COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices

©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol XV, No. 40 October 5, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Microdata Set To Go 32-Bit At Info Show

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

IRVINE, Calif. — Microdata Corp. next week will launch its second business systems family with the introduction of a 32-bit supermini that reportedly provides two to eight times more throughput than the company's previous largest configuration.

Info 81 opens at the New York Coliseum a week from today, and Computerworld *will be there for what's in store, see Pages 13-15.*

The supermini also comes with two other previously unavailable features — an optional Application Level Language (ALL) that automatically writes its own code without the help of a trained programmer and a word processing system known as Wordmate.

Wordmate, ALL and the entry-level supermini are expected to make their formal debut together next week at the info show in New York, *Computerworld* has learned.

Intended as an entry-level model for the so-called Sequel family, the supermini embodies a fundamentally different architecture than Microdata's eight-bit Reality product line and benefits from previously unavailable enhancements to the company's operating system.

The combination of an enhanced operating system and the firm's first

(Continued on Page 15)

NAS-IBM Pact On Software Reaches Farther Than Thought

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

A deal giving users of plug-compatible mainframes access to licensed IBM software is apparently more far-reaching than originally revealed.

Computerworld has learned that a pact reached last June between National Advanced Systems (NAS) and IBM includes a cross-licensing agreement under which IBM and NAS users have equal access to the other vendor's licensed software, including any future releases. Until now, the pact was thought to cover only software revisions and updates known as System Installation Productivity Options [CW, June 15].

"The two companies — NAS and IBM — have reached an understanding in which IBM has agreed to provide essentially the same type of software and software support to NAS CPUs as they do the IBM ones," David Martin, NAS vice-president, said. "To the extent that NAS comes out with new licensed software, this will be made available on the same terms to IBM users."

An IBM spokesman in Armonk, N.Y., confirmed that an understanding had been reached with NAS and added that a letter had

(Continued on Page 7)

Cullinane 'IDMS-1982' Ties 14 Tools Together

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

WESTWOOD, Mass. — With the emphasis on integration, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. last week pulled 14 product announcements together into a package called IDMS-1982.

The introductions included three systems products and three application systems as well as new versions of eight existing systems. The products are compatible with the IBM 360, 370, 30 series, 4300 and compatible mainframes and run under the OS, VS1, MVS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE and VM operating systems.

"The fact that these 14 products have been introduced simultaneously represents a major accomplishment on the part of the Cullinane software development, documentation and related support teams," President John Cullinane said.

The concurrent releases also pointed up the firm's commitment to tying application packages and software development tools to its IDMS — a corporate direction Cullinane announced about a year ago.

Highlighted in the new product announcements was an on-line version of Cullinane's Application Development System (ADS). Claiming that the product allows the development of on-line applications "with less skilled staff in one-tenth the time previously required" with procedural languages like Cobol, Cullinane stressed that it was designed to handle complex as well as simple applications (see story below).

Other new products include a conversion tool dubbed Escape, which reportedly permits easy migration to IDMS for users of other data base management systems (DBMS) "such as [IBM's] IMS/DL1" and a distributed data base systems (DDS) product.

(Continued on Page 4)

'ADS/On-Line' Spotlighted

WESTWOOD, Mass. — The spotlight fell on an on-line application development system (ADS) when Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. announced its IDMS-1982 last week.

Through integration with other Cullinane data base products, ADS/On-Line simplifies the structure of applications and automatically codes all standard system and data handling routines, according to the vendor. This allows application developers and end users to generate IDMS and Vsam applications in "one-tenth of the traditional time," Cullinane claimed.

Maintaining that traditional programming approaches provide little or no correspondence between the structure of the application and the actual interaction, a spokesman explained that the ADS/On-Line approach structures applications as an "interactive dialogue," which corresponds to the developer's view of the interaction and is also natural for the terminal user.

The product is geared more toward the applications programmer than the end user, according to Senior Vice-President Robert Goldman. He visualized a setup where the end user and programmer would sit down together at the terminal to define a required screen and the programmer would then generate the

(Continued on Page 4)

Problems Fixed, But . . .

IBM 3380 Deliveries to Be One Year Late

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — The problems with IBM's 3380 disk drives were apparently worse than anyone expected. IBM said the units have been fixed, but the disk drives will be delivered better than a year later.

If that problem is not enough, IBM is in so far over its head in efforts to fill orders for smaller 3350 disk drives that it has issued a plea for volunteers to postpone 3350 deliveries until the second half of 1982.

IBM's biggest and fastest disk drive announced to date, the 2G-byte 3380, has been plagued by problems in the head disk assembly. While IBM still will not specify what went wrong with the units, industry sources

(Continued on Page 6)

IBM Realigns Operations

IBM last week announced a major reorganization of its U.S. sales and marketing divisions. Under the reorganization, the Data Processing, Office Products and General Systems divisions will be combined early next year into two new divisions, each of which will sell IBM's full product line to specific customers. Details, Page 6.

'The Programmer Shortage Is an Illusion'

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Headhunters may have to run for cover if DP managers follow the lead of Rand Information Systems, Inc. (RIS) when hiring programmers.

"The programmer shortage is an illusion," according to Ethan Bortman, RIS director of Midwest operations for the system development house here. "Headhunters are as much responsible for the [alleged] shortage as anything else."

The recruiters create an artificial market, Bortman continued. "They don't just sit back and wait for calls [from job seekers."

Some employment agency representatives call programmers at work and dangle attractive job prospects in front of the technicians, he charged. Such headhunters "are like pornography," in Bortman's book. "They appeal to the prurient interests of programmers . . . they contribute nothing to society."

RIS still works with personnel firms, Bortman admitted. But it is also exploring other hiring alternatives.

One option is to take advantage of the depressed state of the economy in certain areas, the manager said. He recommended looking for technical help in economically deprived areas. There are "pockets of programmers" in the U.S. where technicians are ready and willing to relocate if they are offered the right job, he said.

There is no reason to limit the search to domestic shores, he continued, recounting the experience of an

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
Software Rita Shoor
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Associate Editor:
Office Automation Ann Dooley
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writers:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Bruce Hoard
Systems Tom Henkel
Staff Writer: Bill Laberis
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Associate Chief
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors: Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Deborah Scaduto
Editorial Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex. UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone (089) 34-90-61. Telex 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone 720 85 66.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 455-6101. Telex J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone. (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone (021) 240-8225. Telex. 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38 Madrid-4

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except semiweekly the third week in March, the first week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

$1.25 a copy; U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Passage Seen Likely

S. 898 Goes to Senate Floor for Vote

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Final Senate consideration of S. 898, the latest rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act, was scheduled to begin last Thursday.

The bill would free most AT&T data communications services from government regulation and allow the company to offer on-line as well as off-line computer-based information services.

A small coterie of opponents probably will try to delay the debate, but they are not likely to be successful. It also appears likely that S. 898 will be passed by the Senate, even though it contains several provisions that telecommunications users and AT&T's competitors oppose.

However, before a rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act can be enacted, it must be approved by the House of Representatives, and there the foes of S. 898 appear to have more strength.

One indication is the critical report issued by the General Accounting Office (GAO) last month [CW, Sept. 28]. Commissioned by a subcommittee of the House Commerce Committee, the group responsible for telecommunications legislation in that chamber, the report said competition is not sufficient to justify deregulation of AT&T and the separate subsidiary structure specified by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in its Second Computer Inquiry Decision will not reduce AT&T's anticompetitive incentives. GAO also said the FCC has failed to determine the phone company's true costs and has not implemented the accounting procedures needed to allocate those costs fairly.

S. 898, according to its critics, doesn't adequately address any of these shortcomings. For example, it allows AT&T to establish the very sort of "single, conglomerate" subsidiary — offering both enhanced services and equipment — explicitly criticized in the GAO report. Also, despite last-minute efforts by Tele-Cause, one of the lobbying groups organized by foes of S. 898, the bill's provisions concerning deregulation were not changed significantly.

As S. 898 went to the Senate floor, it provided for deregulation of any AT&T communications offering, other than a "basic" service, six months after the FCC finds that competition is adequate in the related market. The commission has two years from enactment of the legislation to make this initial decision.

But users are worried that this process will result in the deregulation of Wats and private-line services; so are specialized carriers and suppliers of computer-based information services who are dependent on both Wats and private-line offerings. All three groups wanted a longer transition period written into the bill. They also wanted the bill to define "adequate" competition.

Quick Deregulation

Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), chairman of the House Telecommunications Subcommittee, made it clear in a recent speech to the Tele-Communications Association (TCA) that he believes S. 898 will deregulate the industry too quickly [CW, Sept. 28]. A report likely to be released this week by the subcommittee is expected to show the level of competition in the telecommunications industry, market by market. According to knowledgeable sources, the basic aim is to refute the phone company's contention, expressed on Capitol Hill and in numerous state regulatory proceedings, that if some competition exists in a particular market, it is enough to justify deregulation. Wirth and his colleagues reportedly plan to write a bill requiring specified evidence that adequate competition exists before AT&T is allowed to market products and services on a deregulated basis.

During hearings recently held by Wirth's subcommittee, spokesmen for telecommunications users said one of their big concerns was whether the "fully separated affiliate" (FSA) established by S. 898 would be allowed to own transmission facilities and offer "cloned" services — that is, services identical to those provided by the regulated side of AT&T. Such an arrangement would permit "AT&T to deregulate through the back door," as one user group's attorney put it; the FSA could establish an unregulated clone of a service, such as Wats, and AT&T could then let the regulated service deteriorate so users would be forced to transfer to the FSA.

S. 898, as it went to the Senste floor last week, would allow the FSA to own and operate transmission facilities and to offer cloned services.

The bill also included two amendments proposed by the Department of Justice and supported by the Reagan administration.

One is intended, according to its proponents, to provide specialized carriers and AT&T's Long Lines Division with equal access to the Bell network. Among other provisions, it would permit a user to reach a specialized carrier's intercity switch using the same number of digits required to access an AT&T toll center.

The second Justice Department amendment would require AT&T operating companies to purchase specified percentages of equipment from sources other than Western Electric.

Last summer [CW, Aug. 31], Attorney General William Baxter told the Senate Judiciary Committee that if these two amendments are enacted, the government will drop its antitrust suit against AT&T. The phone company's competitors appear likely to oppose the amendments.

This Week

THE HISTORY OF COMPUTING — Part 8 .... Page 25

IN DEPTH

Output Management Systems ..... Follows Page 54
Continuing Ed in a Corporate Environment ID/10
MRP II Software: History, Problems, Future ... ID/15

NEWS

Burroughs Unwraps Front End 5
IBM Reshuffles U.S. Setup Into Three Groups 7
Dallas to Break Ground for First DP Trade Center .. 8
Scholarship Matching Services in Demand 9
SSA's DP Staff Slammed for System Troubles 10
SSA Defends DP System Before House Group ... 11
Model DP Curriculum Welcomed by Colleges 12
Info 81 to Open in New York Next Monday 13
Session on Human Resources Planned for Info 14
Info to Focus on Office 15
Xerox Ethernet Called 'Travesty' by NAC Exec ... 16
Consultant: Bell Terminal Charges to Rise 17

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Challenge for Managers 36
Editorial: A Call for Benchmarking 36
Is Ada the Programming Language for the '80s? .. 37
Human Connection: Company Relies on Training .. 39

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Packages for Minis to Mature in '80s 47
TSI Adds Routing Facility to Docu/Master 49
Vsamlist Fits IBM VS/OS 50

COMMUNICATIONS

Tenkhoff: Communications Immature 55
Intercon Offers Data Link Tool for IBM, DEC 57

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Boat Firm Sails to Compatible CPU 59

MINIWORLD

Micros Help Federal Express Deliver Goods 61

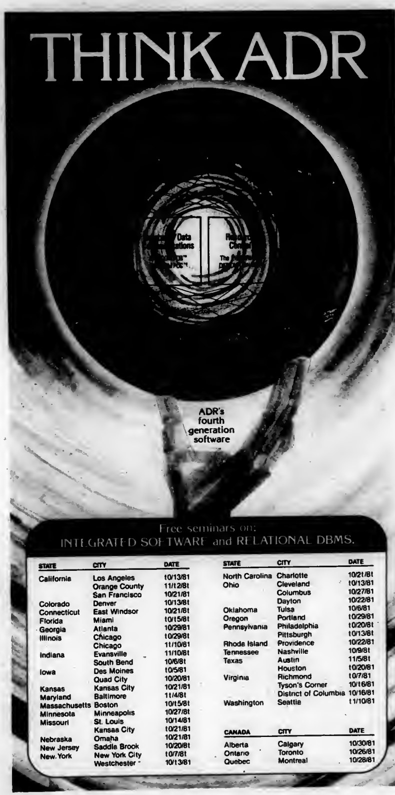
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Surveys Report Salary Hikes for WPers 63
Rapicom Adds Digital Facsimile System 65

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Low-End 32-Bit Minis Join High-End Supermicros .. 67
Partners in Semi Industry Form $25 Million Fund .. 67
Users Favor NAS Entry Into CPU Market 70

ADVERTISING INDEX 104



THINK ADR

ADR's
fourth
generation
software

Free seminars on:
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE and RELATIONAL DBMS.

STATE	CITY	DATE
California	Los Angeles	10/13/81
	Orange County	11/12/81
	San Francisco	10/21/81
Colorado	Denver	10/13/81
Connecticut	East Windsor	10/21/81
Florida	Miami	10/15/81
Georgia	Atlanta	10/29/81
Illinois	Chicago	10/29/81
	Chicago	11/10/81
Indiana	Evansville	11/10/81
	South Bend	10/6/81
Iowa	Des Moines	10/5/81
	Quad City	10/20/81
Kansas	Kansas City	10/21/81
Maryland	Baltimore	11/4/81
Massachusetts	Boston	10/15/81
Minnesota	Minneapolis	10/27/81
Missouri	St. Louis	10/14/81
	Kansas City	10/21/81
Nebraska	Omaha	10/21/81
New Jersey	Saddle Brook	10/20/81
New York	New York City	10/7/81
	Westchester	10/13/81

STATE	CITY	DATE
North Carolina	Charlotte	10/21/81
Ohio	Cleveland	10/13/81
	Columbus	10/27/81
	Dayton	10/22/81
Oklahoma	Tulsa	10/6/81
Oregon	Portland	10/29/81
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	10/20/81
	Pittsburgh	10/13/81
Rhode Island	Providence	10/22/81
Tennessee	Nashville	10/9/81
Texas	Austin	11/5/81
	Houston	10/20/81
Virginia	Richmond	10/7/81
	Tyson's Corner	10/16/81
	District of Columbia	10/16/81
Washington	Seattle	11/10/81

CANADA	CITY	DATE
Alberta	Calgary	10/30/81
Ontario	Toronto	10/26/81
Quebec	Montreal	10/28/81

ADR's unique Integrated Software Network is engineered today for tomorrow's changing environments.

Relational data base systems are here to provide flexibility in changing user requirements. On-line programming systems are providing more and more interactive facilities.

Data dictionaries are becoming the central control for all programming activities. Data base design tools are beginning to arrive. Data dictionaries and library systems are merging for control of resources. Text processing, word processing, and DP are coming together. High level interactive programming is replacing COBOL and PL/1. End users are demanding information and reports immediately.

Other companies offer individual software packages to meet many of these requirements. **The question is, will they work well together?**

ADR's fourth generation software not only meet all of these needs, they are engineered as an Integrated Network of System Software to work together smoothly and efficiently. Every ADR product represents the very latest in software technology. Write for additional information and a management presentation on ADR's Integrated Network or come to the many seminars that describe ADR's Integrated Network and Relational Data Base Management Systems.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

☐ Have salesperson call.
☐ Reserve ____ seats (2 per company) for the ADR seminar to be held in
__________ on ______
(City & State) (Date)
☐ Send literature on ADR Integrated Software and Relational DBMS.

Name/Title __________

Company __________

Address __________

City/State/Zip __________

Telephone __________

Computer __________

Cullinane Ties 14 Products Into 'IDMS-1982'

(Continued from Page 1)

Costing $15,000, Escape was designed to allow usera to move to IDMS without conversion and thus "protects a significant investment in application code," Cullinane said.

DDS "is a complete rewrite of our distributed data base product," he continued. It supports shared data bases and data base machines, allowing data to be placed anywhere within a network and accessed by programs in multiple locations. This means that network planners will no longer be required to balance data base resources in order to accommodate change, according to Cullinane. DDS is priced at $30,000.

IDMS-1982 also includes the integration of three application products to Cullinane's DBMS. These are the Cullinane Integrated Manufacturing System (Cims), a Customer Information System (CIS) designed for banks and a general ledger system.

Closed-Loop System

Cims can operate as a closed-loop system, allowing on-line job-status inquiry and process modifications to let manufacturers fine-tune applications to meet changing needs. It consists of eight modules and is priced at $250,000.

The first three modules — bill-of-material, inventory control and material requirements planning — will be generally available by March, according to Robert Goldman, senior vice-president.

CIS, priced together with IDMS at about $200,000, was introduced earlier but has been "fully integrated" with the DBMS and is now available for general distribution.

The general ledger system, costing $75,000, was recently acquired from McCormack & Dodge, Inc. It will be initially installed at Cullinane's data center to handle internal accounting requirements and is scheduled for general release in nine to 12 months.

Again stressing the integration aspect of this announcement, Goldman noted that Cullinane's future plans include tying in various accounting functions such as accounts payable and receivable processing.

New IDMS Release

New releases of IDMS and its components are IDMS 5.7, featuring relational views of the data base and full support of Vsam files; Integrated Data Dictionary (IDD) 3.0; IDMS Data Communications (DC) 2.0, a teleprocessing (TP) system featuring improved statistics-gathering, printer support and security facilities; and On-line Query 3.0;

Also, a version of On-Line English, which allows direct access of IDMS data bases; Culprit/EDP-Auditor, including a special version of the auditor that features a library of generalized audit routines for tasks such as confirmations, file footing and exception analysis; an updated release of the Interact text editor; and Release 2.0 of Cullinane's Universal Communications Facility, designed to allow an IDMS application to run under any TP monitor.

IDMS and its integrated systems components range in price depending upon user requirements and application considerations. A complete data dictionary-driven version of IDMS is available for a license fee of $102,000 and can go up to $300,000 depending on application development and end-user access tools selected.

Cullinane is at 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

'ADS/On-Line' Spotlighted

(Continued from Page 1)

necessary processing logic.

Four features — on-line application definition, a high degree of modularity, high-level processing facilities and compatibility with Cobol and PL/I — combine to simplify and speed application development execution, Cullinane said. Product features include:

- Interactive definition of screen formats, prompts and messages.
- Automatic creation of the application menu screen. As a security measure, the menu shows only those applications a given user is authorized to execute, a spokesman noted.
- A reporting facility for records and all ADS/On-line definitions to assist with application definition and maintenance. Both on-line and batch reports are available.

Available for general release during the first quarter of 1982, ADS/On-line costs $30,000 from Cullinane at 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090.

RIS Exec: What Programmer Shortage?

(Continued from Page 1)

RIS executive who was sent to England on a company project and hired 10 people in just one week through newspaper want ads. "England is a very depressed market," he noted. Since no agency fees had to be paid, he estimated the company spent about the same amount to bring someone over from England as it would cost to go through a San Francisco-based agency to hire a $30,000 programmer/analyst.

The type of person who is willing to relocate is usually the same person who is "easiest and cheapest to move," he said. Single people who rent apartments, for example, are highly mobile.

Standard Scenario

RIS managers are always on the lookout for potential employees, Bortman noted. The standard scenario before leaving the corporate offices for a client visit or conference includes letting the in-house professional staffer know where the manager will be traveling. "She gives us the resumes from those areas" and recruitment thus becomes an on-going part of the manager's trip. "I interview as I travel," he said.

RIS built and installed just 18 systems between 1973 and 1980. However, things have speeded up to where it is currently developing 12 systems in-house. "That's why we had a hiring push." During the last three months, "I personally have been responsible for hiring 25 people," Bortman said. "So how can anyone say there is a programmer shortage?"

He takes the position that searching for system developers is rather like filling in a football team. "They can't all be superstars," he said. The overall aim of the firm is to develop a "core of talent" that will stay with RIS for years.

Programming Programmers

There is a real need for "programmers who want to stay programmers," according to Bortman. "I love to hear a programmer say 'I don't want to be an analyst and I don't want your job.'" And there is no reason why such a career decision should mean economic sacrifice, he said. Bortman would like to see the programmers' salary scale escalate along with that of the manager. "Why not a $50,000 programmer in the future?"

He also looks for energy, enthusiasm and good communication abilities during interviews. "Even systems programmers have to be able to talk."

Location in an appealing city and the ability to offer work in a "state-of-the-art on-line development mode" gives RIS an edge with some programmers. However, he felt that his hiring approach would also work for more traditional companies.

But RIS doesn't always win the hiring sweepstakes, he admitted. Banks, for example, can offer other inducements, he said, recalling at least one time that the development house lost a programmer to a bank that offered him a low-interest mortgage.

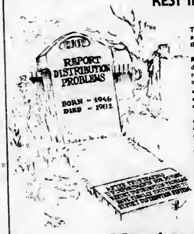
Ocrua Conference Set for Jan. 24-27

DENVER — The Winter Conference of the Optical Character Recognition Users Association (Ocrua) will be held here Jan. 24-27.

The theme of this year's conference is "How Economics Can Impact OCR Growth." Sessions will cover inroads against OCR at State Farm, OCR in office applications and a four-part series on OCR forms, economics and rejects.

Registration costs $280 for people from member companies and $350 for nonmembers. Additional information is available from Ocrua, Battenkill Arcade Building, P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255.

REST IN PEACE


RDS
REPORT DISTRIBUTION PROBLEMS
BORN - 1946
DIED - 1981
AFTER FRUSTRATING DP DEPARTMENTS FOR 35 YEARS REPORT DISTRIBUTION PROBLEMS HAVE FINALLY SUCCUMBED TO REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS) addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include

- No application program or system changes required
- Control record driven
- "BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple end users
- Optional job separators by end users
- Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs
- RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station
- MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information
- RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS

Put Report Distribution Problems

to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8930

GSD to Offer Code Developed Outside IBM

ATLANTA — Following a trend set by the Data Processing Division with the IBM Personal Computer, IBM's General Systems Division (GSD) is starting a publishing department that will offer externally developed software through the firm's marketing channels.

The external submissions department is effective immediately and nomination forms are available on request. The forms, a spokesman said, include detailed submission information and an extensive rundown of the rules.

Submissions can include any type of applications software that IBM does not currently produce. Industry-specific and cross-industry nominations are welcome, as are conversion aids and productivity aids. The programs can operate alone or with IBM licensed programs.

Proposal Needed

Program authors are asked to first submit a proposal (without code and documentation) to IBM, which will be reviewed by an external submissions committee. If the program is unacceptable or if IBM has a similar offering pending announcement, the idea will be rejected. Keeping with its policy of not preannouncing products or speculating on what the firm will do at a future date, a spokesman said some ideas may get a polite "no" without a specific reason for denial.

Those who do submit programs must be able to meet certain requirements. The submitted program must be operating successfully on a GSD system in multiple customer locations. The program must be transferable, installable and maintainable (by the submitter) and the submitter must be able to provide support directly to the licensed user.

In addition, the submitter must be able to prove that he has ownership of the software and that he has the authority to enter into a marketing agreement with IBM. The submitter also must be willing to do so on a nonconfidential basis, a spokesman said.

Submission forms are available by writing to Manager, External Submissions, IBM Corp., Old Orchard Road, Armonk, N.Y. 10504.

Packaged Software Topic of Conference

SAN FRANCISCO — The San Francisco National Packaged Software Conference will be held at the Hyatt Regency here Oct. 26-28, AMR International, Inc. announced.

Forty-four major software vendors will be making one-hour presentations on their most successful software packages, AMR said. The conference format will include 96 product presentations covering financial administration, manufacturing, electronic office, scientific utility software and data management.

The registration fee for the conference is $395. Further information is available from AMR International, Inc., 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

For Mid-Range CPUs

Burroughs Unwraps Front End

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has unveiled a front-end data communications processor to run with its B2000, B3000 and B4000 medium-range processors.

The CP 3680 is said to support up to 2,000 terminal stations and up to 2,000 transaction types. It can also simultaneously provide support for up to four Burroughs hosts, allowing any terminal in the network to communicate with an application program on any host system.

Existing Burroughs Network Definition Language (NDL) applications and those utilizing the CP 3680 message control system can be run concurrently. Current users of the Burroughs B874 communications processor will not have to recompile application programs to run with CP 3680 systems in most cases, the company claimed.

The basic CP 3680 is equipped with 256K bytes of error-correcting main memory and 20M bytes of disk storage.

An integrated message control system offers message queueing, message routing, message security, forms generation and forms service.

Users requiring continuous on-line operation can install a CP 3680-01 "hot standby" redundant processor along with the CP 3680. If the active model becomes unavailable, the "hot standby" system will automatically assume control of the network and all input/output interfaces to the host computer.

Because application software is insulated from the external network environment, changes can be made in network configuration and types of terminals without affecting application programs.

Purchase prices for the CP 3680, including required software, start at $81,650; monthly lease prices start at $2,970 on a three-year contract. Prices for the "hot standby" CP 3680-01 are $65,500 for purchase and $2,450 for lease on a three-year contract.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Demonstrates Its Commitment to VM/CMS users with:

CA-CDOS
the interactive DOS/VSE system provides...
...increased programmer and program test throughput.

CA-VTERM
the system which allows nine virtual terminals to operate from one physical terminal provides...
...immediate cash benefits by reduction of terminal rentals.

CA-VIEW
the display and management system provides...
...more time and money-saving characteristics by allowing the user to check reports before the costly task of printing.

CA-SYMBUG/C
the interactive symbolic debugging system provides...
...faster and better quality production of programs.

CA-EARL/CMS
the report language for non-programmers provides ..
...the ability for the user to produce his own reports.

CA-SORT/CMS
the quickly-installed sort system provides...
...OS sort capabilities for CMS.

No other software company offers more products for the VM/CMS user.

Now, through the wide range of software products from Computer Associates, the VM/CMS user can have many enhanced capabilities which provide immediate and significant benefits.

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753
Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide
MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
(NY State Call: (516) 333-6700)
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110
Member Software Industry Association

CW 10581
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-VM/CMS Software
Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ___ Zip ______
Phone ______ CPU ______ OP/SYS ______

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT
A Complete Sorting System
☐ CA-DYNAM
File Management System
☐ CA-JASPER
Performance Measurement System
☐ CA-DRIVER
Job Management System
☐ CA-EARL
Report Generator System

In Defiance of Justice Ruling?

IBM Reshuffles U.S. Setup Into Three Groups

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

ARMONK, NY. — IBM is a new company this week.

The firm revamped its U.S. operations last week in a move to streamline its sales and marketing efforts and to resolve long-simmering internal conflicts between division sales reps.

Some industry observers see another reason for the IBM shuffle. The move, they say, is in defiance of the U.S. Justice Department, which has been pushing IBM toward fragmentation under federal antitrust laws.

All marketing and service divisions have been consolidated into one group. Development and manufacturing divisions have been restructured into two groups.

The marketing and service divisions are now part of a single group management called Information Systems Group (ISG). This group includes the Data Processing Division, General Systems Division, Office Products Division, Federal Systems Division, Customer Services Division and Field Engineering and Information Records segments.

There will be two marketing groups within ISG, but IBM has not stated exactly how IBM customers will be allotted to them. Some observers say one group will be for big users and one for smaller ones; others say the division will be based on regional factors.

Each of the marketing groups will be able to sell IBM's spectrum of products, from the top-of-the-line 3081 to office products such as typewriters. The move is said to eliminate conflicts that sometimes came up when both GSD and DPD sales reps found themselves courting the same customer with different systems. It also allows IBM customers to deal with one sales rep for all products, not three or more, which had been the case before the announcement.

ISG will be headed by C.B. Rogers Jr., IBM vice-president and group executive.

The two groups formed for development and manufacturing include one making large systems (the Information Systems and Technology Group) and another for smaller systems, communications products and office products (the Information Systems and Communications Group). Each group will be responsible for all software and peripherals connected with its coverage area.

The Information Systems and Technology Group will produce all large processors and peripherals as well as all semiconductors. The division will produce the 4341 up to the top-of-the-line 3081, as well as handle the older 370 line of processors.

Information Sytems and Technology is comprised of the Data Systems Division, the General Products Division, the General Technology Division and the East Fishkill, N.Y., and Burlington, Vt., semiconductor manufacturing facilities. This group is headed by Arthur G. Anderson, IBM vice-president and group executive.

The Information Systems and Communications Group will handle virtually everything else IBM makes. It incorporates the Communications Products Division, the Information Products Division and the Systems Products Division. It will be headed by John F. Akers, IBM vice-president and group executive.

The Information Systems and Communications Group will produce all smaller IBM systems, from the 4331 on down to office and peripheral products.

Analysts say the announcement indicates IBM is flexing its muscles as the No. 1 computer maker and is trying to become even more competitive. "IBM is getting lean and mean," one analyst said, while another said the reorganization may prolong IBM's 12-year-old antitrust suit with the U.S. Justice Department.

Users to Get IBM 3380s a Year Late

(Continued from Page 1)

agree the problems center around the thin film heads sticking on the disk media.

The solution was to design a medium thin enough, and slippery enough, to allow the thin film heads to pass freely. IBM announced last March that it was suspending first shipments of the drives indefinitely until it solved the problems.

In its most recent announcement, IBM said some 3380s will be shipped in the latter part of this month, but most users will wait another seven months before actually seeing the drives. Some analysts feel IBM made a hurry-up effort to deliver some drives this year in an attempt to save face, but deliveries will not really start until 1982.

While it was having problems with the 3380s, IBM was also experiencing an unexpected surge in 3350 orders. When the March delay was announced, the market blew up. IBM was swamped with 3350 orders as were plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) making single- and double-density versions of the 3350. As a result, IBM had to step up production of 3350s to fill the demand.

Now IBM said it has successfully resolved the 3380 problems, but industry sources are skeptical. Some say there are still some minor problems with the drives, while others say the 14-month delay means IBM has solved the problem, but has to figure out a way to implement the solution on the San Jose, Calif. assembly line.

Reduced Shipments in '82

The Gartner Group's Peter Wright and PCMs making competitive double-density 3350-type drives said IBM will only be able to ship about half as many 3380 spindles as it originally planned in 1982.

Wright estimated IBM will ship about 14,000 3380 spindles during 1982 as compared to an estimated 30,000 originally planned. And he contends IBM is still having problems creating adequate media for the drives. The Gartner Group estimates it will take IBM until the third or fourth quarter of 1982 to reach peak 3380 production.

The PCMs are quite happy with IBM's announcement. The 14-month delay means that IBM probably will not be up to peak manufacturing capability on the 3380s until the end of 1982. That means firms like Control Data Corp., Storage Technology Corp. and Memorex can all market double-density 3350-type drives for another year. In addition, the delay gives those firms at least another year to work on a 3380 type disk drive, according to one PCM.

Faced with a 3350 overbooking problem for the first half of 1982, IBM said it might have to delay 3350 deliveries two to six weeks if something does not give. To avoid that, a spokesman said IBM is offering a deal.

It takes four 3350s to equal one 3380. Therefore, IBM has set aside an unspecified number of 3380s for users with both types of drives on order.

If a user with 3350s scheduled for delivery between October and mid-1982 is willing to postpone or cancel four 3350 deliveries until the second half of 1982, IBM is promising those users will get an improvement on their 3380 deliveries.

The move appears to be an effort to eliminate paper orders for 3350s that will probably never be filled. The orders were placed by frantic would be 3380 users last spring when it appeared clea· IBM could not deliver the 3380s on time. Those users might be willing to cancel 3350 orders in order to get a better delivery on a 3380.

But analysts are skeptical of this move too. The Yenkee Group's Gerard Hailaren said 3350s are still hot sellers and will probably remain hot for at least another year. Users with early 1982 deliveries of 3350s could conceivably buy the drives and sell them to a third party and make a handsome profit.

"It was bad or worse than anyone had expected," International Data Corp.'s Jeck Hart said. "They're going to suffer for this," Hart added, saying IBM's 1982 revenues may be severely impacted by the delay.

IBM said the extra delay was a result of the technical problem, the testing necessary to solve it and the unexpected rush on the 3350 market when the delay was announced.

IF YOU NEED A TERMINAL TOMORROW, CALL US TODAY.

Even if you need a whole fleet of them. New, used, buy or lease. We're the single source for brand name terminals. Pick up the phone. Be up and running tomorrow. Guaranteed.

Dec
LA 34
LA 36
LA 120
VT 100
VT 132
VT 52

TI
TI 745
TI 765
TI 785
TI 787

Lear Siegler
ADM 3A+
ADM 5
ADM 31
ADM 32
ADM 42

Racal-Vadic
3413
3451
3455
All Models

Diablo
1640
1650
630
Teletype
Model 43
ASR/KSR

Perkin-Elmer
550 B
1200
1251

Anderson-Jacobson
All Models

Accessories & Supplies

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston
[illegible]
Wakefield MA [illegible]
(617) 246-1665

Chicago
284 West Devon Ave
Bensenville IL 60106
(312) 595-7733

Los Angeles
14670 East Firestone Blvd
Unit 401 & 402
La Mirada CA 90638
(714) 521-7180 521-7181

New York
2 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10121
(212) 564-7731

San Francisco
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir
Larkspur CA 94939
(415) 461-0923

Washington, D.C.
1555 Wilson Blvd
Arlington VA 22209
(703) 522-4310

NAS-IBM Software Pact Covers Licensed Products

(Continued from Page 1)

been sent to other PCM vendors offering a similar arrangement. Although IBM asked in the letter for a reciprocal arrangement on the lines of the NAS deal, the IBM spokesman said such a requirement is not essential.

"This arrangement has a considerable advantage for PCM users because it means an MIS manager has a greater array of software products to choose from. Users are steadily being unlocked from one vendor's software. They can now start mixing and matching software on their hardware," Martin said, adding, "Although this has been true for some time, users have been reluctant to count on it. Now they know they can have access to a greater number of options to run on their CPUs irrespective of the origin of that CPU."

NAS sees productivity benefits such as increased throughput or a decrease in the amount of overhead costs required to carry out a particular application to be reaped from the new arrangement.

For example, IBM has a number of licensed software packages associated with the MVS operating system, which runs on several of its machines including the 3033. The licensed software supports performance increase on that system that NAS claimed would now also be available to users of its AS 9000 large system.

As part of the reciprocal arrangement reached with IBM, NAS will in return offer IBM 3033 users access to Extend, its licensed software tool, which until now has been available only to AS 9000 users.

"This arrangement clearly eliminates one of the biggest obstacles to the matching of IBM-compatible mainframes," Martin said. "Up until now, if you bought a CPU other than from IBM, you were less favorably treated by IBM. That will now disappear as a consideration when a user chooses what equipment he wants to buy."

A spokeswoman for Amdahl Corp. welcomed the IBM announcment. Amdahl sees it as an opportunity to expand on its own software usage since it is already maintaining IBM software on some equipment, the spokeswoman said.

Why Did IBM Do It?

There appears to have been two primary motivations for IBM's decision to make its licensed software universally available, according to industry observers.

First, IBM recognized the large software market available in the plug-compatible mainframe (PCM) field, which has a user base second only to its own. Cross-licensing agreements have been a typical IBM approach to tapping competitors' markets when it decides it stands to gain more in return than what it is giving up. In this case, IBM will gain access to its competitors' software markets.

As one senior industry executive put it, "When an area evolves which is important . . . [IBM tends] to single out the major players in the field and go in for cross-licensing deals. IBM has at last given up its five-year-old tactic of trying to make the PCM industry go away."

The second apparent reason for IBM's decision to make its licensed software universally available is that NAS, which has often and bitterly complained about IBM's refusal to give its users immediate access to IBM licensed software, has withdrawn the complaint it filed against IBM in the European Commission of the European Economic Community as part of an antimonopoly campaign. This reduces the chances of that campaign being successful, since NAS was one of the major protagonists.

Cincom Users To Meet Oct. 25

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has expanded its national user conference and is initiating regional conferences for the first time.

Scheduled for Oct. 25-30 here, the three-day national conference was expanded to five days in order "to provide special attention to both management and technical concerns," according to Thomas Nies, president of the independent software development firm.

The first two days of the conference will be geared exclusively to management. Day three will feature a feedback session and the last two days will be devoted to in-depth training on utilizing specific product technologies and methodologies.

Between four and six regional user conferences will be set up in the U.S. and Canada. More information is available from Cincom at 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

Correction

"The Human Network" [*Computerworld Extra!*, Sept. 1] was mistakenly attributed to Harry Viens. The article was written by Peter Broderick, manager of creative services at Wang Laboratories, Inc.

OPTIMIZER III IMPROVES PRODUCTIVITY AND OFFERS AN OPTION TO PROVE IT!

Nature's software is born productive. And improvements are few and far between. However, Capex is continually improving OPTIMIZER III, to ensure optimum COBOL programming in the OS/DOS environment that meets changing user needs.

Capex understands that today's users demand improvement in programmer productivity, program reliability and system performance. That's what more than 1,200 users are now getting from their OPTIMIZER III installations. Nevertheless, we haven't stopped looking ahead.

Our newest option, OPTIMIZER:MRS, provides IBM/OS users with a management reporting system that quickly verifies the application of OPTIMIZER III programming tools and options. It does so by scanning load libraries and generating both detail and summary reports about compilation and size breakdown on CSECTs and whether or not they have been processed by OPTIMIZER III. OPTIMIZER:MRS ensures the DP manager that his programmers are getting every possible benefit from their programming support product.

Programming support benefits that include debugging programs 43% faster; reducing paper usage by 27% and reducing program testing by 33%. With OPTIMIZER III, users gain big cost savings in addition to vital productivity improvements.

If you want to increase programming productivity without higher costs, find out more about OPTIMIZER III and our new OPTIMIZER:MRS option. Call or write Capex today for detailed information.

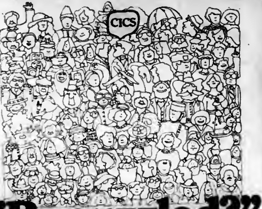
© Copyright, 1981 Capex Corporation

capex
CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Tel (602) 264 7241

Yes! I would like complete information on OPTIMIZER III and the new OPTIMIZER:MRS Management Reporting System

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ______ Zip ______
Area Code ____ Telephone ______

Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 484 4260 • Los Angeles (213) 862 5102 • New Jersey (201) 472 7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264 7241 • San Francisco (415) 397-8140 • St. Charles, MO (314) 946-3737 • Sterling, VA (703) 430-0590 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596 3335 • Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, London.



"Bepuzzled?"

☐ **Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?**

☐ **Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?**

☐ **Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:**

■ Enable/Disable programs or transactions? ■ Display program statistics? ■ Display transaction statistics? ■ Request a new version of a load module?

CICS/Table-Aid gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any pre-defined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings.

Best of all - If you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

For more details, reply today!

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street ■ New York, NY 10005 ■ 212/344-4097

Get your Green Book now—free.

28 valuable discount coupons worth $11,000 toward the purchase, lease or rental of terminals, printers, modems and more.

Without it your next data products acquisition could cost you more than it should. Lots more.

USIR can provide you with any data product you need. Or any combination of products as a package. Even competing lines. With service nobody can beat. And now the Green Book saves you thousands of dollars!

You get it all from USIR: top brands, nationwide service, guaranteed delivery, flexible financing. Including our new Extended Term Rental program that combines the convenience of renting with the lower rates of leasing.

Send the coupon today and get the best possible deal on data products. From USIR.

United States Instrument Rentals, Inc.
US
A U.S. Leasing Company

Save up to $11,000 this year on data products.

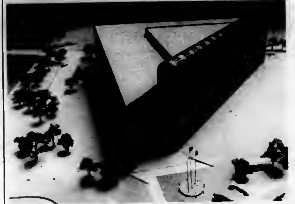
Don't buy, rent or lease any data products without the USIR Green Book.

O.K. USIR, send me your free Green Book, with $11,000 worth of discount coupons.

Name
Title
Company M.S
Phone
Street
City/State/Zip

USIR, 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403, (415) 572-6600

Dallas to Break Ground For First DP Trade Center



Proposed International Information Center

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

LAS COLINAS, Texas — A mid-December groundbreaking is scheduled in this Dallas suburb for what is being touted as the world's first trade center for the computer industry.

Once completed, the International Information Center will give users a one-stop shopping location for all their computing needs, from hardware and software to systems support and telecommunications, center developers claimed.

Set on an 18-acre site, the center will house up to 250 vendor displays when completed in the spring of 1983. Developers say the complex, which covers $35,000 sq ft, will provide users and vendors with a cost-effective, permanent trade tool.

The developers are also hopeful that users will flock to the $60 million center for various user group meetings and that vendors will use it as a headquarters for unveiling and displaying new products.

Giant Computer Room

"It will be like a gigantic computer room in design, the biggest in the world, I'm sure," said Brad Griffith, senior vice-president with Leggat McCall & Werner, Inc., the center's Boston-based developers. "Based on our market studies, it is something whose time has certainly come."

Griffith and Mark Kisiel, also a senior vice-president, have spoken with "virtually every major computer vendor" about the center, all of whom were "extremely enthusiastic." The developers said they have received verbal commitments for one-third of the planned display area including commitments from "all the major hardware vendors."

Short-term leases will be written, reflecting the rapid changes taking place in the industry, the developers said. They anticipate leasing all of the vendor space by the time the center opens, approximately 18 months after construction begins.

Spokesmen for the developers said they are "putting the final touches" on their financing package for the center, but refused to comment further on the arrangements. They admitted there are "a few more hurdles to clear before construction starts, but no barriers."

The center will be enclosed in a five-story stone and glass building shaped like a large right triangle with a long, silo-shaped glass addition running along the hypotenuse.

The plan is to wire the entire center with conventional wiring and then let tenants rewire with coaxial cable if they so choose. All leased vendor spaces, none larger than about 20,000 sq ft and few smaller than 1,000 sq ft, will feature raised "computer flooring" — 325,000 sq ft in all.

Window light from the glassed-in addition will illuminate a 25,000 sq-ft atrium (about half the size of a football field) in the shape of another right triangle within the main triangle. This area will be reserved for user group meetings and temporary displays. Anyone standing in the atrium will be able to look up and see all the vendor cubicles tucked into the multilevel display area rising 96 ft from the atrium floor.

The "IBMs, Honeywells and other big companies" will definitely not be grouped together, the developers said, but rather scattered throughout the display area. Interspersed will be the medium-size and smaller size vendors, with only one special product section planned now; that one will accommodate software vendors.

Lease information is available from Leggat McCall & Werner, Inc., 60 State St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Briefings on Ada Set

MADISON, N.J. — Two technical briefings on the Ada language will be conducted this month by Kenneth C. Shumate, technical director of the California division of Softech, Inc., one of Ada's developers.

The two-day briefings, entitled "Ada: A Technical Briefing for Managers and Senior Data Processing Personnel," will be held in Washington, D.C., Oct. 13-14 and in New York Oct. 15-16.

The fee for the two-day briefing and course workbook is $545. Further information can be obtained from the American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, Madison, N.J. 07940.

In Wake of Federal Cuts, Rising Costs

Scholarship Matching Services in Demand

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

Computerized scholarship services have come to the aid of students and parents reeling from soaring tuitions and huge federal cuts in higher education funding.

The services, some claiming data bases bulging with "how-to-get" information on more than $500 million in private foundation scholarships, all report dramatic increases in user interest in recent months.

Despite the services' efforts to match donors with recipients, nearly $140 million in private foundation scholarships went unclaimed last year largely because no one applied, according to the nonprofit Counsel for Financial Aid for Education in Washington, D.C. That is enough aid to provide 25,000 students with a full year's average school expenses.

Tough Competition

"Obviously competition for scholarships is going to really heat up," said Robert Freede, president of Scholarship Search in New York. "The pressures on middle-income families resulting from $8,000 and $10,000 annual school bills is just tremendous."

For a $67 fee, the 10-year-old company will cull 10 to 30 possible sources of funding from its data base of 250,000 different scholarships, most from private sources, Freede explained.

Source selection is based on a lengthy questionnaire designed to narrow and refine the scholarship selection process and includes the student's choice of 249 major areas of study.

The selections are printed and mailed to the student, along with complete descriptions of the scholarships and application information. Freede guarantees at least one "good" scholarship source will be cited or the fee is refunded.

The heart of his operation is an IBM System/34, with the voluminous data base stored on disk file and accessed and updated via several on-line terminals, he said.

During rush periods he employs an outside service bureau, as well as contract programmers for file maintenance.

Scholarship Newcomer

National Scholarship Research Service of San Rafael, Calif., is a relative newcomer on the scholarship service scene. Daniel J. Cassidy, company founder and president, is a 25-year-old Yale graduate who said he easily financed his graduate and undergradute education by combing through hundreds of private endowment offerings.

Cassidy's service caters to both undergraduate and postgraduate students and expects to process nearly 10,000 student aid applications this year for $40 apiece.

The company's data base holds information on 50,000 scholarships, most from the private sector. About 80% of these require no proof of financial need, he added.

Cassidy's clients complete a 37-question application form in which the student checks off one or more of the 20 fields of study listed, in addition to listing other pertinent information.

In return, the company sends out no less than 20 possible funding sources, including directions for applying.

The company operates with a network of 14 Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers connected via a key random-access method to a 30M-byte Corvus Systems, Inc. disk drive, which holds the data base. The student printouts, produced by batch processing, are handled by the company's Texas Instruments, Inc. 810 and Okidata Corp. high-speed printers.

What kind of student gets the scholarships?

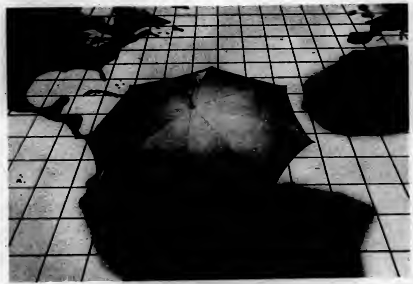
"Ancestry is very big and so is union affiliation and religious preference," Cassidy said. "There are some real oddball ones waiting for the right people, like one I heard of recently reserved for people with one blue and one brown eye."

Offbeat Scholarships

Other more offbeat scholarships included in Cassidy's files are:

- The Eisenhower Memorial Scholarship Foundation of $8,000 for students "who have never attended college and have faith in the Divine Being, the free enterprise system and the American way of life."
- Bucknell University's $30,000 fund to be divided among eight students who "don't use alcohol, tobacco or narcotics or engage in strenuous athletic contests."
- Yale's $1,000 awards awaiting students named DeForest or Leavenworth.

Other computerized scholarship services are Scholarships Unlimited in Phoenix, Ariz., which includes in its data base a scholarship for descendents of Confederate soldiers and Student College Aid of Houston, run by quadriplegic Ed Rosenwasser who operates out of his home.



Throughout the world, SDSI and STAM provide an umbrella of protection for shared device management.

Available for VS1 and MVS

SDSI and STAM provide global solutions to many of the problems confronting multi-CPU installations operating in a shared peripheral environment.

STAM – Shared Tape (and disk) Allocation Manager

STAM is the solution to the shared mountable device problem. It provides an automated way of controlling the allocation of shared mountable devices (tape and disk) and eliminates the need for manual control and/or partitioning. The result is a more productive environment. The utilization of your shared mountable devices may be optimized and you may find that purchase of additional devices can be delayed or eliminated.

SDSI – Shared Data Set Integrity

Very simply, SDSI extends the philosophy of the Operating System ENQueue/DEQueue facility from a single system to all systems in an installation. With SDSI, your shared data is protected, labor-intensive scheduling is alleviated, and hardware device reserves are eliminated. SDSI will optimize your overall system performance.

SDSI and STAM install in minutes and do not require an IPL. Neither requires Operating System modifications, user program changes or additional hardware.

Put your multi-system environment under the SDSI/STAM umbrella of protection and get on the road to greater system productivity. Both packages are available from SMM — a company with a reputation for excellent customer service.

Where Service and Software Come Together

Call toll free 800-824-8512, except California, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect (916) 441-7234

Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg./Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Telex 377314
SMM/UK — London, England

Also Represented In: Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands, France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Italy

SSA's DP Staff Slammed for System Troubles

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Social Security Administration (SSA) DPers got a good swift kick in the teeth last month when they were loudly blamed for most of the troubles besetting the agency's overburdened and obsolete computer systems.

According to representations by past and present SSA officials to a Sept. 23 congressional hearing, agency DPers are short on education, technical skills and talent — short on everything but hard work, dedication and loyalty. These latter, Congress was told, are the only reasons the systems have not disintegrated completely.

Althoogh "hardworking, concerned and devoted to the success of their mission," most of the SSA systems staff "lack, to a great extent, the technical skills to perform systems design, systems planning, systems development and systems maintenance activities," according to Rhoda R. Mancher, former director of SSA's Office of Systems Development.

Mancher, who left the SSA post a year ago, said a majority of the staff "understands the claims process — period." Of the 400 professionals on her staff, there were approximately two dozen with advanced degrees, none of them in relevant subject areas, she said.

"At the time of my arrival [June 1979], no division chief in the Office of Systems Development held an advanced degree; all were high school graduates," Mancher told a House Government Operations subcommittee [see accompanying story].

1960s Environment

Describing the agency's computer operations as a "1960s environment," Mancher said, "It has the characteristics of an emerging computer technology frozen in time. Many programs are written in machine code, the majority of processing is initiated with card input in batch mode and most of the files are stored on magnetic tape."

The SSA, she said, "has behaved like Rip van Winkle."

Efforts to correct systems deficiencies were met with staff resistance, according to Mancher, who told of one young and capable programmer who was brought in only to be "frozen out" soon after by "the old-timers."

That resistance, coupled with a lack of upper management support, prompted her to resign out of frustration, Mancher said. She complained the staff insisted on promotion from within even when not qualified. The DP operations, she said, are "a very ingrown atmosphere [with] very little outside contact.

"You can't have a whole staff of clerks" who have been given a six-week Cobol programming course, Mancher said, claiming "the last straw" for her was continuing threats of sabotage of the computer systems from within.

Supporting Mancher's claims was Dr. Jan Prokop, former associate SSA commissioner for systems, who said, "I am appalled, absolutely appalled, at the notion of individuals within an organization sabotaging their own organization."

According to Prokop, "the [SSA] problem is not the conventional wisdom of having too few people, but rather one of too many people at too low a level of practical ADP professional skill."

Prokop, who called the personnel problems the most difficult facing SSA, said training is not the answer because high-level employees cannot be given "the years of contemporary knowledge and experience needed in the confines of a training program."

Recruiting new people, on the other hand, is also difficult because SSA systems are so fouled up that the agency does not offer an attractive professional challenge to quality DPers, he said. The location of the SSA facility in the suburbs of Baltimore also hinders recruitment, he added.

Archaic Software

SSA Commissioner John A. Svahn pointed a finger at the archaic and undocumented software for the low level of programmer productivity at the agency. SSA programmers maintain an average of only 22,000 lines of code, compared with a 60,000-line figure he said the DP industry considers a good productivity level.

Over the past year, SSA has lost approximately 20% of its programming staff — more than 100 people, Svahn reported. And the agency has a "severe shortage" of systems analysts.

"There is a very serious morale problem throughout the agency, but particularly in the office of systems," he said. And that makes it tough to recruit because the system "does not offer a professional challenge, just a challenge.

"Along with less pay," Svahn said, "SSA offers poorly designed, undocumented software thet is impossible for an outsider to understand, old machinery and antiquated operations."

Given this situation, which Svahn termed "virtually a national disgrace," Svahn said the SSA staff should be complimented for keeping the checks going out on time. "My hat's off to them."

Money Grubber

(mŭn′ē grŭb′ bĕr *org. ME monie: mint; grubbion: to dig* 1. one to whom monetary dissipation is virulently antithetical. 2. cautious investor. 3. conceptual visionary who calls Leasametric for Tektronix graphics terminals. *Motto: Money alone sets all the world in motion.*)

Tektronix graphics terminals available NOW!

It's an economical first in the rental industry: the full line of Tektronix graphics terminals is now available from Leasametric. That means you get Leasametric's immediate delivery, guaranteed calibration, and excellent service with a swap-out for defective units. We have large quantities of these great terminals which you may procure through short term rental, lease, or purchase options. Call now for your choice of the following terminals:

Typical one year rental rates with maintenance:

TEKTRONIX MODEL	OPTIONS	1 YEAR RENTAL RATE
4006	01	$251
4014	01, 30, 34	$966
4025	01, 3, 4, 21, 25, 35; 36, 40, 41	$456
4027	01, 3, 4, 22, 27, 36, 42	$898
4051	01, 10, 22	$517
4052	03, 10, 24	$930
4611	01	$274
4631	01	$312
4662	01	$286

800-447-4700.

Leasametric

In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923.

'Impending Disaster' Near?

SSA Defends DP System Before House Group

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — While White House budget cutters mulled further cuts to Social Security benefits, Social Security Administration (SSA) officials faced a more immediate problem. They are trying to assure Congress the agency's troubled computer systems will somehow continue to get the checks, reduced or not, in the mail on time.

Facing a skeptical House of Representatives Government Operations Subcommittee Sept. 23, high-ranking administration officials spent several largely unpleasant hours beating back suggestions that the SSA's massive DP operations face "imminent collapse" or at the very least "impending disaster."

The agency's DP problems are not new; they have been growing for the last 10 years. General Accounting Office (GAO) auditors and General Services Administration (GSA) management specialists have been harping on the problems for about as long as anyone can remember.

And the problems are considerable:

- Aging hardware relying on outmoded magnetic tape storage methods.
- Undocumented software.
- Obsolete operating systems and applications programs.
- Inadequate security arrangements.
- A shortage of programmers and systems analysts.
- An underskilled and demoralized staff.

Success or Failure?

Despite these and other problems, SSA manages to deliver benefit checks to 36 million Americans month in and month out. Depending on who is telling it, this mission accomplishment in the face of rapidly deteriorating technical support is either one of the great successes of the computer age and due completely to hardworking, dedicated SSA DPers or is a monument to bureaucratic inefficiency and poor planning.

Both versions were well aired at last month's hearing before the House Subcommittee on Legislation and National Security. The panel is chaired by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), who wrote the book on government DP policies and practices.

According to Brooks, SSA is "now facing a situation where drastic action has to be taken to avoid impending disaster." This was not the first occasion that he has called SSA officials on the carpet for this decade-long problem, but Brooks has apparently not lost his enthusiasm for pursuing this "challenging" situation.

"Unless decisive action is taken to correct the deficiencies plaguing virtually every phase of [SSA] operations, we are heading for a day when the Social Security administration simply won't be able to get out the checks," Brooks said.

Particularly troubling to Congress is the prospect of SSA inability to program the tremendous changes required by Congress' recent decisions on minimum benefit computations for Social Security recipients.

According to SSA estimates, the changes could cost as much as $170 million, most of that going to manually reprogram the benefits of millions of Americans. It is, SSA Commissioner John A. Svahn conceded, "a national disgrace" that the agency cannot automate the recomputations.

However, Svahn said the system is not facing a complete breakdown, but is rather confronted with a gradual and steadily increasing backlog. He did not argue against the contention the system is operating "on the edge," but said developing a long-term solution to the problems is his "top administrative priority."

GSA officials, who are working with SSA to overcome its problems, backed Svahn's declaration of what he called "the beginnings of progress."

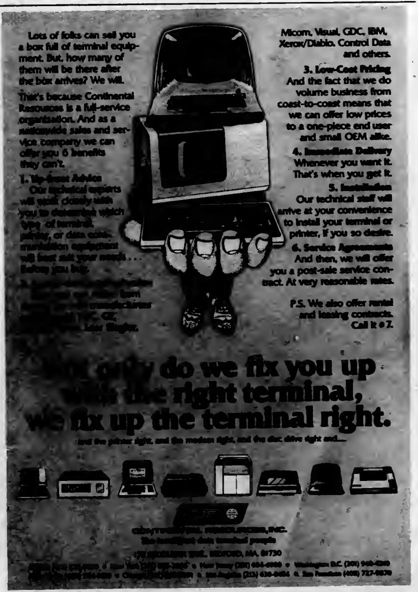
Frank J. Carr, commissioner of GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Services, pronounced himself "more encouraged today" than at anytime during the last 10 years that SSA will pull itself out of its difficulties.

CONSULTANTS NEEDED

The computer industry needs capable consultants more than ever. Your rewards as a consultant can be high: freedom, more satisfying work and doubled or tripled income. The manual **HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL COMPUTER CONSULTANT** provides comprehensive background information and step-by-step directions for those interested in exploring this lucrative field. From the contents:

• Established consulting markets • Are you qualified? • Beginning on a part-time basis • The Marketing Kit • Should you advertise? • Five marketing tips • Getting free publicity • How much to charge • When do you need a contract? • Sample proposals • Which jobs should be declined • Future markets • The way to real big money • Avoiding the legal pitfalls • How consultants associations can help you • How others did it: real-life sample cases • and much more. Send $28 check, money order, VISA, MasterCharge or American Express • For faster shipment on credit card orders call (201) 783-6940

Essex Publishing Co. Dept. 7
285 Bloomfield Avenue
Caldwell, N.J. 07006



Lots of folks can sell you a box full of terminal equipment. But, how many of them will be there after the box arrives? We will.

That's because Continental Resources is a full-service organization. And as a nationwide sales and service company we can offer you 6 benefits they can't.

1. Up-front Advice
Our technical experts will work closely with you to determine which type of terminal, printer, or data communication equipment will best suit your needs . . . before you buy.

2. [illegible] manufacturers [illegible] GE, [illegible] Lear Siegler, Micom, Visual, GDC, IBM, Xerox/Diablo, Control Data and others.

3. Low-Cost Pricing
And the fact that we do volume business from coast-to-coast means that we can offer low prices to a one-piece end user and small OEM alike.

4. Immediate Delivery
Whenever you want it. That's when you get it.

5. Installation
Our technical staff will arrive at your convenience to install your terminal or printer, if you so desire.

6. Service Agreements
And then, we will offer you a post-sale service contract. At very reasonable rates.

P.S. We also offer rental and leasing contracts. Call it #7.

Not only do we fix you up with the right terminal, we fix up the terminal right.

...and the printer right, and the modem right, and the disc drive right and....

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
The intelligent data terminal people
175 Middlesex Tpke., Bedford, MA 01730

[illegible] • New York [illegible] • New Jersey (201) [illegible] • Washington D.C. (301) [illegible]
[illegible] • Chicago [illegible] • Los Angeles (213) [illegible] • San Francisco (408) [illegible]

Written by Pittsburgh Companies

Model DP Curriculum Welcomed by Colleges

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Convinced that schools need to improve training of future DPers, 30 Pittsburgh companies wrote a model curriculum for DP and sent it this year to 21 universities and colleges.

The academic institutions have welcomed these guidelines, according to David A. Moore, chairman of the Pittsburgh Large User Group's (Plug) Education Committee. Plug consists of 30 companies that use large-scale IBM systems. Moore is also a vice-president of Mellon Bank.

Plug began monthly meetings on DP education about a year ago because academic programs did not seem to offer curricula well-suited to training the business programmers wanted in Pittsburgh.

Besides Moore of Mellon, the Plug meetings featured executives from U.S. Steel Corp., Gulf Oil Co. and the Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa), among other major corporations.

After agreeing that the education problem existed and was serious, "we said, 'What can we do about it?' " Moore recalled in a recent interview. The executives decided to write a model curriculum, with help from professional educators.

Twenty-one universities and colleges in the northeastern U.S. sent 42 educators to meetings of Moore's committee. "They bloodied us up and we bloodied them up," he said. But the model curriculum was written.

According to Moore, Plug's curriculum is not intended to "compete" with the DP curricula proposed by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) and the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM). The DPMA and ACM models grew from a realization that most of the nation's academic programs in computing have focused on the theoretical and experimental discipline of computer science, rather than topics germane to DP applications [CW, Aug. 17].

Plug also had that realization, Moore said, but wished to draft a model it could send directly to the universities and colleges that supply the Pittsburgh area's DP job market. Plug member companies employ about 5,000 DP professionals, largely graduates of those institutions. Plug wanted a model specifically tied to where their graduates seek employment, Moore indicated.

Outside Help

For its curriculum model, Plug tried to enlist help from the principal author of DPMA's model, Tom Athey, who chairs the information systems department at the California State Polytechnic University in Pomona. But Athey reportedly was unavailable.

However, as essentially an IBM users group, Plug did secure aid from technological instructors within IBM's Data Processing Division, and suggested two changes: further emphasis on systems maintenance and on system documentation. Otherwise, Moore declared, IBM "strongly endorsed" the Plug model.

The principal author of Plug's Business Information Systems (BIS) curriculum turned out to be Thomas A. Pollack of Pittsburgh's Robert Morris College. Pollack's design calls for the student to embark on a DP career with Introduction to Business Data Processing (BIS 101), which entails interactive programming in Basic.

After BIS 101, the student would take Cobol Programming (BIS 201) and choose from two electives, Assembler Language (BIS 212) and Basic/Fortran (BIS 210). After this extended exposure to programming languages, the student would ascend to the third tier of courses in Pollack's design: Advanced Cobol (BIS 301), Systems Analysis (BIS 302) and Computer Systems (BIS 303).

BIS 301 "requires the student to become proficient in the use of structured Cobol programming techniques for developing and processing sequential, indexed sequential and direct files," Pollack explained.

"In this course, the student is expected to develop an interrelated system of structured Cobol programs to fulfill the requirements of a selected business application."

Structured design techniques would be emphasized in BIS 302, as well as written and oral communication skills.

BIS 303 covers hardware and software aspects of computer architecture along with structures of programming languages.

After BIS 301, 302 and 303, the student would take Data Base Management Systems (BIS 401) and Data Communications (BIS 402), and could choose from two electives: EDP Auditing (BIS 412) and Simulation (BIS 410). After this fourth tier of courses would come the final course in Pollack's design, Management Information Systems (BIS 403).

Copies of Plug's model curriculum for DP education are available through Moore at Mellon Bank, Mellon Square, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

SPECIAL SALE
HAZELTINE ESPRIT

NEW UNITS* IN STOCK NOW! $649

*Quantity 5 Price

STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE: Green Non-glere CRT, Block Mode, Video Attributes, Local Editing, Monitor Mode, Printer Port, Switcheble emulations: Hazeltine 1510, Regent 25 & ADM-3A

SALE, RENTAL & LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE
FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER PERIPHERAL NEEDS.
WE SERVICE EVERYTHING WE SELL.
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 526-6974

One-day STRADIS seminar shows you how to build a better data system.

Now, with a unique and proven methodology, MCAUTO can show you how to build information systems and data bases that really work for you; flexible, easy-to-use systems that are quick and economical to change with your needs. Check the dates and cities below, then send the coupon for more details about our seminars on STRADIS™—STRuctured Analysis, Design and Implementation of Systems. Or call (800) 325-1087. In Missouri, call (314) 232-5715.

MCAUTO/Improved System Technology (IST) Seminars

November 2—San Francisco
November 2—St Louis
November 4—Toronto
November 6—Washington, D.C.
November 9—Philadelphia
November 11—Cincinnati
November 13—Atlanta
December 7—Tulsa
December 9—New Orleans
December 11—Miami

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.
Please send me more information on STRADIS Seminars.

Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________ State________ Zip________
Phone________________

MCAUTO.
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

MCAUTO is a registered trademark of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company

!! PRIME USERS !!
PRICE PERFORMANCE

The best kept software secret is out. QUEO-IV is the premier application development tool, ad-hoc query report writer, and data base management system running on PRIME Systems today!

FEATURE	BENEFIT
1) 100% PRIMOS compatible	QUEO takes advantage of the inherent strengths of your PRIME System.
2) Ongoing enhancements developed 100% for PRIME	System enhancements are specifically designed to improve the environment on PRIME Systems.
3) Simultaneous multi-user access (Add, Update, Delete, Find)	Takes full advantage of the PRIME multi-user environment.
4) Call FORTRAN and COBOL, PL/1 subroutines	Takes full advantage of PRIME's software capabilities.
5) Easy to use programming language - Business Language One (BL/1)	Application development time is substantially reduced.
6) Processors	English-like and easy to use by non-data processing personnel.
7) 100% compatible with PRIME file structures including MIDAS	QUEO handles record locks and record unlocks in a multi-user MIDAS environment.
8) PRICE PERFORMANCE	$9,900.00 QUEO supports a large number of users for your money. QUEO programs reside in Binary Code and shared reentrant code. This allows QUEO's system speed to parallel that of FORTRAN running on your PRIME System in a MIDAS multi-user environment.

Computer Techniques, Inc.
1622 Main Avenue
P.O. Box 282
Olyphant, PA 18447

Phone: 717-489-7502
TWX: 510-671-4536

Info 81 to Open in New York Next Monday

NEW YORK — The Information Management Exposition & Conference — Info 81 — will highlight productivity techniques, information management, data base technology and small business systems when it opens here next week. The show will run from Oct. 12-15.

John M. Thompson, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., will kick off the eight information management sessions. Thompson will discuss the dilemma of the information manager and describe a company's typical DP resource in relation to the changing business and technical environment of the next five years.

Other sessions will discuss aligning information system strategies with corporate strategy, realistic tools for management planning and analysis, viewdata or videotext systems, computer graphics in executive decision making, integrated resource management environment planning and restructuring the internal systems consulting organization.

Producer's Motif

The conferences-within-a-conference motif instituted by Info 81 producers Clapp & Poliak of New York was designed to meet users' specialized needs. In addition to the general topics, conference sessions will also be geared to insurance companies, banks, finanical management, marketing and law offices.

Among the 11 sessions on DP management will be one entitled "Managing Organizational Change to Achieve Complete Systems Results." This session will consider methodologies for achieving benefits promised by new technologies.

Other DP management sessions will include human factors in interactive system design, procuring application software, computer capacity for new systems applications, human resources management to improve productivity in the DP organization and increasing productivity in the systems development process.

Seven sessions on data base technology and management are also scheduled. Highlighting these sessions will be one on "Relational Data Base Management Systems — The 'Query' System," chaired by Dr. Michel Melkanoff of the Computer Science Department at the University of California in Los Angeles. The session will provide an introduction to the "relational system approach," its primary areas of utility and a discussion of current implementations.

Other data base sessions will deal with the data dictionary directory system as a focal point for controlling the DP environment, administrative requirements for control and data integrity, audit and control of data base systems, data base methodologies in application development and implementation of data base supported systems environment.

Software Sessions

Sessions devoted to software will consider pre-packaged software in system applications, the uses of applications software, contracting for prepackaged software and software financial systems, marketing systems and materials management.

Info 81 will also present for the first time a special three-day conference on information mangagement for world companies. This conference will convene at the Plaza Hotel in New York, Oct. 13-15.

The separate Info 81 conference will feature a keynote speech by Dr. Richard Nolan, chairman of Nolan, Norton & Co. in Lexington, Mass., on "Information Systems for World Companies." Strategy planning, feasibility studies, implementation, shared information systems, financial, manufacturing and management systems will be discussed by participants who are building world systems for their own firms.

The Info 81 conference will be held Oct. 12-15 at the New York Coliseum and will cost $350 per registrant. The World conference is limited in size and will cost participants $1,000. More information can be obtained from Clapp & Poliak, 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10167.

TSX-NET™
NETWORKING FACILITY
For LSI-11's & PDP-11's
RUNNING RT-11, TSX & TSX+

- ★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
- ★ Uses standard serial or multiplexor lines on LSI or PDP equipment
- ★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
- ★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
- ★ Low system overhead
- ★ Low cost

GABA™
Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
(213) 907-6622

RT-11, LSI-11 & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX+ are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems

AT GENERAL DYNAMICS...

DATA SWITCH
has earned its wings!

Channel switching and control systems are critical to the computer complex. General Dynamics chose Data Switch because critical situations demand state-of-the-art response.

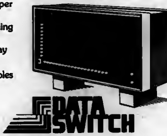
The Data Switch System 1000 has gained national recognition in the IBM user community as *the* state-of-the-art in unrestricted channel speed switching.

Only **Data Switch System 1000** offers you these standard features:

- 54 Matrix sizes - with lowest cost per crosspoint
- Solid State semi-conductor switching at nano-second speeds
- Continuous configuration display
- 3 Redundant power systems
- Multiple inter-active control consoles
- Self-diagnostics
- Field Installable upgrades

If a channel switching and control system is critical to the efficient performance of your computer complex, you should know more about the company that is *the* state-of-the-art...Data Switch.

For more information call
(203)847-9800 or write to
Data Switch Corporation,
444 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06851
TWX 710-468-3210



Session on Human Resources Planned for Info

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — How human resource management (HRM) can boost tha productivity of DP shops will be discussed during a session at tha Eighth International Information Management Exposition & Conference — Info 81 — here next week.

C. David LaBella, vice-president of the Human Resources Operations Division of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (MHT), the nation's fourth largest bank, is chairman of tha session. He will address methodologies that he said will profoundly affect the way DP managars view their personnel.

LaBelle told *Computerworld* last week that tha nation's productivity problem has been mistakenly directed at tha worker. He plans to reveal to Info 81 attendees that the blame lies with management. "The issue of improving productivity directly relates to motivating people, which is the manager's job," LaBelle stated.

A participant at Info conferences for the last four years, LaBelle views this year's exposition as an excellent vehicle for the exchange of information related to productivity. He is particularly excited about sharing his views on HRM with other DP professionals in light of recent success he has had at MHT.

The human resources program he installed at the bank resulted in a 27% drop in turnover among systems and programming personnel in 1980. He projected that this figure will be cut in half — to about 14% — in 1981.

As part of his talk, LaBelle will discuss the specifics of his plan at MHT. He said the program brings computer personnel together with operations personnel to create an educational- and incentive-type environment. His crowning achievement at MHT, which he also feels is most important, was the creation of Japanese-style quality circles.

"I will try to share with Info 81 attendees how our quality circles are functioning. They are working. People are staying with the company because of what we are doing. They are turned on by having a say in what's going on and that helps productivity," he said.

LaBella also said he will try to "cover the waterfront" of things to be done with human resources for the benefit of both worker and company. He mentioned such areas as cash bonuses, individual and team awards, working at home (electronic cottages) and education as topics to be discussed.

Likely to be of particular interest to DP managers is the topic of motivating the traditional computer technical person who by nature, LaBelle asid, needs more challenges.

"The DP person is inquisitive and constantly wants to learn. A company must provide this type of person with those things that will keep him on board," ha said.

"I have found that if you provide the necessary vehicles, employees will stay with you. Because of the law of supply and damand in the DP market, there are many opportunities available and companies must be aware of this," he added.

Difficult Task

Motivating tha DPer to move into management is also a difficult task, according to LaBella. He said that DPers have a tough time becoming managers because traditional managemant approaches to situations are not in agreement with the way they think.

"Their nature is to do things themselves and not to dalegate responsibility. For these reasons they often find it hard to understand management's way of thinking," he said. DP people have to be motivated in a special way, according to LaBella, who said an explanation of his methods will represent a large part of his talk.

Also on LaBelle's human resources panel will be Harry B. Bernhard of IBM, discussing personnel and productivity, and J. David Benenati of tha Bendix Corp., talking on communications "glitches" in management information systems.

If I can get Paul's trainees, I need 3 or 4; otherwise, I need 6 or 7 programmers.
PROGRAMMING MANAGER

How to get the world's best COBOL programmers

Let us train the ones you already have

Proven method

For more than 6 years now, Paul Noll has been teaching COBOL programmers how to design, document, code, and test better programs. Programs that work the way the users want them to. Programs that are reliable. Programs that are possible...even easy...to maintain. Programs that are done on time. Programs that programmers and users alike can talk about, evaluate, and correct before they ever reach the costly testing stage.

Now Paul's methods for developing better programs are available to you in two books designed especially for experienced COBOL programmers. You don't have to invest a lot of time and money to learn and implement these methods. Using the books, a programmer can train at his or her desk in as little as 5 or 6 hours. The cost? Only $30 for the set of books.

What these books do

The first book, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, presents Paul's complete system for developing better COBOL programs—from program specifications through design, documentation, coding, testing, and maintenance. As the title implies, these methods are based on the ideas of structured programming. But if you've been discouraged by other "structured" COBOL methods, take heart. Paul's methods are both simple and practical. And I think you'll be delighted at how easily they'll improve programming in your shop.

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a tool kit for developing new programs. The first part gives standards and guidelines for all phases of program development. So it's an instant standards manual for a COBOL shop.

The second part gives complete specs, design, documentation, and code for four business programs. Programmers can use these solutions as models for new programs, instead of starting from scratch each time. And cutting down on program re-invention this way will save you hours of valuable programmer time.

Positive results

I have to admit I was skeptical when Paul first came to me with his ideas on structured COBOL. But now I'm convinced—Paul's methods result in more reliable programs that are easier to code, test, and change. What's more, his methods can add an exciting new dimension to programmers' careers.

What convinced me? The programmers who have used Paul's system. The old pros who have been programming for years praise it as the only structured programming method that works in a COBOL shop. And the new trainees are writing production programs after only a month (at most) of training...programs that are better quality than those I've seen written by programmers with years of experience.

The bottom line is savings...savings in both time and money as reflected in training, programmer productivity, and program maintenance.

Here's what people who are using Paul's system have to say:

"My project manager wanted me to learn structured programming, so I read your book and the first structured program I wrote, albeit simple, ran the first time, like a champ!"

"A project I just finished specifying a month or two ago is already nearing the unit testing stage; i.e., we are 45 days ahead of schedule!"

"Both books have stopped the re-invention of programs and have helped to promote the sharing of code and ideas."

"The quality of Paul's structured programming course can best be exemplified, I believe, by the fact that members of the class who were heretofore staunchly opposed to the concept of structured design are now firm believers in the concept."

FREE trial

Now, here's a way to try Paul's methods for yourself before you buy anything. Send in the coupon below and I'll send you the books you check by return mail.

Read them, study them, and compare them with any other training material on the market. Test the programming methods in your own shop, with your own programmers. You must be convinced they work just as I've described, or send back the books and forget the bill...no questions asked.

So order today. There's no risk to you...and you've got so much to gain.

Other COBOL products

Paul's two books are designed for programmers who already know COBOL. But we also have books that teach COBOL and Report Writer using Paul's structured techniques. And we have an Advisor's Guide full of teaching aids for trainers or managers who want to use our COBOL texts in their training programs. If you're interested in any of these, write or call us:

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101
Fresno, CA 93711
209-268-8438

About Paul Noll

Paul had worked in COBOL about 15 years—and he knew it inside out—when he started to experiment with structured programming. So he was able to develop complete, practical methods for applying structured theory to COBOL. He then trained dozens of programmers in his job at Pacific Telephone to use his methods. Soon, project managers were asking for his trainees—not experienced programmers—when they needed a job done right and on time.

Paul now works with companies across the nation as a consultant. His services range from helping to set or review shop standards to selling upper management on structured programming. He's got all the facts and figures and the names of the some of the largest companies in the country (as well as some of the smallest) who have implemented his methods with great results.

Paul also gives on-site seminars in structured techniques and advanced COBOL. His many years in DP and his remarkable sense of humor give his seminars sparkle and add to the enjoyment of learning. Most important, the people who take his seminars are eager to put what they've learned to work.

If you're interested in Paul's consulting or seminar services, call us at 209-268-8438. We'll make sure Paul gets in touch with you.

SPC 14

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4222 W. Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mike: Please send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself. They must help improve programming in my shop or I'll return the books for a full refund. I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Quantity	Book	Price
______	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00
______	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$15.00

SAVE. If you send a check with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. If you live in California, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the U.S.)

☐ Please send me information about your other books

Name and Title ______
Company (if any) ______
Address ______
City, State, Zip ______

Microdata to Go 32-Bit With Debut of Sequel Family

(Continued from Page 1)

32-bit architecture enables the original Sequel family member to support four times more main memory, two times more disk capacity and nearly three times more terminals than the most powerful Reality model.

ALL reportedly shortens application development projects from months to weeks by automatically translating user-generated systems design into finished code. The "software generator," is also said to be entirely self-documenting.

Wordmate, meanwhile, consists of a licensed software package and a dual-purpose terminal that allows users to do both data and word processing on the same system. The software and terminal, both of which can be retrofitted to Microdata's existing Reality systems line, are also credited with conserving users' disk space by allowing word processing to be done from the same files as DP.

As its name suggests, the first of the Sequel family members was designed to provida an upgrade path for users of Microdata's smaller Reality configurations, which the company reportedly will continue to build upon and support. Sequel uses the same peripherals as the Reality line and can run all the Microdata customer basea' existing application software without modifications.

The supermini can also support up to 2M bytes of main memory, 1G byte of disk storage and 127 concurrent users, the source added.

By contrast, the largest Reality system can accommodate only 512K bytes of main memory, 500M bytes of disk space and 48 terminals.

Unlike its Reality sister systems, Sequel uses a bit-slice architecture that allowa address registers to operate in parallel to produce two concurrent 16-bit data streams. The system's architecture also provides for:

- A dedicated I/O processor separate from the CPU, which is built around a proprietary Microdata computer chip.
- Sixteen direct-memory access channels that transfer up to 6.7M byte/sec.
- A special-purpose processor for local and remote diagnostics.
- An integrated arithmetic unit that executes a typical microinstruction in 150 nsec.

A minimum Sequel configuration, consisting of a 1M-byte CPU, 256M bytes of disk storage, four terminals, a 300 line/min printer and a magnetic tape unit, costs $149,500.

For a $22,700 one-time licensing fee, the system can be enhanced with an ALL package, which uses a series of design screens to prompt users in outlining their programs' design specifications.

Wordmate, meanwhile, costs $2,000 for a one-time licensing fee, $2,700 for each data/word processing terminal and $4,000 for a letter-quality printer.

Wordmate, ALL and the entry-level Sequel system are available from Microdata at 17481 Red Hill Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Info to Focus on Office

NEW YORK — Office automation will be a major topic of conversation at the Info 81 conference opening at the New York Coliseum next week.

The conference keynoter will be Donald J. Massaro, president of Office Products Division and executive vice-president of Xerox Corp. in Dallas. In his speech on "The Challenge of the Office of the '80s," Massaro will pinpoint some of the key requirements in achieving increased office productivity at all levels. According to the Xerox official, the key is a progressive system approach for the various changing functions of information management.

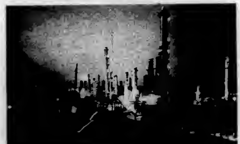
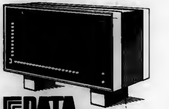
The sessions will address the changing office environment at various levels of user expertise. Seventeen sessions will be included on the fundamentals of word processing covering text editing, support systems, image transmission, copiers, microimaging, photocomposition, dictation, integration of DP and WP, planning, the impact on organizations and individuals and training.

The nine sessions in the advanced portion of the conference encompass how to reach the "office of the future" through techniques like viewdata and videotext systems, satellite offices, organizational changes, local networking, electronic mail and selecting vendors. Info 81 is produced by Clapp & Poliak, 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10167.

TRS-80® DISCOUNT

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE
MICRO MANAGEMENT
SYSTEMS INC.
DEPT. NO. 18
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115C Second Ave. S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Write For Free Catalog

AT CITIES SERVICE...

DATA SWITCH
provides more systems mileage!

Channel switching and control systems are critical to the computer complex. Cities Service chose Data Switch because critical situations demand state-of-the-art response.

The Data Switch System 1000 has gained national recognition in the IBM user community as *the* state-of-the-art in unrestricted channel speed switching.

Only **Data Switch System 1000** offers you these standard features:

- 54 Matrix sizes - with lowest cost per crosspoint
- Solid State semi-conductor switching at nano-second speeds
- Continuous configuration display
- 3 Redundant power systems
- Multiple inter-active control consoles
- Self-diagnostics
- Field installable upgrades

If a channel switching and control system is critical to the efficient performance of your computer complex, you should know more about the company that is *the* state-of-the-art...Data Switch.

For more information call
(203)847-9800 or write to
Data Switch Corporation,
444 Westport Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06851
TWX 710-468-3210

DATA SWITCH

Xerox Ethernet Called 'Travesty' by NAC Exec

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet is "a travesty of a local area network," according to Morton Fortgang, director of plans and programs at Network Analysis Corp. (NAC).

"By using baseband instead of broadband technology, Xerox has limited the geographic range of its network, forced the user to contend with additional electromagnetic noise and made it prohibitively expensive for him to employ non-Xerox terminal equipment," Fortgang said at the recent annual meeting of the Tele-Communications Association here.

He also said that because the 50 - ohm cable specified for Ethernet is incompatible with the coaxial cable used by the CATV industry, Ethernet users will be denied an opportunity to cut costs.

As he put it: "CATV has become a very hot item. That means more equipment is being manufactured and the costs are obviously going to come down." But since the CATV industry uses 75-ohm cable, neither that cable nor the related modems, amplifiers and interface hardware will be suitable for Ethernet.

Cost Cutting Ability

Fortgang, whose company is one of the nation's leading telecommunications network consultants, said that local area networks will be built only if they reduce existing communications costs. Their ability to do so, ha added, depends largely on the extent to which they integrate presently separated communications networks.

For as integration increases, more human and material resources are shared and more administrative overhead associated with separate networks is eliminated. The major sin of baseband networks such as Ethernet, according to Fortgang, is that their integration potential is extremaly limited.

A baseband channel can be time-sliced to accommodate different data applications, he pointed out, but this scheme will not permit continuous transmission of voice and/or video along with the data. Nor will it permit analog and digital data transmissions to be carried over the sama message path or allow use of different protocols. A broadband local area network can accommodate all of these variations, he added.

The future success of local area network technology also depends on how user-friendly the access routine is, Fortgang said. That parameter is controlled largely by software, and because software also controls the applications that can be supported by the network as well as the extent to which already-installed equipment can be used, a local area network vendor should be chosen on the basis of its software support capability.

Providing protocol conversion "is one of the biggest problems in network design and will undoubtedly remain a problem for some tima ... In my opinion, tha software vendors will ultimately drive the local area network market," ha said.

Capacity Irrelevant

Although telecommunications networks typically are selected at least partly on the basis of their transmission capacity, Fortgang indicated this really is not a relevant consideration in tha case of local-area networks. Regardless of whether a baseband or broadband, single- or dual-cable system is chosen, it probably will have far more capacity than tha user needs, he said.

In his Tele-Communications Association talk, Fortgang discussed in detail a computer simulation of a representative network containing 1,000 terminals, 25 word processing centers, 20 facsimile units, 10 minicomputers, five teleconferencing centers and a gateway to a long-haul network.

The major conclusions were that even a 3MHz baseband network could carry tha communications traffic generated by these facilities with insignificant network delay.

Furthermore, the delay was not increased significantly when message traffic was quadrupled.

Certain software suppliers would have you believe they understand your auditing needs better than auditors do.

We beg to differ.

System 2190 was created by Peat Marwick auditors specifically to solve the auditing problems you and we face daily.

With System 2190 in place, you not only do a more efficient job of auditing, you can also maintain security of the program without requiring the assistance of a programming staff.

Because System 2190 relieves you of routine auditing tasks, you can spend more time assessing the data and evaluating its implications.

And it has a full statistical sampling capability.

If all that wasn't enough, Peat Marwick also conducts training programs for internal auditors, EDP auditors and managers who will be using System 2190. Based on the same program we train our own people on.

And System 2190 is supported by over 800 Peat Marwick computer audit specialists who offer a wide range of support services through our worldwide network of offices.

We suggest you contact your nearest Peat Marwick office for the full story on System 2190.

Speaking as one auditor to another, we know you'll be impressed.

PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.

With FCC Deregulation

Consultant: Bell Terminal Charges to Rise

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SAN DIEGO — AT&T will increase its terminal equipment rates substantially as soon as the deregulation authorized by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) late last year is implemented, according to Dr. Lee L. Selwyn, a widely known communications consultant.

Selwyn predicted at the recent Tele-Communications Association (TCA) meeting here that present charges for most terminals will increase "threefold or more" during the next five years.

Originally the FCC, in its Second Computer Inquiry Decision, told Bell it could begin marketing terminal equipment on a nontariffed, nonregulated basis next March 1.

Deadline Delay

But at a recent House of Representatives committee hearing, FCC Chairman Mark Fowler indicated this deadline would slip, although from what he said it is clear the commission wants the delay to be as short as possible.

In his presentation here, Selwyn said AT&T, after deregulation, would move toward establishment of a single nationwide price level for each of its terminal products — a level "at or above the highest rates now being charged." This will result, he added, in 100% rate increases for users in some states.

Efforts to fight Bell's price increases are stymied by the company's legal and economic power, Selwyn contended. The Bell system, he explained, "has even deeper pockets than the federal government" because Bell's legal costs are automatically added to its rate base and, thus, automatically paid by its customers.

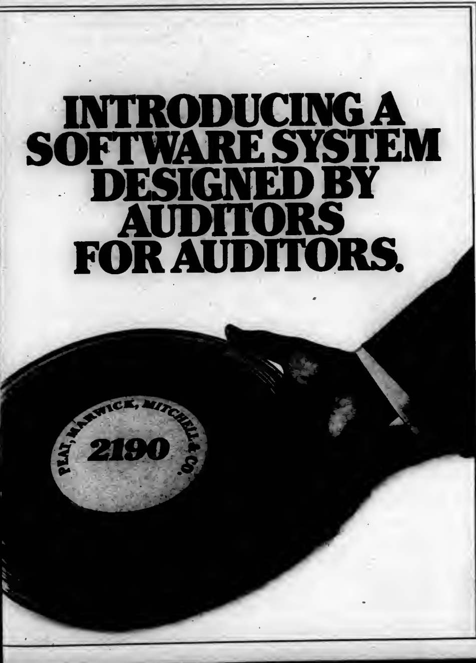
Also, although competition exists in some telecommunications markets, it is totally unable to curb Bell's monopoly power, Selwyn said.

One indication of that monopoly power is AT&T's "migration pricing" stragegy, under which rates for older terminals are raised to a point where the user is persuaded to replace the equipment with a newer model. If there were adequate competition, the user would switch to a non-Bell supplier offering equivalent capability.

Another example of AT&T's market dominance, he said, is the "flexible pricing" tariffs approved by a number of state utilities commissions in recent years. These tariffs, once OK'd, would allow Bell to raise rates substantially — in some cases without any upper limit — without having to obtain the commission's approval. The regulators assume that competition will prevent excessive charges.

Selwyn, a communications economist, has participated on behalf of users in a number of these tariff proceedings. He told his TCA audience that in Ohio, Bell filed a flexible tariff that proposed raising rates 38% initially and up to 100% afterward. Four months after the tariff was OK'd by the state commission, Ohio Bell, "to no one's great surprise," according to Selwyn, announced a 100% increase. Overall, he reported, the flexible pricing tariff raised rates 175%.

Because of the government's decision to let AT&T market terminals on a deregulated basis, terminal charges will no longer be constrained by the rate of return limitations, which regulators impose on regulated utilities, Selwyn explained.


INTRODUCING A SOFTWARE SYSTEM DESIGNED BY AUDITORS FOR AUDITORS.
PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO.
2190

NOW AVAILABLE

(2) Nova 3/12 systems with 112KB core, 2.5 MB disk, color CRT's, LA36, LA180. Good performance history.

Marathon Oil Company
Phone (419) 422-2121
Ext. 2776

Digital Voice Systems Prove Hot Topic at TCA

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Digital voice communications systems were a hot topic here at the recent annual meeting of the Tele-Communications Association (TCA).

Delphi Communications Corp. of Inglewood, Calif., an Exxon Corp. subsidiary, unveiled Voicebank, its voice store/forward system, and SP Communications, Inc. of Burlingame, Calif., simultaneously announced a service based on Delphi's technology.

Centigram Corp., based in Sunnyvale, Calif., which recently introduced a terminal capable of converting an analog voice signal into a 4.8K bit/sec digital bit stream, showed a 2.4K bit/sec version at TCA. Paradyne Corp., Largo, Fla., did likewise. Similar equipment, announced earlier, also was promoted at TCA by Codex Corp., Mansfield, Mass., and by Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Miami.

Dr. Charles Davis, Centigram's vice-president for research and development, expects his company's terminals, which now cost $10,000 to $15,000 apiece depending on the quantity ordered, to be half as expensive in three years.

NEC Chips

Today, he explained, the terminal needs 150 "rather expensive" integrated circuits, costing a total of around $2,000. NEC, a major Japanese supplier, has recently introduced a sophisticated signal processor chip that performs two million multiple/sec and includes a program memory that can store up to 2K-byte 24-bit words.

Davis expects that within a few years, four to 10 of the new chips will be able to replace the 150 his company is now using. The cost of the circuitry should then be one-half to one-fourth of what it is now.

Today, the main market for digital voice systems consists of international data communications users. Present equipment enables them to multiply up to four voice circuits onto a 9.6K bit/sec international leased circuit, explained Centigram Marketing Vice-President Leonard Magnuson.

The circuit costs about $10,000/month and eight Centigram voice terminals add approximately $96,000 to the investment. But since this configuration eliminates the need for three leased voice circuits, each costing $10,000/mo, he explained, the terminal investment can be recouped in less than four months.

Wideband Channels

Davis pointed out that wideband digital channels will accommodate a much greater number of digitized voice circuits. A 40K bit/sec channel, for example, can easily multiplex 10 2.4K bit/sec digital voice signals and provide sufficient separation among them to prevent interference. The savings generated by replacing 10 analog circuits with one digital channel, he added, should enable many of today's telecommunications users to pay for their digital terminals in a short time.

At least one digital voice application is already being offered at a mass market price. Delphi's new Voicebank system can be purchased for $1.8 million to $3.5 million, depending on the number of terminals to be served and the number of functions provided.

However, SP Communications' (SPC) new Automated Mesaage Manager Service, announced at the TCA meeting here, will cost a user $25/mo for each station, plus 25 cents for storage of each 30-second message. There is also a one-time $20 sign-on charge. The system stores messages direct to a customer from any telephone in the world. It also allows a customer to input a stored message; SPC will then deliver it when and where the customer directs, redialing the called party if he fails to answer the first time.

According to an SPC spokesman, a user can have approximately 70 inbound messages stored by the Automated Message Manager Service for $80/mo.

Delphi Communications Corp. has been offering a basically similar service in San Francisco for the last four years. A second center opened recently in Los Angeles. "We expect to open two or three more next year," Vice-President Larry Lotito said.

Turn your PDP-11 into a powerful word processing tool.

With the WP Saturn you can add powerful word processing to your PDP-11, LSI-11, or Vax System, without the cost of a stand-alone system.

WP runs on RT-11/TSX, RSX, RSTS, IAS, VMS.

WP's ASCII Format intefaces to standard DEC files.
Assembler Language provides maximum speed and efficiency.

User Friendly Prompting helps you master word processing with minimal training.

Extensive List Processing: Forms, prompted data entry and sort/select; plus flexible merging of lists and documents.

For Information Call 800-328-6145

Saturn Systems, Inc., 6875 Washington Avenue South, Suite #218, Minneapolis, MN 55435, (612) 944-2452.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM, & HP CRTs Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Teletype Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.

Westwood
DATA

Busy! That's Good. However, may I have your attention for a moment..?

If you are interested in a Report Writer that is flexible and extremely powerful, a Report Writer with which a non-technical user can quickly define cosmetically pleasing reports, a Report Writer from one of the industry's leading suppliers of business software, then...

Take this Quiz

MULTIPLE CHOICE

MCBA's Report Writer has which of the following capabilities?

a. Permits fast turnaround time from concept to report.
b. Is friendly to the User.
c. Provides powerful range selection when running a report.
d. Allows the User to access data files residing on any device.

Check appropriate box.

☐ a. ☐ b. ☐ c. ☐ d. ☐ e. All of the above.
☐ f. All of the above and more.

TRUE OR FALSE

T. F. The Key Name of the Field is very important to the User because it allows the Report Writer to find data associated with the same Key Name in other files.
T. F. Report Writer allows up to 18 decimal positions.
T. F. With Report Writer the User has the choice (at run time) of the following output devices: Printer #1, Printer #2, Printer #3, Terminal Screen.
T. F. With Report Writer a Reference Manual is provided with an appendix containing examples that step the User through a report from start to finish.

Circle the correct letter: T. or F.

FILL-IN-THE-BLANKS

Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______

☐ I'm strictly the technical type. Send me more information on R/W for DEC® PDP®-11's.
☐ I've got a ton of reports on my desk that need to be done. Send me more info on MCBA's Report Writer.

Please drop the above coupon in the mail to:

MCBA®
2441 Honolulu Ave.
Montrose, CA 91020

Or, telephone an MCBA DEC Sales Representative at: (213) 957-2900; Telex 194188

ANSWERS

Multiple Choice f
True or False: Ⓣ Ⓣ Ⓣ Ⓣ
Fill-in-the-Blanks: (If you send in the coupon or telephone us, give yourself an "A+".)

Four-Phased Approach

Ek Urges 'Crowbar' Method of Software Buying

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Ask probing questions when talking with vendors about their software packages. "Get thet crowbar out and really get to the issues."

That was the advice from William T. Ek, a systems consultant with Arthur Andersen and Co. in a session at the recent Software info here entitled "Buying Quality with Your Software Dollar."

In the four-phased approach to procuring software, which he defined as planning, designing, installation and production systems support, it is often the latter step that is overlooked, he said.

The users need to determine that the system will fit their needs in all areas before the vendor loads it, tests it and says goodbye, Ek said.

He pointed to the need for quality assurance programs, which only began to be developed two to three years ago and are beginning to mature.

"We like to think of software quality being in the eye of the user," Ek said, describing it as the interpretations and expectations of the users.

Users should look beyond traditional areas such as documentation, support, training and upgrades to often overlooked areas such as references, delivery, performance and support, Ek advised.

More Than Program

Quality is more than the program itself and its documentation, Ek said, describing it as the entire aura of the package from the user's expectations all the way to ongoing support and maintenance.

Users should determine how complete the testing of the software is after delivery, Ek said, noting that a good idea is to have the software exercise the features that will be implemented, those that go beyond initial installation tests supplied by the vendor.

It is important to determine what type of support is available, as well as where it is offered and in what form, he said.

Regarding quality assurance programs, vendors currently get "four stars" for having the necessary procedures in place, "three stars" for their commitment to the concept, only "two stars" for the completeness of their programs and a single star for the programs' lack of independence or objectivity, according to Ek.

He cited Software international Corp. as having a seven-person quality assurance team, which is higher then average and also gave good marks to Management Science America, Inc.; McCormack & Dodge Corp.; and IBM. He said the latter company is extremely aggressive about quality testing early in the development process because it is less expensive to correct problems if they are caught early.

in general, vendors are weak regarding a balanced emphasis on release and support, according to Ek, and do not have a good handle on multiple industry versions of their software.

Quality assurance programs often are too distribution-oriented, rather than hitting more of the development phases, Ek added. He also noted that error reporting systems range widely in capability among various vendors.

As a user is signing the contract, Ek recommended that he firm the delivery date and be fully aware that it is a standard version and not a prerelease of the software that he is receiving.

"Be sure you understand the maintenance agreement. It can provide a lot more service than you might think on an almost free basis," he said. Determine exactly what the acceptance terms are, Ek advised, and "bargain like heck and see what you can get."

DP Fair Set for Nov. 9

PHILADELPHIA — The first annual National Industrial Distributors Association/Southern Industrial Distributors Association (Nida/Sida) EDP Software Fair will be held Nov. 9-10 at Stouffer's Riverfront Towers in St. Louis.

A total of 27 working exhibits of DP systems are planned in conjunction with 16 miniseminars, all catering to the needs of industrial distributors. More information is available from Nida/Sida EDP Software Fair, 1900 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

Is Computerweek
just another "best-brains"
seminar?

Is silicon valley just another
industrial park?

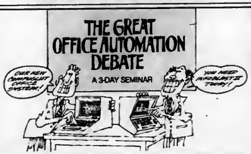
At *Computerweek* you'll get information on system technology; DP tools of tomorrow; salary and compensation; cost and chargeback; planning software projects...

If you're ready for a three-in-one learning experience—save the week of March 5-9 and program your own growth in the computer field.

COMPUTERWEEK
INFOWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · COMPUTERWORLD

THE GREAT
OFFICE AUTOMATION
DEBATE

A 3-DAY SEMINAR


OUR NEW COMPUGLUT OFFICE SYSTEM!
YOU NEED INFOBLAST II TODAY!

October 26–28, 1981 • Washington D.C. **Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1981 • San Francisco**

You've heard it all before. You've heard it from the various vendors of office information systems. If you're trying to automate your office, these **sales pitches don't help.** Now, you have the chance to hear the automation giants **"slug-it-out!"**.

THE SEMINAR WITH A DISTINCT DIFFERENCE

First Difference: As part of the seminar, six leading vendors will provide an **EXECUTIVE-LEVEL SUMMARY** of their respective office system architectures for the 80's. Hear IBM, Datapoint, Prime, Wang, NBI, and Xerox **defend** their products.

Second difference: TTI's seminar on OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS gives you all this and **much more:**

- executive-level case studies
- how to wire the office
- office integration planning and management
- how to control costs
- electronic mail
- the human interface

Third difference: **But, there's much more still:** learn the necessary steps to create an afficient office information strategy that meets **your** unique needs. Find out how to develop a strategic plan for the components of office automation. **Realize the full potential of your office!**

JAMES CARLISLE AND CAROLINE WATTEEUW

They'll lead the seminar. They are both authorities in the office information systems field. They both are directors of Office of the Futura, Inc., a leading firm specializing in the implementation of office automation systems for top management.

ASK ABOUT THE GREAT FALL SEMINAR GIVEAWAY

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE CW 105

Please send me information on Office Information Systems seminar

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA CA 90402
(213) 394-8305

Pennywise Users:

OWN
A MODERN
WORD PROCESSOR
FOR UP TO 70%
BELOW
CURRENT
LIST
PRICES

Thrifty word processing buyers can get the buy of the year on Lexitron's one-time sale of previously owned Videotype 900 word processors.

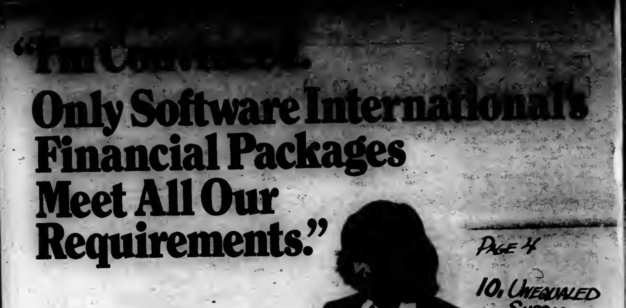
For less than $3,000 on some models, you can acquire a full-page display, with tape or diskette storage, a 40 cps daisywheel printer, and all of the most popular WP text creation and editing functions. Plus a 90-day warranty. Prompt installation and training. Local Lexitron service in a majority of major metropolitan and outlying areas.

For information, call your local Lexitron Sales Office or write:

Lexitron Corporation
Remarketing Manager
1840 DeHavilland Drive
Thousand Oaks,
CA 91359

Lexitron
Where modern WP began.
Where modern WP is going.

A Raytheon Company



Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IBM SYSTEM 38

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel
Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8862

Chicago (312) 298-3900
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167

Dallas (214) 980-0220
Denver (303) 696-8501

Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402

New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700

Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Low-Cost ACS8000-10 Has Multiuser Capacity

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Costing much less than the other systems it is running against in this series of benchmark tests, the Altos Computer Systems, Inc.'s ACS8000-10 could not handle as many terminals at once, but showed acceptable response time with two or four users.

The ACS8000-10 is the ninth in this series of 12 multiuser systems, most of which fall into the $25,000 to $50,000 price range. Although the ACS8000-10 costs less (under $13,000), it is often compared to other systems in the higher price range. Thus the Association of Computer Users (ACU) included it in this group of tests to see how it stacks up against the slightly bigger multiuser systems.

The ACS8000-10's order entry time (see Scorebox) was obtained with only two terminals, rather than eight as in the tests of other systems, and is therefore not directly comparable. In this simultaneous order entry/CPU-intensive test, the CPU-intensive task requires its own terminal. There is a limit of four terminal ports in the Altos System, so the order entry test was not run with four, six or eight terminals.

In a separate test where the CPU-intensive program was not running at the same time, the order entry problem was run with four terminals and response time was about the same.

When the program was run during the order entry test, the system's CPU-intensive times came out significantly slower. However, it would be possible to speed up the CPU-intensive program at the expense of terminal response by using the Oasis Systems, Inc.'s operating system's ability to control the time allocations for different tasks.

The actual system tested consisted of a Z80A processor, 208K bytes of main memory, a 10M-byte Winchester-type hard disk, a 1M-byte floppy disk and the operating system. Including a terminal and printer, the total price of the tested units was $12,340.

RTE Micro

As with other computers in this series of multiuser tests, the Altos system was tested by the business research division of the University of Colorado using a special testing rig called a remote terminal emulator (RTE). The RTE is a small microcomputer with eight ports, which, when hooked to the computer undergoing testing, simulates the activities of operators at up to eight terminals. In this way, human factors can be taken out of the response time testing.

At first, we wondered what the small 8-bit Z80A-based system would do when compared against the more powerful 16-bit machines that we have tested to date. Despite the slower CPU test time, we found that when the ACS8000-10 was used with the Oasis operating system, many capabilities and features found on larger (and more expensive) machines were available.

The Oasis operating system by Phase One Systems, Inc. uses a line-by-line structure as opposed to a menu-driven approach. To aid the user, a HELP command is provided.

SCOREBOX

System: Altos ACS8000-10
Current Price: $12,340 with one terminal
$15,625 with four terminals

OTHER BENCHMARK RESULTS
Test E-4

	CPU-Intensive Time	Order Entry Time
Wang 2200MVP	16.4 Sec	4.8 Sec
IBM Series/1	*	*
TI DS990 Model 4	135.2 Sec**	4.3 Sec**
Hewlett-Packard 250	***	***
DEC Datasystem 355	84.1 Sec	16.1 Sec
Microdata 4000	239.7 Sec	3.4 Sec
Alpha Micro AM-100T	45.2 Sec	5.7 Sec
Data General CS/50	112.4 Sec	9.8 Sec
Altos ACS8000-10	473.1 Sec****	8.8 Sec****

* Programs could not be run properly due to a loss of characters in the order-entry processing.

** For programs run in Cobol; the respective times for Pascal are 69.1 sec and 3.9 sec.

*** The 8-terminal test could not be run, as a maximum of 5 terminals can be connected. With 4 terminals, times were 47.6 sec for the CPU test, and 2.3 sec for the order entry test.

**** Tested with only two order entry terminals due to 4-port limit.

This is the 38th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

When entered alone, the HELP command gives information on nearly all the Oasis commands available. When HELP is invoked in conjunction with a particular system command, information on that command is provided. Oasis also provides a user accounting system, whereby user access can be allowed (or restricted) to the various system commands, through the log-on procedure's user ID and password.

The Oasis Basic is an enhanced version of the standard Dartmouth Basic and supports four types of file structures, including sequential, direct, indexed sequential and keyed. Other features such as matrix manipulation and command interfacing capability with the operating system are also provided.

The Oasis Exec processor allows the user to set up and execute command or procedure files. These files can contain multiple Oasis commands, which can be passed as parameters when executed. IF statements, arithmetic operations and CRT screen control make these Exec files powerful and flexible.

However, it appears that the Oasis Basic mathematical routines (especially the exponentiation and square root functions) are less than optimal, given the times obtained for the CPU-intensive tests.

The Oasis system includes diagnostic routines, a text editing system, a documentation processing system and an intercomputer communications system. A two-pass symbolic assembler, a program link routine and an on-line interactive program debugger are also supplied.

Besides Basic, a variety of other languages, including Fortran, APL, PL/1 and several versions of Cobol and Pascal, are also available for the ACS8000-10.

The ACS8000-10 series of computers uses a single circuit board that contains the Z80A processor, memory and the I/O controllers. This single board configuration precludes any memory or controller expansions and limits the maximum number of terminals to four.

The Z80A microprocessor is widely used in the microcomputer industry and due to its popularity, a large variety of Z80 software is currently available. Altos does not develop applications software, but does publish a 45-page software guide that lists operating systems, languages and applications software programs that can be used on the ACS8000-10.

Although the ACS8000-10 performs well as a multiuser microcomputer, we feel that the limitations imposed by the single-board configuration would impose a severe restriction on many users. Altos has announced a new system based on the 16-bit 8086 processor, which will expand the Altos line to include a larger, more powerful multiuser system.

The ACS8000-10 comes with a 1M-byte single-sided, double-density floppy disk drive. The system is also equipped with a Winchester-type 10M-byte hard disk drive. A magnetic tape cartridge unit may be purchased for backup purposes.

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 6,000 computer sites
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 10,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price $107.50 Order - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

Is Computerweek
just another conference?

Was Hollerith just another
cardpuncher?

At Computerweek you'll learn about productivity, power politics, acquisition techniques, networking, long range planning...

If you're ready for a three-in-one learning experience—save the week of March 5-9 and program your own growth in the computer field.

COMPUTERWEEK
INFOWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · COMPUTERWORLD

Set Goals, Not Objectives

Analyst: IS Planning Key for Future MIS Execs

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — It is a hybrid discipline where the experts usually rely on five years of experience at most. But strategic information systems (IS) planning will be increasingly important to management information systems (MIS) executives of the future.

That was the message from Robert V. Head during a session on strategic MIS planning at the Software Info conference here last week.

This type of systems planning is long-range in nature and initially concerned with goals rather than objectives, explained Head, who recently left the Brookings Institution to set up what he calls a "company for the analysis and planning of information technology [Capit]."

A goal is an "abiding statement of purpose" that is "nonquantitative in nature," he said. It is a succinct summary and can often be stated in a single sentence. "Develop the telecommunications capability to link managers in branch offices to the central organization" is an example of a goal statement.

Setting objectives takes place only after the goals have been formulated, according to Head. A manager who defines 12 goals in a systems organization could wind up with anywhere from 50 to 100 objectives, he estimated.

That will serve as a communication device not only between the MIS director and top management, but also between that same director and his professional staff. This document must be "entirely devoid of technical jargon" and geared toward a nontechnical audience, he warned.

Besides formulating and documenting goals and objectives, the IS planning process includes reviewing these items with top management and tracking progress made toward their achievement. Most systems plans fail if the latter two steps are skipped or ignored, Head noted.

Benefits that may be derived from strategic IS planning include enhanced communication throughout the systems organization, increased organizational commitment and improved project selection and control over department resources, he said.

The establishment of constraints tied to the process is another benefit since it "gets rid of a tendency on the part of the technical staff to work on projects that are interesting but don't [necessarily] support corporate goals," he pointed out.

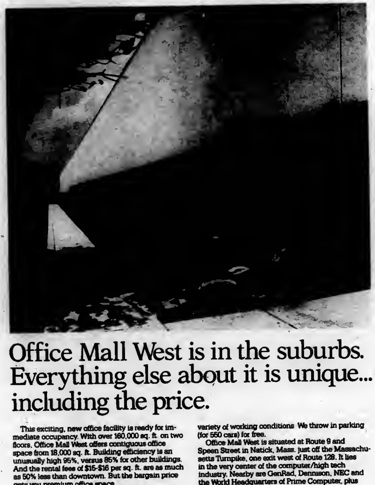
While these benefits are undeniably attractive, attaining them is not easy, Head warned as he handed audience members a list containing no fewer than 19 deterrents to effective MIS strategic planning.

Including such factors as reluctance to change, inability to cope with company politics and user apathy and lack of confidence, this list also mentioned the shortage of experienced MIS. planners. "Most people just haven't been at it very long," he noted. "They have five years of experience at most."

MIS Guidelines

He then provided 10 guidelines to help MIS executives who are on the threshold of experimenting with strategic IS planning:

1. Make provisions in the systems plan for taking small steps rapidly. "Don't have a plan with goals extending so far into the future that there is no way of tracking it," Head noted.
2. Develop alternative plans when significant contradictory trends are discerned in business objectives or technology.
3. interface the systems plan with the corporate plan, modifying both appropriately.
4. Document the systems plan in a format intelligible to top management and arrange for a personal presentation.
5. Establish a formal mechanism for review and reiteration of the systems plan.
6. Develop a system for tabulating and forecasting utilization of Installed DP equipment.
7. Fix the organizational responsibility for systems planning. This may involve modifying the job description of the person who is charged with the planning activity, Head noted.
8. Rotate the assignment of technical personnel to the planning staff in order to avoid an "ivory tower aura."
9. Budget for research and development.
10. Set up a comparative systems intelligence activity.



Office Mall West is in the suburbs. Everything else about it is unique... including the price.

This exciting, new office facility is ready for immediate occupancy. With over 160,000 sq. ft. on two floors, Office Mall West offers contiguous office space from 18,000 sq. ft. Building efficiency is an unusually high 95%, versus 85% for other buildings. And the rental fees of $15-$16 per sq. ft. are as much as 50% less than downtown. But the bargain price gets you premium office space.

Office Mall West's design is adaptable to either closed or open space planning to accommodate a variety of working conditions We throw in parking (for 550 cars) for free.

Office Mall West is situated at Route 9 and Speen Street in Natick, Mass. just off the Massachusetts Turnpike, one exit west of Route 128. It lies in the very center of the computer/high tech industry. Nearby are GenRad, Dennison, NEC and the World Headquarters of Prime Computer, plus shopping centers, excellent restaurants, and a Hilton Inn.

Office Mall West
1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 617-655-6477
Leasing agents: [illegible] Companies 617-890-4610
Co-operating brokers welcome.

Calendar

Nov. 1-3, Andover, Mass. — **E-Beam Lithography for IC's.** Contact: Richard D. Murray, Director of Conferences, Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Nov. 1-3, Washington, D.C. — **Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care.** Contact: Greg P. Thomas, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Nov. 1-4, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Applications in Medical Care.** Contact: Greg P. Thomas, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Nov. 1-4, Atlanta. — **Satellite Communications Symposium.** Contact: Ray Stuart, General Manager, Scientific-Atlanta, Inc., 1 Technology Parkway, Box 105600, Atlanta, Ga. 30348.

Nov. 1-4, San Francisco — **Data Processing Management Association International Conference and Business Exposition.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Nov. 1-5, San Francisco — **Tandem Users Group.** Contact: Nancy Trankle, Tandem Computers, Inc., 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Nov. 2, St. Louis — **Stradis Management.** Contact: George Blatt, Department K277, Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

Nov. 2-3, Washington, D.C. — **Communication Security Seminar and Exhibition.** Contact: William C. Grayson or Paula B. McLellan, Verve Research Corp., Unibank Building, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Nov. 2-3, Chicago — **Magnetic Tape Library Management.** Contact: Pat Rizziello, Tape Library Consulting, 3 Roack Royal Road, Yardville, N.J. 08620.

Nov. 2-3, Kansas City — **Computers in Pharmacy.** Contact: Nancy Unger; Lebhar-Friedman Center for Retailing Management, Crown Center Hotel, 1 Pershing Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.

Nov. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Local Area Computer Networks.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Acquisition and Configuration Management of Software Programs.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 2-4, Washington, D.C. — **Software Design for Data Communication Systems.** Contact: Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Nov. 2-4, Anaheim, Calif. — **Focus on Operations.** Contact: Association for Computer Operations Managers, 935 S. Gilbert St., Anaheim, Calif. 92804.

Nov. 2-4, Chicago — **Professional Development in the Use of Computers Conference.** Contact: Joseph P. Harrison, Bureau of Engineering, 320 N. Clark St., 7th Floor, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Nov. 2-4, Boston — **Software Engineering.** Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Seminar Programs, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Nov. 2-4, New Orleans — **Managing the Maintenance of Programs and Systems Workshop.** Contact: Dr. Ned Chapin, Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Nov. 2-5, New York — **DBMS Evaluation and Selection and Data Administration/Data Dictionary.** Contact: Performance Development Corp., 1101 State Road, Building N, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Nov. 2-6, Wellesley, Mass. — **Systems Analysis Workshop and Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Nov. 2-6, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley Mass. 02181.

Nov. 2-6, Detroit — **The Information Engineering Revolution.** Contact: Jill Hyman, Information Methods (USA) Corp., Suite 1451, 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Nov. 2-6, New York — **CICS/VS Command Language.** Contact: Morris Roase, Boeing Computer Service, New York Training Center, 560 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Nov. 2-6, Madison, Wis. — **IMS/VS Physical Organization of Data Bases.** Contact: State DP Training Center, P.O. Box 7855, 149 E. Wilson St., Madison, Wis. 53707.

Nov. 3-4, Long Beach, Calif. — **Western Micrographics Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Dick Donaldson, President OCNMA, P.O. Box 1162, Cerritos, Calif. 90701

Nov. 3-4, Long Beach, Calif. — **Western Micrographics Conference and Exposition.** Contact: Dick Donaldson, President OCNMA, P.O. Box 1162, Cerritos, Calif. 90701.

Nov. 3-5, Washington, D.C. — **Statistical Analysis Systems.** Contact: Boeing Computer Services Co., 7980 Gallows Court, Vienna, Va. 22180.

Nov. 3-5, Koln, Federal Republic of Germany — **European Fiber Optics and Communications Exposition.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Nov. 3-5, Brookline, Mass. — **Efoc '81.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

Nov. 3-5, Washington, D.C. — **Federal Office Automation Conference.** Contact: Federal Office Institute, P.O. Box E, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Nov. 3-6, Teaneck, N.J. — **Managing and Influencing People.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., P.O. Box 181, Q.E.D. Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Nov. 3-6, Minneapolis — **Hands-On Local Network Workshop.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 26344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Nov. 3-6, San Antonio, Texas — **Structured Requirements Definition.** Contact: Jim Highsmith, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8th, Topeka, Kan. 66607.

TSO
USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$130/installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

How to make almost any computer talk to any other computer.

Send the data to our Instor-80, where it's written on an IBM 3741-compatible 8" diskette. Then send the data from the Instor-80 to your other computer. Fast and simple. Standard RS-232 connections both ways. And you get a floppy disk file backup in the bargain. For a simple way to get your machines talking, talk to Dave Agerter at Instor. (415) 326-9830.

instor CORPORATION
175 Jefferson Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Is Computerweek just another four-day seminar?

Is a 64k chip just another snack?

At *Computerweek* you'll get the goods on profitability and effectiveness techniques; capacity planning for systems; new software languages; communication architectures...

If you're ready for a three-in-one learning experience—save the week of March 5-9 and program your own growth in the computer field.

COMPUTERWEEK
INFOWORLD · COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS · COMPUTERWORLD

Decision Analysis Promises Success, CUE Told

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SEATTLE — "Decision Analysis" is a decision-making process that promises success because it thoroughly addresses the key components of decision rendering, according to Gary Merkel of Sundstrand Corp.

Merkel said good decisions come from hard work and clear thinking. Also, "the quality of a decision is directly proportional to the quality of the input to the decision." He made his remarks at the Comten Users Exchange (CUE) meeting here recently.

Most people want to be involved in the decision-making process, he claimed. "They may not want to make the decision, they may not want to be responsible for the decision, but they sure want to be involved in making it," he declared.

Decision analysis provides a systematic approach to decisions. One of the areas addressed by the process is environments that are unfavorable for decision making.

Multiple Alternatives

Those environments include the availability of multiple alternatives. In the case of a data communications manager, that could translate into a choice between such items as value-added networks, modems and more.

Another difficult environment is created when someone must make a decision and does not have final authority over its outcome, Merkel noted. Such a situation can be worsened when it involves technical questions that must ultimately be decided by management.

One of the pitfalls commonly associated with the decision-making process include the tendency to do things on impulse, he said. The end result may be the generation and support of only one alternative.

He warned against such a limited choice: "If you make the wrong choice, it's tough to live with it sometimes."

Viewing positives to the exclusions of negatives is a very large mistake, he emphasized, adding it is an easy and common mistake.

Assumptions can also be misleading, Merkel said, noting "I think we sometimes get mislead by salespeople in differentiating between facts and assumptions."

Good decisions should be based on all the available information and be well documented so they can be defended against attack by thorough justification.

The first and most critical step toward a decision is the establishment of objectives. After that, a search for alternatives should be conducted. "They may come in the form of a request for information or price quotes," he added. Alternatives should then be compared to determine their relative value.

In order to weed out elements that have value but are not vital, Merkel suggested all objectives should be measurable. The way to make them measurable is to assign them weights on a scale of one to 10. Through a multiplication formula, the most valid criteria can then be made known, he claimed.

However, even the most valid criteria are not necessarily going to be applied, he observed. What they represent are the makings of a "tentative choice."

That choice must then be evaluated to determine what its adverse effects are: What are the adverse consequences and how serious is each consequence? What finally results is a "balanced" decision, he said.

Merkel listed several benefits of the process. Management is likely to identify with a decision reached through the same methods it would employ, thus breaking down one of the most formidable barriers.

The process also makes it easier for other people outside the immediate decision-makers to support the decision. "If people see the effort you made, they'll generally back it," he said.

Such a decision is flexible enough to deal with disagreement, he added. If somebody does not like an element of it, that part can be changed without scrapping the entire plan. Only a little reassessment is called for.

GEMLINK solves your communication problems with no "strings" attached.

No leased wires. No modems. Or cables. That's the beauty of GEMLINK, a line-of-sight system with an effective range of up to 2.5 miles. It's an inexpensive solution to your data transmission problems that works.

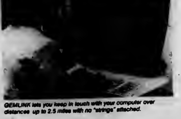
GEMLINK permits asynchronous and synchronous data transmission at rates up to 9600 baud.

A reliable GEMLINK microwave system is quickly and easily pole-mounted to provide circuits under your control with no monthly cost, wherever cable is impractical, impossible or simply too expensive to install. Developed as a cost-effective alternative to conventional microwave and other systems, GEMLINK provides an ideal way to achieve data transmission.

There's more to GEMLINK than data communications.

There are GEMLINK systems that can provide inexpensive answers to your security surveillance and/or telemetry/control problems as well as your data communications problems...wherever cable is impractical or too costly.

Get full details about GEMLINK from your local GEMLINK dealer or write General Electric, P.O. Box 3900, Peoria, IL 61614. In a hurry? Call (toll-free) 800/447-4700. In Illinois, 800/322-4400.



GEMLINK lets you keep in touch with your computer over distances up to 2.5 miles with no "strings" attached.

MICROWAVE LINK OPERATION • General Electric Company • Owensboro, Kentucky 42301,

GE. We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

© General Electric Co., 1981

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD [illegible] year **RATES:** United States — $36 Canada, Central & South America — $65 Europe and Near East — $125 Other Foreign — $175 (Airmail Service)

☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ (MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________ Expiration Date ________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01[illegible]

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Part 8. . .

Alan M. Turing: From Theory To Reality

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Writer/Analyst

When the history of computing enters the modern era, we begin to see the integration of ancient, disparate threads of theory and experimentation to produce a workable, practical computing machine.

In the 19th Century, Lady Lovelace, "the first programmer," had suggested that, in automatic computing, a large calculation might contain many repetitions of the same sequence of instructions [CW, July 27].

A century later, in 1936, the British mathematician and logician Alan M. Turing extended and updated her ideas with the publication of one of the single most important papers in computer science, "On Computable Numbers With an Application to the Entscheidungsproblem."

Besides expanding on Lovelace's work, Turing theorized on a machine that also would have delighted the 17th Century philosopher Gottfried Leibniz [CW, July 13], who foresaw "a general method in which all truths of the reason would be reduced to a kind of calculation."

In his 1936 paper, Turing specified a completely abstract, theoretical computer that could do any calculation a human could do. The "Universal Turing Machine" featured many aspects that were later incorporated into all general computing machines.

Turing himself later took the opportunity to bring his ideas to life through his seminal work on what are generally regarded as the world's first working electronic digital computers, developed by Britain during World War II.

By all accounts, Alan Mathison Turing was an eccentric genius who generally maintained a cool, detached exterior among acquaintances, but who was truly a warm, caring person to those who knew him well.

Born in London on June 23, 1912 of upper-middle-class, well-educated parents, Alan showed his brilliance early. Around his third birthday, his mother wrote to his father, who was frequently absent on business, that Alan was "a very clever child, I should say, with a wonderful memory for new words. Alan generally speaks correctly and well. He has rather a delightful phrase, 'for so many morrows,' which we think means 'for a long time,' and is used with reference to past or future."

At the age of eight, his interest in science just blooming, Alan wrote a succinct treatise, "About a Microscope," which began and ended with "First you must see that the lite is rite."

By the next year, however, Alan's scientific mind was much more sophisticated. He is said to have startled his mother, out of the blue, with the question, "Mother, what makes the oxygen fit so tightly into the hydrogen to produce water?"

In prep school, Alan looked upon sports as a waste of time, although years later he would become a first-class marathon runner. He noted, in retrospect, that it was during his early school years that he learned to run fast — he was always racing to get away from the ball.

At the end of the school year, his classmates joked about his interest in sports:

"Turing's fond of the football field
For geometric problems the touch lines yield."

For Christmas, 1924, Alan received a chemistry set and immediately began experimenting in the cellar of his home. Much of his effort went toward trying to extract iodine from seaweed from the local beaches.

At 12, he wrote his mother: "I always seem to want to make things from the thing that is commonest in nature and with the least waste of energy."

Obviously precocious, Alan soon received formal recognition of his gifts in the form of the Kirby Mathematics Prize — after his first term at the prestigious Sherborne School — followed by the Plumptre Prize for mathematics.

His mathematics instructor wrote that Alan was "a mathematician, I think." Not yet 15, Alan had evolved the calculus term, "tan ^{-1}x," without any knowledge of calculus.

In 1930 and 1931 Alan won the newly created Christopher Morcom Prize for Natural Science, named after his best friend at Sherborne who

(Continued on Page 26)

Courtesy Digital Computer Museum

Alan M. Turing

In his 1936 paper, Turing specified a completely abstract, theoretical computer that could do any calculation a human could do. The "Universal Turing Machine" featured many aspects that were later incorporated into all general computing machines.

Turing later brought his ideas to life through his seminal work on what are generally regarded as the world's first working electronic digital computers, developed by Britain during World War II.

(Continued from Page 25)

had died in 1930. The prizes meant a great deal to Alan because of that friendship and in a letter to his mother he demonstrated the depth of feeling of which he was capable:

"I feel that I shall meet Morcom again, somewhere and that there will be some work for us to do together, as I believed there was for us to do here. Now that I am left to do it alone, I must not let him down, but put as much energy into it, if not as much interest, as if he were still here. If I succeed I shall be more fit to enjoy his company than I am now . . . It never seems to have occurred to me to make other friends besides Morcom, he made everyone seem so ordinary."

Besides the Morcom Prize, Alan won the Westcott House Goodmen scholarship and the King Edward VI Gold Medal for mathematics. Upon his graduation from Sherborne, his head master described Alan as "a gifted and distinguished boy... Mathematicians and Scientists one is apt to regard as being soulless creatures; but Alan is not, he is warm-hearted and has a savoring humour. We shall miss him, for he was a character and won respect."

And a character he was. At Cambridge, Turing did things in most unorthodox ways. To determine the correct time when setting his watch, Alan would not simply ask a friend the hour, but rather was known to observe a specific star, as seen from a definite place, and mentally calculate the correct time.

His complex ways of doing potentially simple things was a good indication of Turing's mental sophistication. Conclusive proof of his brilliance came in 1936, when at the age of 24 he wrote his paper, "On Computable Numbers."

In a letter to his mother explaining that the paper would be published that fall in the *Proceedings* of the London Mathematical Society, he explained that it was significantly different from one on the same subject just published by Alonzo Church, who taught at Princeton University.

It was Church's presence at Princeton that convinced Turing, "I have decided quite definitely about going there" for graduate studies. Once at Princeton, Turing wrote home, "The mathematics department here comes fully up to expectations. There is a great number of the most distinguished mathematicians here, [John] Von Neuman, Weyl, Courant, Hardy, Einstein, Lefschetz, as well as hosts of smaller fry."

Turing's paper, now considered one of the most important contributions to computing theory, presented a crucial theorem in mathematical logic in terms of an idealized computing machine.

Turing, however, was not the only mathematician to evolve a theoretical, abstract computing device. As often occurs with scientific breakthroughs, a second person simultaneously and independently arrived at the same conclusions.

Emil L. Post, a professor at City College of New York, published a paper in *The Journal of Symbolic Logic*, also in the fall of 1936, on "Finite Combinetory Processes — Formulation 1."

In that paper, Post suggested a computation scheme by which a "worker" can solve all problems in symbolic logic by performing only machine-like "primitive acts." It is remarkable that the instructions given to the "worker" in Post's paper and to a Universal Turing Machine were identical.

Turing, however, was in the right place at the right time. It is likely that his association with Princeton's Von Neumann — another brilliant pioneer in computing — ensured the prominence of his contributions. Von Neumann apparently was not aware of Post's work.

Von Neumann, often credited with developing the stored program concept, took a deep interest in the ideas of Turing and later extended them in his own work.

The Turing-Post theoretical digital computer was described as having an arbitrarily long tape running through the machine. The tape was divided into squares, on each of which was a one or a zero.

The machine would scan the tape one square at a time and sometimes alter what was on the tape by changing a zero to a one or a one to a zero.

(Continued on Page 28)

Honeywell and IBM Users-Troubled By The High Cost of Terminals?
The Intelligent Multi-Device Interface Unit Could Be The Answer.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

The TEC 8770/20 IMIU is a microprocessor based communications computer designed to connect a variety of ASCII CRTs to a host system over a high- speed line. In an attractive desktop-size unit, the IMIU combines all of the following features:

- Protocol conversion/emulation
- Sync/async line speed compensation
- Terminal and line concentration
- Terminal controller and device emulation
- Local processing

IMIUs ARE MEETING THE NEEDS OF MANY KINDS OF USERS

A Large Commercial Printer:

This customer uses IMIUs to expand the number of terminals that can be connected to otherwise saturated minicomputers. They will have IMIUs at nine locations in the near future.

An Aerospace Manufacturer

With almost 40 IMIUs installed, this customer uses IBM-3270 emulation and VIP-7700 passthrough, as well as bar code scanners and connection to an intelligent switch.

A Major Retailing Chain:

Seven installed IMIUs, providing VIP-7700 passthrough and emulation, support data collection terminals, point of sale devices, and a unique energy management system for a large shopping center.

NO RISK TRIAL!

First-time purchasers of the IMIU may return their machine at any time within 30 days for any reason. If you aren't satisfied, neither are we!

HONEYWELL HOST SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT

The 8770/20 IMIU offers flexibility and power to users of all types of Honeywell computer systems that use VIP protocol. The 8770 provides a VIP-7700 compatible interface for up to 32 serial RS232 devices such as CRTs, printers, Teletypes, etc. All devices share one synchronous line to the host, yet each device may have a different "personality" provided by driver programs in the IMIU.

IMIU software can also provide complete emulation of the VIP-7700 and compatible terminals such as the ITT-Courier 700 (including its functional extensions). This capability provides the Honeywell user with the features of the VIP-7700, using terminals costing substantially less. In this mode, up to 16 terminals are supported.

IBM HOST SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT

The 8770/20 IMIU also offers cost and configuration advantages to users of IBM binary synchronous (Bi-sync) protocol. In this environment, the IMIU appears to be an IBM-3271 cluster controller, using multi-point Bi-sync, with up to thirty-two 3277 terminals attached. The text of the data messages is in the format generated by the terminal or program, unmodified except for translation from EBCDIC to ASCII where needed. IBM-328x compatible cluster printers are also supported.

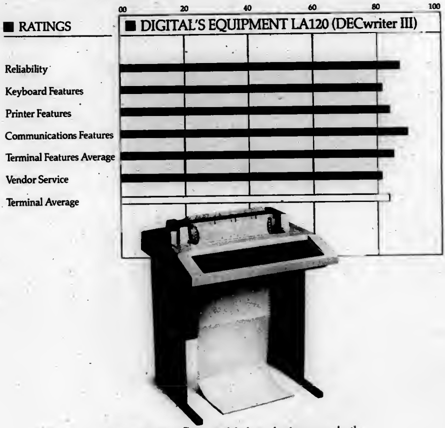
The IMIU also is available with software which provides complete emulation of the IBM-3270 terminal itself, using any of a large selection of less expensive terminals such as the Ampex Dialogue 80. In this mode, up to 16 terminals are supported.

OTHER HOST SYSTEMS

Users of other host systems (CDC, Univac, Burroughs, DEC, etc.) can also benefit from the cost and configuration advantages of the IMIU. Contact Thomas Engineering for information about other host interfaces.

HERE'S WHERE TO GET IT:
The Thomas Engineering Company
1040 Oak Grove Road, Suite 106, Concord, CA 94518
(415) 680-8640
Dealer Inquiries Invited

DECwriter III users are happier.



The DECwriter III™ was rated the best teleprinter to use by the people who use it.*

It was rated particularly high in ease-of-use categories and in reliability.

We point this out not only to call attention to our high-throughput, 1200-baud DECwriter III, but also to mention Digital's long-standing commitment to products that work well for people.

You see, we believe people work better when they're given tools that work better.

To buy a DECwriter III, contact your local terminals dealer. For the name of the one nearest you, call (800) 225-9378 (outside the Continental U.S. and in Massachusetts call (617) 467-7068) between 8:30am and 5:00pm Eastern time, or contact your local Digital sales representative.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

*According to Data Decisions, Inc. For a copy of the survey entitled "Interactive Terminal Ratings," write to Data Decisions, Inc., 20 Brace Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.

digital

We change the way people work.

(Continued from Page 26)

Consisting of a collection of stored instructions, the machine could scan a square and choose its next instruction. It could also move the tape forward or backward by one square.

Such machines could perform a variety of calculations and Turing was able to prove several theorems about them. First, he proved that in the mathematical sense there must exist "universal" Turing Machines.

Universal Turing Machines are Turing Machines that can be programmed to do any computation or logical operation that any other Turing Machine can do. In other words, a Universal Turing Machine can be programmed to imitate any other Turing Machine.

Secondly, Turing showed that, even when given a "fixed and definite process" for solving a set of problems, some of those problems still cannot be solved. This was contrary to the prevailing views of the well-known mathematician David Hilbert.

An example of Turing's theory is shown by the so-called "Halting Problem," which addresses the question of whether a given Turing Machine with a given tape will ever stop computing or whether it will continue indefinitely.

Turing showed that there must exist at least one Turing Machine for which this question is, in principle, undecidable. One cannot devise a program to determine whether or not the machine will stop computing, according to Turing.

Turing's conclusion was a variation on a theorem proved in 1931 by Professor Kurt Godel of the Institute for Advanced Study. Godel's theorem showed that in a logical system as rich as arithmetic there must be at least one proposition whose truth or falsity is undecidable.

While some have regarded Turing's findings as proof that human intelligence is superior to machine intelligence, Turing in the mid-1940s replied to those points in his essay, "Can a Machine Think?"

"Whenever one of these machines is asked the appropriate critical question and gives a definite answer, we know that this answer must be wrong, and this gives us a certain feeling of superiority. Is this feeling illusory? It is no doubt quite genuine, but I do not think too much importance should be attached to it. We too often give wrong answers to questions ourselves to be justified in being very pleased at such evidence of fallibility on the part of the machines. Further, our superiority can only be felt on such occasion in relation to the one machine over which we have scored our petty triumph. There would be no question of triumphing simultaneously over all machines. In short then, there might be men cleverer than any given machine, but, then again, there might be other machines cleverer again, and so on."

After receiving his doctorate from Princeton in May 1938 for his thesis, "System of Logic Based on Ordinals," Turing was offered a post as Von Neumann's assistant at the Institute for Advanced Studies. Turing instead accepted a fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, in his beloved England. He was then 26.

Turing was a major force in the early British effort toward digital computing, which was made all the more urgent by the pressing needs of World War II. By early 1940, Hitler had a firm grip on Europe and Britain lived under the cloud of possible invasion.

The British government recruited a team of the best mathematicians and electronics experts known, and housed them in a serene-looking country house in Hertfordshire known as Bletchley Park. The scientists, among them Turing, were ordered to develop machines for cryptanalysis in an effort to keep a jump

(Continued on Page 32)

HERE IT IS!!!

The First Edition (April, 1981) of the

COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA

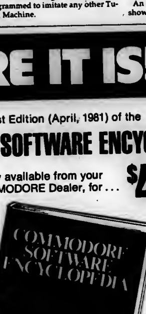
is now available from your
authorized COMMODORE Dealer, for . . . $4.95

OVER 150 PAGES!

MORE THAN 500 SOFTWARE ENTRIES!

The next edition of the COMMODORE SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA will be available in 90 to 120 days. If your software is not listed and you would like to have it listed in the next edition, please submit details to:

SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT
commodore
BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.
Computer Systems Division
300 Valley Forge Square, 681 Moore Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Or call our
SOFTWARE HOTLINE Number 1-800-523-5622



Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard

Please send me more information on

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE ADAM (Disk Management)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
☐ UCC EIGHT CRISP (Data Center Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary Manager)
☐ UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracking)
☐ UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Reliability Program)
☐ **UCC FINANCIAL SOFTWARE**
☐ **UCC BANKING SOFTWARE**
☐ Other information ____________

Name Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

City State Zip ____________

Telephone ____________

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 16725 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

050-12

CONVERTING TO OS?

EASY MADE EASIER.

Now you can run OS without converting DOS programs or JCL. With new UCC-2 + 20.

It used to be that conversion from DOS to OS took three steps: a lot of careful planning, a laborious translation of all JCL, plus a massive (and expensive) conversion of thousands of programs.

The UCC-2 DOS under OS System changed all that — eliminating the need to convert any DOS programs to OS. That makes converting to OS *easy.*

Now, the UCC-20 JCL Generator makes it *easier.* And it won't generate JCL that doesn't fit your own predefined standards.

So, with UCC-2 + 20, once you've completed the planning and preparation phase — you're running OS. It's that simple.

With UCC-2, getting to OS was *easy.* Now, with UCC-2 + 20, it's even *easier.*

For more information, call us toll-free at 1-800-527-5012 (in Texas, 214-353-7312).

UCC

. . . has done it again!

UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY • DALLAS • LONDON • TORONTO • ZURICH

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE). For information and an annual report, write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas Texas 75235.

(Continued from Page 28)

on Germany's military moves.

The Polish secret service had already captured the German's newest code machine, Enigma, and shipped it to England. It was at Bletchley Park that Enigma's secrets were revealed through the use of what are now considered the first working electronic computers.

Turing was involved in the design of that series, which began with several electromagnetic machines using telephone-type relays of the kind used in Howard Aiken's Mark I computer [CW, Sept. 21].

The electromagnetic machines were humorously nicknamed Heath Robinson (after the 1930s cartoonist reminiscent of Rube Goldberg), Peter Robinson, the Robinson and Cleaver (both named after London stores) and the Super Robinson.

The machines were truly effective and impressive since they could scan characters on paper tape through a photoelectric reader at the rate of 2,000 per second. Adequate today, that rate was virtually unheard of at the time.

From the Robinson series the team evolved a series called Colossus, which employed vacuum tubes instead of the relatively slow relays. Two thousand tubes did the computing and the paper tape input rate was pushed up to 5,000 char./sec, an even more outrageous speed.

The first Colossus was followed quickly by nine others before the war ended. While the Colossus series comprised the world's first electronic digital computers, and their capabilities far exceeded those of the contemporary Harvard Mark I in the U.S., they were special-purpose machines, dedicated solely to code cracking and not easily modifiable to any other purpose.

For that reason, they could not be considered a fulfillment of Babbage's dream of an Analytical Engine, while Aiken's Mark I was distinctly that.

Nevertheless, many people believe Colossus won the war for the Allies. The Germans reportedly had such faith in their Enigma machine that they simply used it throughout the war, mistakenly believing their telecommunications messages were inviolate.

Turing, in fact, was made an officer of the British Empire at the end of the war for his contributions toward victory.

With the war over, Turing was, as always, in great demand. Cambridge University offered him a lectureship, but he was more interested in testing out his 1936 theory and trying to build his own computer.

He presented a proposal to the government and joined the staff of the National Physical Laboratory in Teddington, England, becoming a permanent member of the Scientific Civil Service in October 1945.

At Teddington, John R. Womersley was head of the Mathematical Division. He had just returned from the Moore School of Electrical Engineering that the University of Pennsylvania, where work on the Electronic Numerical Integrator and Calculator (Eniac) was nearing completion.

Womersley brought the knowledge he had gained in the U.S., as well as Harry D. Huskey — who had written the engineering manual for Eniac — back to England with him to work on developing another computer.

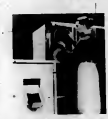
As the Senior Principal Scientific Officer for the project, Turing reportedly "threw himself into the work with enthusiasm, thoroughly enjoying the alternation of abstract questions of design with practical engineering."

By November 1946, plans were nearing completion for construction of the Automatic Calculating Engine (ACE) Pilot (so-called to distinguish it from a larger ACE completed eight years later).

Demonstrated publicly in 1950, after Turing had already left Teddington, the ACE Pilot had storage capac-

The 3½-day work week

Brought to you by NCR's 5330 COM System



The NCR 5330 Computer Output Microfiche System helps you pack five days' work into three-and-a-half days. So you have an extra day-and-a-half to tackle the work that's been piling up. Or maybe take a little time off.

You get this additional time because NCR has increased its COM throughput 30% with the fastest, most advanced COM camera system ever developed.

In addition, the NCR 5330's interactive software provides the easiest job control in the industry. You get error-free setup in seconds.

Best of all, the minicomputer-controlled 5330 fits right in with your existing operation. And you have the support of NCR's worldwide network of service centers if you need it.

So if you need a day off once in a while, write or call us. We'll show you how to finish Friday's work by Thursday noon.

NCR Micrographic Systems
P.O. Box 606
Dayton, Ohio 45401-0606
1-800-543-8130
in Ohio, 1-800-762-6517

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

ity for 512 words of 32 bits in a mercury delay line, an addition time of 32 microseconds and a multipy time of about one millisecond.

Designed for reliability, the ACE Pilot contained only 1,000 vacuum tubes. To store program instructions, the machine used the "two-address method," in which each instruction also contained the position in the store (its "address") where the next instruction had been placed. Therefore the program was not in sequence, but might be dotted randomly all over the store.

While delay-line storage was advantageous because of the small number of electronic components needed, it was bulky, sensitive to changes in temperature and to noise or vibration.

In spite of those disadvantages, the ACE Pilot was considered for some time to be the most powerful computer in the world. The London *Times* noted on Nov. 30, 1950:

"The speed at which this new engine works ... could perhaps be grasped from the fact that it could provide the correct answer in one minute to a problem that would occupy a mathematician for a month.

"In a quarter of an hour it can produce a calculation that by hand (if it were possible) would fill half a million sheets of foolscap paper."

ACE was used for five years and eventually placed on exhibit in the London Science Museum.

In 1949 Turing had accepted a position of assistant director of the Manchester Automatic Digital Machine (Madm), said to have been the first stored-program computer ever built.

The wife of Turing's close friend, Professor of Pure Mathematics at Victoria University in Manchester, Maxwell H.A. Newman, said of that epoch: "I remember sitting in our garden at Bowdon about 1949 while Alan and my husband discussed the machine [Madm] and its futuristic activities.

"I couldn't take part in the discussion and it was one of many that had passed over my head, but suddenly my ear picked up a remark which sent a shiver down my back: Alan said reflectively, 'I suppose when it gets to that stage we shan't know how it does it.' "

Turing's theories on the relationship of the computer to the brain influenced countless scientists studying "cybernetics," the term coined by MIT professor Norbert Wiener [CW, Aug. 10] to mean "control and communication in the animal and the machine."

In 1951 and 1952, Turing took part in a series of radio debates on computers and their ability to think. One amusing retaliation to his theories came from Prof. Geoffrey Jefferson, who commented, "It would be fun someday, Turing, to listen to a discussion, say on the Fourth Programme, between two machines on why human beings think what they think."

"Why human beings think what they think," indeed. At the peak of his career and in the prime of life Alan Turing was found dead in bed, on June 8, 1954, at the age of 42. His death was caused by poisoning from potassium cyanide, ruled at the inquest to have been self-administered.

Sara Turing, who later wrote a book about her son's life, did not accept the verdict of suicide, as many of his friends also refused to do. For whatever reason he died, Turing's life will not soon be forgotten.

His mother established the Alan Turing Prize for Science to be awarded annually at the Sherborne School, where a new science building was named the Alan Turing Laboratories.

In addition, since 1966, the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) has annually given its highest award, The Turing Award, for technical contributions to the computing community.

Alan Mathison Turing's name and influence live on.

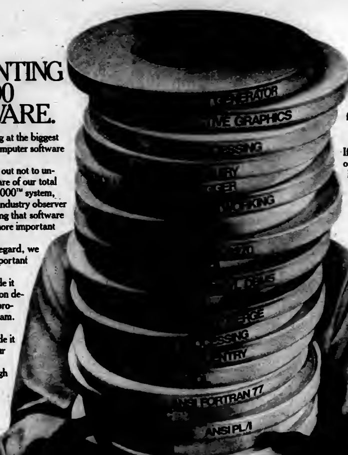
Only IPL lets your 4300-range computer grow so big so fast. IPL System's 4400 Series is totally compatible with the 4300. It keeps pace with your growth requirements several ways. Plug-in circuit modules let you increase instruction execution rate, memory size and channel capacity at your own site. Without changing your basic cpu. The 4400 Series takes you from the performance range of a 4331-2 beyond the power of a 4341-2 through its ExpandaBus architecture. For more information, contact Paul Ahern at (617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.
360 Second Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02154

Atlanta	Los Angeles
Boston	New York
Chicago	Paramus
Dallas	Philadelphia
Detroit	San Francisco
Houston	Washington DC.

DO YOU REALIZE WHY THE OTHER 32-BIT COMPUTER COMPANIES ARE SHOWING OFF THEIR HARDWARE?

PRESENTING MV/8000 SOFTWARE.



You're looking at the biggest library of 32-bit computer software in the business.

We point this out not to underplay the hardware of our total ECLIPSE MV/8000™ system, but because every industry observer we've heard is saying that software has become even more important than hardware.

And in this regard, we have some very important software.

We have made it easier for application designers to design, programmers to program. And users to use.

We have made it compatible with our existing software. And flexible enough to work whatever way you like to work.

Wherever worldwide standards exist, we've followed them. (We're even peacefully coexisting with IBM's standards.)

We've made our software friendly, interactive. Every software product you'll need for commercial, scientific or communications applications development is here. And ready to go.

SYSTEMS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

Data General AOS/VS is the most advanced 32-bit operating system in the world. Period. With a Command Language that is the same for both batch and interactive processing. A HELP command. A Sysgen so interactive you don't even have to look at the documentation. Resource Usage Accounting and Security. Not added on. Built in.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Those who prefer working in the world of international standards can use our X.25 XODIAC™ networking. Those who want IBM's world have SNA, RCX70 (3270), RJE80 (2780/3780) and HASP II. And you can run in the X.25 world or SNA world. Or both at the same time. For the first time in this industry.

DATA MANAGEMENT.

Here again you have a choice. If you're after productivity, you have our CODASYL-compliant, DG/DBMS software with design and development aids. Or our INFOS® II file management software.

TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

We've given our Transaction Processing Management Software (TPMS) a strongly interactive design/development capability. Sophisticated security features. And simple recovery procedures. And it's fully integrated with both COBOL and PL/I. And for ultra-high-speed data entry, there's DATA-PREP® key-to-disc software.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGES.

All seven of the most popular languages. All 32-bit. All to industry standards (where industry standards exist). All user-friendly, interactive.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS.

This is where you can affect the bottom line most. With our full line of user-friendly, interactive aids. Including an automatic COBOL program generator. TRENDVIEW™ interactive business graphics software. Word processing. Database inquiry and a source level language debugger.

FINALLY. THE ECLIPSE MV/8000 HARDWARE.

If, after reading all this information about MV/8000 software you are disturbed to find nothing about the ECLIPSE MV/8000 systems hardware, write us at ISD Marketing Communications, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

We will even include some very impressive four color photography of our 32-bit hardware. Just like you see on all the other pages of this publication.

Data General

ECLIPSE MV/8000, XODIAC, and TRENDVIEW are trademarks. INFOS and DATAPREP are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

EDITORIAL

Challenge for Managers

What's a management information systems manager to do when faced with implementing an office automation system today that must fit tomorrow's unknown needs?

Office automation is being touted from every rooftop, presenting a bewildering array of concepts and technologies to managers who are frequently unfamiliar with either user requirements, office technology or, worst of all, both.

Most users are only in the beginning stages of implementation, but the office automation market is surging ahead. Users are barraged with announcements of new and competing products. Vendors are already reducing prices and opening up the market to a wider circle of users.

Additionally, personal computers are proliferating in the business world. IBM's entry into the personal computer market signifies that the mainframe giant sees small business computers making a substantial impact on users.

So where does that leave the MIS manager charged with automating the organization?

Managers need to sit up and pay attention to what's happening in the field, even if their own corporate automation plans are still embryonic. Users and implementors must take it upon themselves to become more knowledgeable in system selection.

Even more important than knowing what a system can do is knowing what an organization really needs. Buying a system, no matter how good, which does not answer user needs will only exacerbate existing problems. It is the job of the decision maker — your job — to recognize a quality system and then match it to your organization's particular needs.

A Call for Benchmarking

Does the computer industry care about benchmarking?

Judging from the response of most major computer manufacturers to the call for a two-day meeting next week with the Association of Computer Users (ACU), the answer is a qualified yes.

The meeting on Oct. 12-13 in Boulder, Colo., is intended to come up with a single or group of testing standards that could be used by all vendors to evaluate the performance of mainframe computer systems. At least 15 computer vendors will participate; IBM will not.

Benchmark testing is no easy feat. There are many factors to evaluate in determining how and what to test. Next week's meeting will be a first and much needed step in that direction.

The interest and cooperation of users and manufacturers alike is essential to performing fair and accurate tests. The results of those tests — and of the ACU meeting — can only be to everyone's advantage.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Oct. 4, 1976

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 "was an unprecedented grab for monopoly power over a critically important industry," Kenneth Cox, senior vice-president of MCI Communications Corp., said.

Cox set the tone for the second day of hearings on the proposed Reform Act conducted by the House Subcommittee on Communications.

Ten Years Ago
Sept. 29, 1971

After months of rumors, RCA's Sept. 17 announcement that it had decided to get out of the computer mainframe busines was not a complete surprise.

But the fact that RCA made the announcement before knowing how or when it would carry out the decision upset a lot of people — especially the RCA users. However, RCA pledged to meet "contractual commitments."

LETTERS

History Corrected?

I wish to take exception to portions of a recent article in the "History of Computing" series. In "Thomas J. Watson Sr.: The Businessman's Businessman" [CW, Sept. 21], it is indicated that the "first" electronic computer was developed at the University of Pennsylvania in 1946. This statement is Incorrect and I shall attempt to present facts to prove the validity of my assertion. I believe that a publication as widely read as *Computerworld* should be as correct as possible, especially concerning the foundations of the computer.

The first electronic computer was developed by Dr. John V. Atanasoff of Iowa State University between 1937 and 1942 when he was called to do research for the Navy. In a February 1974 article in *Datamation*, Dr. Atanasoff discussed how "I generated within my mind the possibility of the regenerative memory" on that snowy evening in the winter of 1937-1938. During that same evening, he said, "I gained an initial concept of what is called logic today, that is a nonracheting approach to the interaction between two memory units . . ."

Before Dr. Atanasoff left Iowa State to work for the Navy, he shared his ideas with John Mauchly, then professor at Urinus College in Pennsylvania.

Atanasoff later invited Mauchly to come to Ames, where he was permitted to read, but not copy, Atanasoff's comprehensive manuscript describing the principles of the Atanasoff-Berry Computer.

He also had an opportunity to examine the machine itself. The report of this visit greatly influenced the U.S. court ruling that invalidated the Eniac patent secured by Mauchly and J. Presper Eckert. The federal district court ruling stated that the Eniac patent was derived from Atanasoff's work. In the court's words: "Eckert and Mauchly did not themselves first invent the automatic electronic digital computer, but instead derived the subject matter from one Dr. John Vincent Atanasoff."

It is important that Dr. Atanasoff receive the credit he deserves and that history be corrected to show where electronic digital computers were first developed.

S.D. Hanft
Data Processing Manager
Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc.
Newport, N.H.

Thanks to Two-Year DP Ed

Two-year colleges are a greatly overlooked and underutilized store of potential to help ease the severe programmer shortage, as John DaPonte's excellent commentary pointed out "Don't Overlook DP Ed in Two-Year Schools" [CW, Sept. 14].

Four-year schools are becoming more prohibitively expensive each year. Who can afford the four years and countless thousands of dollars it takes to get a liberal arts education today?

Apart from the high cost, the four-year colleges adopt an antipragmatic attitude (ivory tower syndrome), that is, treating job control language as something too difficult for anyone to be exposed to but lab assistants. Trade schools also call for a sizable investment of time and money and, in turn, leave graduates more knowledgeable in computer internals than in dealing with fractious users of corporate politics.

All I can say is that I gained more on-the-job information from the many computer courses I took in the Norwalk St. Technical College Evening Division taught by DaPonte.

Marianne G.C. Seggerman
Technical Staff
Software Design Associates, Inc.
Norwalk, Conn.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank

Is Ada the Programming Language for the '80s?

As we noted in the last column, Ada, the newly proposed programming language and system, has been the subject of much controversy [CW, Sept. 21]. On the critical side, in an interview for last year's spring issue of fCP *Interface Administration and Accounting*, Capt. Grace Hopper responded to a question on Ada's prospects as follows: "It's too all-purpose. Ada is a programming language designed for programming language designers. They forgot about the people who have to use it . . . As for Pascal and Ada, there will be an excitement about them for a while, and then it will die down. Then they'll go back to using Cobol and Fortran."

What, then, is Ada all about? One observer regards Ada as a three-ring circus. This metaphor prompts us to consider how busy and encompassing the project really is, consisting of a language/compiler, a common programming environment and a validation capability.

The Ada language represents a coalescing of all the good attributes of Pascal, Algol and PL/1, including more recent advances, as well as a solution to past weaknesses. From this point of view, perhaps Ada represents the best amalgamation of current academic findings, the ongoing European viewpoint and the avant garde American influence. The language features modularity and multitasking and highlights functionality to support systems programming.

Since Ada addresses the most challenging of large-scale software development, attention must be given to the structure of that software. Modularity is, therefore, called for at an unprecedented level to support the interaction of the software constructors and to facilitate the maintenance process.

Notion of 'Package'

Ada modularity hinges on the notion of the "package," a broad concept as well as the most notable feature of the language. The package is comprised of two components, each an independent file. The first file is the specification or declaration portion, while the second is the execution or operational code. Since each component can be compiled separately, there derives a high-level separation of data, parameters and procedure declarations and very late binding.

In order to better control the construction and execution process, the specification file is comprised of a visible and a hidden portion. The hidden portion is private and facilitates another Ada feature, "hiding."

Hiding is not necessarily intended only to provide protection or to afford a security function. Rather, it is present to enforce distioction between logical and physical interfaces and to facilitate decoupling of programs. Thus, hiding is a key concept in achieving the ability to separately compile elements of code.

Another key Ada feature supporting modularity is the compilation data base, or Ada program library. The Ada compiler will maintain a data base reflecting pertinent information for the compilations that have already taken place. Thus, dependencies between compiled units will be managed by the compiler itself. Furthermore, management reports can be generated out of this data base if names, procedures, parameters and interdependencies need to be checked.

The multitasking capacity of Ada is facilitated by the language features that allow for task concurrency and task scheduling based on priorities and interrupts. Sequencing of such related and interacting tasks is dictated by the "rendezvous" function. Tasks can either declare an "entry" point awaiting results from other tasks or declare an "accept" indicating that they are ready to deal with an entry call. Working together, the "accept" and "entry" features cause the rendezvous.

Programming Support

The third key facility of the Ada language relates to its capacity to support systems programming. Here we require performance efficiency, execution reliability and the potential to interface with external languages and physical hardware environments. Ada addresses all of these needs.

Turning now to the Ada programming environment, we note that the objectives of life-cycle support, configuration control, portability and project control should all be supported at the source language level. The Ada Programming Support Environment (Apse) is a response to these requirements. Apse, together with the kernel Apse (called Kapse), provides the basic mechanism for achieving the implementation structure and portability. Kapse comprises the low level and minimal set of functions, which are typically machine-specific.

This layered approach was designed to allow "rehosting" Ada from one development machine to another, and "retargeting," which implies operating the application on a variety of object machines. Interestingly enough, and on a historical note, these objectives of Ada would finally bring about the portability dreams of the late '50s, when Share sponsored the ill-fated quest for the Universal Computer-Oriented Language (Uncol).

The validation principle for Ada comprises a quality control function as well as an authorization process. Thus, the principle assures adherence and enforces conformance to Ada standards. This activity is formalized through the Ada Computer Validation Capability (ACVC), which will promulgate the methodology and procedure via a likely Department of Defense (DOD)-established enforcement unit, the Ada Compiler Validation Organization.

Greatest Weakness?

But there is an enormous and fundamental paradox about Ada. The Ada Language System is proclaimed to be the answer to developing sophisticated real-time systems. Hence, the more complex the system, the

(Continued on Page 40)

READER COMMENTARY /Howard A. Karten

Are You in DP? — Only the Patch Will Tell

Not so many years ago, when you told someone you were "in DP," it was pretty easy to figure out what you did. A beard, and/or pencils in the breast pocket, and/or a slightly wild-eyed look signified "programmer." A three-piece suit, and/or a neat haircut, and/or a very slim attache case, meant "computer sales." A tired, hounded look about the eyes, a rumpled shirt, a stack of reading matter and a pile of resumes meant "DP manager."

All this has been changed by advances in computers. Now, it seems that every time you sit down in a public place to have a cup of coffee, two people at the next table are earnestly talking about computers. American society clearly has a pressing need for a quick, pithy way of identifying all the players in the DP game.

Shoulder Patches

The Army has historically attempted to solve this problem with special insignia or shoulder patches. I propose a similar system for data processing.

The patch might have two parts: a larger, base part designating specialty and a smaller attachment (detachable, of course) holding the company name or logo.

I think this idea has much to recommend it. First, it will help eliminate those awkward moments when you don't know whether the person in the next seat is a competitor or someone from your Kansas City office, a techy type or a business type. Second, it will assist the historic trend in DP in which computers create jobs, rather than eliminate them. Think of all the people who will be employed designing shoulder patches, manufacturing them, selling them and so on.

Here are some suggestions for designs. Readers are invited to submit others.

- DP Users (Nontechnical division): This shoulder patch depicts a pipeline containing a mixture of dollar signs and question marks. The pipeline originates at a picture of a computer; it terminates at an open window.
- Operations Managers: This patch depicts a mixture of maalox, aspirin, valium and alka seltzer, esthetically arranged on a clock face to symbolize fleeting time.
- Programmers: Several disorderly piles of dumps, surrounded by half-consumed cups of coffee and cigarette butts.
- Executive Recruiters: Two possibilities here. One is a butter churn, symbolizing turnover. The other is a scrutinizing device, such as a jeweller's loupe or microscope, to designate the fine examination to which all candidates are put. In either case, the symbol would be mounted on that quintessential tool of the trade, the telephone.
- Alternative Communications Vendors: A knife and fork, poised to slice up Ma Bell.
- DP Salesmen: Crossed martini glasses, rampant on a stylized copy of a contract.
- First-Time Users of Plug-Compatible Mainframes: Crossed fingers, with a resume discreetly showing in the background.
- Commonications Managers: This insignia depicts — what else? — crossed wires.
- DPers Involved in Distributed Data Processing: This insignia consists of not one, but rather several smaller insignia, worn at various locations on the body and connected in some fashion. Adventurous souis may choose to connect the patches with fiber optics.
- Researchers: In many cases, researchers are clearly distinguishable by their combination of beard, sneakers, pipes and use of jargon that sometimes sounds roughly like English. Therefore, they don't really need patches. Nevertheless, for those who feel insecure without one, the appropriate patch would show a digital clock indicating 3 a.m. next to a computer terminal and a pair of pajamas.
- Government DP: As befits reality, the insignia for those involved in DP with or for the government depicts an IBM 650 still in working condition.
- Public Relations Personnel in DP: This shoulder patch has the same approximate shape and coloring as a mailgram. Printed on it, in small letters, is a list of highly abstruse (and perhaps inflated) specifications, complete with newly-invented acronyms.
- Consultants: No single shoulder patch could possibly do justice to the wide range of expertise of which most consultants are possessed. Clearly, the only appropriate identification would be a full set of the insignia listed above, complete with Velcro fasteners to permit rapid changes.

Karten is a free-lance computer journalist who owns some of the insignia mentioned above.

LETTERS

Misuse of Mips

I would like to make a few comments in regard to the misuse of Mips as a tool for comparison between CPUs.

In the same CPU, not all of the instructions execute the same time. Moreover, the same command's execution time may vary with different addressing modes. Due to this, comparisons are made on some (arbitrary) reference set of instructions. It is clear that with different applications, different reference sets must be used, which is rarely done in common comparisons tables.

In an asynchronous CPU, the order of execution of instructions influences their effective execution speed. Exactly the same set of instructions will execute faster (or slower) when arranged differently. Combined with cache memory, or even virtual storage, the resulting effect may be extreme.

All of this refers to compatible CPUs. When comparing noncompatible CPUs, the comparison becomes meaningless. Not only may a stronger instructions set more than compensate for slower execution, the architecture of the machine (number of registers, addressing modes — to name a few) may change the balance considerably. Users should be very careful when evaluating two CPUs. Machines that perform better on one reference set yield only insignificant improvement on practical application. When comparing them to noncompatible CPUs, they must be evaluated in light of the intended application. The least that can be done is a benchmark. An insight to the application and understanding of the machine's architecture may also be beneficial.

Motti Shimoni
Consultant

Riverdale, N.Y.

Cobol Controversy

In "Alternatives to Cobol" [*Computerworld Extra!* Sept. 1], Peter van der Linden misrepresented the Cobol language when presenting his case for Ada. I am referring to figure 2: Cobol NESTED-IF vs. Ada case statement. In his example, IF "CODE" was neither equal to 'a', 'b', 'c' or 'd'. His intention, I assume, was that a piece of logic called "PROCESS-UNKNOWN-CODE" be performed. The way it is coded would prevent "PROCESS-UNKNOWN-CODE" from ever being performed because of the absence of the period following the previous statement. But worse than this is the style of coding he is showing. In all fairness to Cobol, a more readable (and workable) solution would be the following:

```
process-code.
    IF codes = 'a'
      PERFORM process-a-code
    ELSE
    IF codes = 'b' OR 'c'
      PERFORM process-bc-code
    ELSE
    IF codes = 'd'
      PERFORM process-d-code
    ELSE
      perform process-unknown-code.
finished-code.
```

I can see why people could be down on Cobol IF statements, if they are used as depicted by van der Linden. Even though Cobol gets kicked around a lot, it is still a powerful language. The IF/ELSE construct is simply a binary decision maker. The result of any IF test is either yes or no. Cobol does a super job of processing this construct. It's up to the programmer to organize his decision/action table in his own mind and then to tell Cobol what he wants to do.

Regardless of how complex any given decision/action table might be, it is still based on binary decision making, like a tennis ladder if you will. You make one decision at a time, yes or no. If the programmer is careful to indent his IF/ELSE clauses with each level of decision making he will find that he can follow his decision and action flow quite readily. He will also find that GO TO branching is not even required and that Cobol will do a super job for him.

We don't throw away a good car just because the driver keeps grinding its gears when shifting. So it is with Cobol. We shouldn't be so eager to give up on it because of its misuse.

Anthony van Wolferen
Technical Representative
Boeing Computer Services Co.
Sacramento, Calif.

Computerworld covers Info '81 in two consecutive issues.

October 12th Info '81 Show Issue
October 19th Info '81 Wrap-up Issue

The computer community regards Info '81 as the most important information equipment show in the East. And **Computerworld** is responding to your interest in this show with two-part, total coverage in it's October 12th and 19th issues.

You'll get coverage of the whole show at the New York Coliseum. If you're one of the more than 22,000 corporate executives, DP managers and administrative managers planning to attend the show—you'll get an invaluable guide in the October 12th Show Issue of **Computerworld**. And if you can't attend this year—let **Computerworld** tell you what you're missing.

You'll get a complete wrap-up of the speakers, the deals and the dealers in our October 19th issue. You'll read what went on in those four days; compare the best ideas of the best minds in the industry—and find out how the new products work, what they can do for you, and when, where and how you can get them.

Computerworld can promise you all this because we'll be there in full force. If you'll be there too, drop by Booth #2523 for a free copy of our Show Issue. It'll outline the high points for you—exhibitors, speakers, special events—along with a guide to night life in New York. These Show and Wrap-up Issues of **Computerworld** will help you keep abreast of the revolutionary changes taking place in the use of information systems and the impact they can have on your business—you can't afford to miss them!

And if you're exhibiting, be sure to put your ad in both of these issues with your booth number. Let **Computerworld** direct your customers to your display. Your **Computerworld** representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

	Color & Insert Close	B&W Close
October 12th Show Issue	September 25th	October 2nd
October 19th Wrap-up Issue	October 2nd	October 9th

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sulley
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Brent Barrett
Jan Rosko
(312) 827-4433

New York
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Tucker
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
(714) 556-6480

UNIX* runs just as well on our computer as on a PDP 11/44

because *it is* a PDP 11/44!

Announcing our introductory offer through December 1st

11/44-512 KB
VT100 CRT
80 MB Storage Module Drive (9762)
F880 Microstreamer Tape Drive
TU58 Cassette Tape
UNIX-V7/1U Fully Supported
Licensed under the authority of Western Electric Co.

$53,000

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

uniq Computer Corporation
"Building on Success"

[illegible] 1566
[illegible]
[illegible] D.C. [illegible]

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone

Company Concentrates on Quality Training

Back home in the good old U.S. for a few weeks before attacking the next round of overseas mini installations, I happened to be introduced to an organization which, though modest in size, employs a breathtakingly new approach in its business dealings: the company strives hard to provide its clients with quality data processing services, employing creative, resourceful techniques as a matter of course.

Having depended primarily on references for customers — a refreshing note — during its quarter century of operations, The Holman Corp. of Washington, D.C., is headed up by Jack Deaner, a young-timer nearing his third decade in the business.

Creative Staff

Then there's the staff: coming from a background of computer-based editorial and publication services, they are imbued with the resourcefulness, imagination and professionalism more typical of media people than DPers. And their spirit is particularly evident in the use of their very own in-house computer, a Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS/140.

Six terminals are installed in a classroom for hands-on advanced word processing training — except that the term "advanced" is an understatement because the curriculum is as deep as it is broad.

For example, one course is devoted solely to basic "glossary" (Wang's WP information retrieval capability), another moves through intermediate glossary and still another covers "decision processing," a useful programming language that is part of the glossary capability.

When I asked Jack to relate the company philosophy on achieving quality training, he answered this way:

"I'm not sure our strategy is unique, but it works well for us. First, we limit our class size: six students maximum. Then we try to select instructors who have solid practical experience in education, as well as data processing. Testing at the end of each course is mandatory and we give Continuing Education Unit credits to students that pass and withhold them for failure, notifying the customer organization along the way.

And if former students have problems, they can use bur 'hot line' for telephone access to our staff. Finally, we prepare our own instructional materials, which meet stringent standards."

Capitalize on Capabilities

What also impressed me was the extent to which Holman has capitalized on the WP capabilities of the computer system for traditional DP applications.

The company develops data processing software written in the word processing decision processing code and designed to operate in word processing mode. For example, the company develops automated systems packages for contracts preparation and tracking and then customizes them to meet specific requirements, including needs for contract solicitation, procurement analysis and correspondence control — all in the word processing environment.

Maybe I'm easily impressed, but Holman seems to be doing a lot of things right.

Advertisement

How-To Report Covers Copyrights

BELMONT, Calif — Sofprotex, a division of Government Copyright Services, has released a how-to report focusing on copyright protection and computer software.

The report is aimed at preventing software copyright infringements, according to a company spokesman.

The report normally costs $25, but can be purchased for $20 by ordering directly from the publisher at P.O. Box 271, Belmont, Calif 94002.

3274 & 3276 USERS:
RAYTHEON SHIPS.

ONLY RAYTHEON CAN DELIVER 3274 OR 3276 COMPATIBLE SUBSYSTEMS IN 30 DAYS.

3276 BSC. 3276 SNA. 3274 BSC. 3274 SNA. Whether you need one or 100 compatible systems, order now from Raytheon, and take delivery in 30 days. No waiting for printers, for special screen sizes, or for expanded memory controllers either. Our new automated factory gives you the equipment you need when you need it.

And more. With Raytheon's PTS-2000 alternative, you save up to 30 per cent. And get a single expandable product line with features, reliability and support unmatched in the industry.

From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts call 617-762-6700) or fill out the coupon for more information.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name
Title
Company
Street
City
State
Zip
Telephone

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

Is Ada the Programming Language for the '80s

(Continued from Page 37)

more applicable Ada should be. Yet critics warn that the size of the language structure and features make it vulnerable to breakdown.

Thus, it appears that the very complexity of the system may be its greatest weakness, in that it diminishes the reliability for which the system was primarily created.

One reputable source, Prof. C.A.R. Hoare of Oxford University, was quoted in the June 15 issue of *Information Systems News* as stating, "Ada represents a far greater risk to our environment and to safety than unsafe cars, toxic pesticides or accidents of nuclear power stations" if the language system is used in programming a nuclear weapon system.

And so we have the Ada story. But before we leave the subject, we must inject our own, serious doubt about the prospects for wide acceptance of this language system, especially in the commercial marketplace.

There is a notorious resistance to programming language change as it relates to the broad body of computer professionals. Neither the individual practitioners nor their management have the desire and incentive to adopt change. Cobol, Fortran and RPG are hard to displace!

We close by citing two tongue-in-cheek observations that have been made about Ada. The first comes from the correspondence pages of the May 1981 *Communication of the ACM* in which an observer linked the name Ada to a Biblical character in Genesis of whom the writer believes that the poet Byron surely was aware.

The hope expressed in this letter was that since Ada, who was the daughter of Byron, had poetic connections, the language bearing that name "will encourage poetic programming, so that we may all enjoy reading each other's programs."

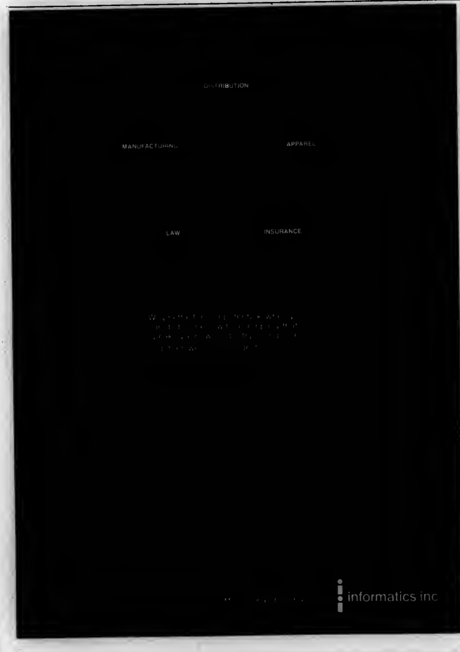
Contrasting View

This position contrasts with a view expressed in the May issue of the German language monthly *Computer Magazin*. A report on an Ada workshop was entitled, "Die Geburt des Grunen Elefanten," or "The Birth of the Green Elephant." The color green refers to the winning design of the Ada environment, selected in a four-way competition, and the elephant connotes a large "war machine," or overkill.

The article included a large picture of the elephant, showing the torso and all of the internal body parts. Each part of the elephant was assigned an Ada attribute. The author started out quite positively in his illustration by showing how the language is fed through the elephant's nose, gnashed with the teeth, computed in the brain and processed by the digestive system.

However, the results end up in the intestines and the object code, unfortunately, was shown as back-end droppings. This is not very encouraging with respect to the future of Ada.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.



LETTERS

Clarification

In a recent article you referred to Alpha Omega, Inc. as an authorized Digital Equipment Corp. distributor "Report Prepared via WP Put Smile on Realtor's Face" [CW, Sept. 7].

Please let me clarify that Alpha Omega is not an authorized distributor for DEC.

Ashman Samuels
Marketing Specialist
Digital Equipment Corp.
Merrimack, N.H.

Where's the Proof?

I read with interest "C.E. Shannon Put It All Together" [CW, Aug. 10].

Near the end of the article is a statement that the four-color theorem has been solved. At the time I got my master's degee in mathematics it was still a conjecture and I would love to see the proof. Where could I find it?

Kay S. Batta
Indianapolis, Ind.

There are two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers.

Perkin-Elmer is the one with the most affordable system ever. Announcing the new 3210.

The new 3210—a complete 32-bit minicomputer system for $49,900.

Perkin-Elmer, the company with the second largest installed base of 32-bit minicomputers, has just set a new pricing standard in the 32-bit marketplace—introducing the new 3210 at $49,900 (U.S. only). Our 3210 competes effectively with 16-bit top-of-the-line systems and offers much more performance.

Just 30 inches high, the 3210 is a complete computing system. Its integrated cartridge disc drive, with both fixed and removable storage, offers complete capability for software distribution, on-line file flexibility, data transfer and system backup. And the 3210 can support up to 32 terminals with provision for field expansion.

You get as much as 4MB of directly addressable memory. And the 3210 runs all our system software including such high-level languages as FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, Basic II and RPG II. Application and software development packages, such as UNIX* and RELIANCE, as well as hundreds of third-party application packages can save you time and money.

And Perkin-Elmer offers the high-level service and support you'd expect from a $1 billion, multinational, Fortune 500 company.

There may be two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers. But Perkin-Elmer is the one that gives you the most. In performance. In software. In overall value. Call or write for details.

Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757.
Tel: 800-631-2154. In NJ 201-870-4712.

We're the one.

PERKIN-ELMER

---

*A trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

THE MOST POPULAR PHENOMENON IN SCIENCE IS AN ECLIPSE.

In the world of science, the best selling class of computers is that of 16-bits.

And in the world of high performance 16-bit computers, our ECLIPSE® S/130, S/140 and S/250 computers are the most popular in science and engineering.

You see, the people who build their systems and applications around our ECLIPSE computers not only recognize a computer with outstanding price/performance ratio. They also recognize what the high technology community needs.

For example, the rich, extensive microprogrammed ECLIPSE instruction set that lets programmers approach applications virtually any which way they want.

The large capacity interleaved memory systems that are coupled with Error Checking and Correction to make memory access both rapid and reliable. (Two attributes not normally associated with each other.)

The ECLIPSE family gives you all sorts of choices. If you need speed and flexibility, the S/130 has an optional Writable Control Store. If you need cost effective, high speed throughput, the S/140 has an optional Burst Multiplexor Channel. If you need expandability, the S/250 lets you grow to 2 MB and add an Integral Array Processor.

As well as our own fast, efficient, reliable operating system (RDOS). Our highly functional, user-friendly, multiprogramming operating system, (AOS). And a full range of computational languages: FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, PL/I, DG/L (our systems programming language), and a complete set of programmer productivity aids.

And of course, the ECLIPSE peripherals. They're all here. Ready to go.

All of which means there is an ECLIPSE which has everything you need for everything you want to do. In medical instrumentation, process control, computer-aided design, automated test equipment, communications or what-have-you.

Of course, all this capability would be for naught were it not for one characteristic of all ECLIPSE computers: you can get them up and running in a hurry.

For more information about ECLIPSE scientific computers write to:
Data General, C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.
Or better yet, call your local Data General Sales Office.

And see what all your colleagues (and competitors) have been seeing in an ECLIPSE.

Data General
We take care of our own.

ECLIPSE® is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © Data General Corporation 1981.

READER COMMENTARY /Janet L. Mushrush

Promoting Your Best Technician to Manager

How many times have you heard words like: "I don't understand why the technical support area is so messed up. The guy in charge knows the system inside and out."

By definition, technicians are persons "experienced in the technicalities of a subject." They are, at the very least, specialists in thinking and doing.

By contrast, the common definition of management is "getting the job done through people." This would lead one to believe thst the manager's thinking should be broader in scope. In addition, communicating that thought process, with a little bit of tact, is a major portion of the manager's job.

To promote from within effectively, the goal should be to make your best technician your best tactician. But along the way, you'll probably need to change some of that thinking at both levels.

Courses of Action

To accomplish this, many courses of action are available. For openers, let's discuss how the two jobs are similar.

- Both are problem solvers.
- Both deal with most levels of management on a day-to-day basis.
- Both know tha value of systema knowledge.
- Both are required to meet deadlines and produce quality results.

This is where the similarities end.

The technician is concerned with doing things right. He is solution-oriented, tackles things from a limited scope and demands results from his efforts. He is probably a loyal person, although most likely loyal to his profession.

The manager is concerned with doing the right things. He has loyalty to the profession and (and this is a big and) to the corporation. Because he has as his responsibility a department of professionals, he must direct their energies to coincide with the grand scheme of corporate objectives. This requires an entirely different set of talents from those of his people. It is not necessary in his job for him to be able to sit down and program, although you'll probably find him there if you've promoted him from the ranks without proper guidance.

This is a key point when considering this action. Because they originally chose to be a programmer, they chose it because they like programming. They are not unlike nurses who have been promoted to head nurses in this respect.

Head Nurse Comparison

The head nurse must be concerned with personnel scheduling, pay increases and various other management duties. It is a rare nurse who can make the transition to management without difficulty because nurses like to be with their patients. That's the reason they chose nursing in the first place. This is the type of dedication to the profession, whatever the profession, that makes it doubly difficult to change the thought process and enable those people to get on with the job of managing.

With this background brought to light, let's turn to some step-by-step procedures to prepare you for this decision: promote from within or hire an experienced manager.

Step 1: Have the manager's job well defined and get specific. Without this, you'll have a difficult time selecting a potentisl manager from your ranks. How can you know who'll be good for the job if you don't know what the job is?

Step 2: Know your people. With all their good and bad points.

Step 3: Narrow down your prospects and make your selection. Use every bit (and byte) of information at your disposal. Interview your people to assist in this process. By now, you've chosen the most qualified people for the job. Now choose the one who has the most desire to have the job. Examine all the motivstions. For a person to do a good job, they have to want the job.

Step 4: Train your choice. They're going to need the basics if they have spent the bulk of their career being a technician. Basics are defined as communication and interviewing techniques, confrontation and delegation skills, coaching and counseling concepts and numerous other management functions. (Don't forget Accounting 101. Everyone has budgets.)

Most of the large DP companies are addressing these very needs and offer fully developed, excellent courses to which you may send your new manager. A quick look st the types of course offerings you receive will tell you that everyone is recognizing the need for these skills.

A common mistake concerns the concept of time.

Because of work priorities and other reasons, most companies promote an employee and stick them right on the job with the idea that they'll acquire these new

(Continued on Page 46)

You don't need more hardware...

You need a Software HERO™

HERO out-powers the competition.
Meet the new software, HERO. It's got more power, more muscle and more efficiency than TSO, ROSCOE,® or WYLBUR® It puts more programmers on line; delivers lightning-fast execution and practically installs itself. HERO increases productivity without increasing hardware costs. It's an interactive development system that runs on the IBM-compatible family of computers with more efficiency than anything you can buy. With HERO you can afford to have as many terminals as you have programmers.
You don't need more hardware, you need a software HERO!

HERO puts software muscle at your fingertips.

- Today's best full screen editor
- Powerful JES2 interface
- Compiled command processor
- Document preparation
- Data systems secunty
- Support for 3270 or ASCII terminals
- ACF2 interface
- Automatic recovery system

Call now. We'll answer your questions on the spot.
Before you invest in more hardware or another development system, do this: Call us, The Software Authority. We'll answer all your questions on the spot.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
YES: I want to know more about HERO.
☐ Call me the moment you receive this coupon.
☐ Send me more information
Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer/Operating System

sa™
THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-9100

ROSCOE® is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc
WYLBUR® is a registered trademark of Stanford University.

INTRODUCING FREEDOM SERIES FINANCIAL SOFTWARE.

FOR IBM SYSTEMS 34, 38, AND 4300 USERS IT'S A BRAND NEW BALL GAME.

The *FREEDOM SERIES* includes these financial software packages:

GENERAL LEDGER.
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/ PURCHASE ORDER.
EMPLOYEE RECEIVABLES/ TRAVEL EXPENSE.
STANDARD COST.

And their purpose is simple...to give new freedom to your organization: Freedom from the limitations of obsolete software...from the constraints of "60's" hardware and software...from inflated software prices.

Freedom from long or overdue monthly closings...freedom to choose report format...and the freedom to take full advantage of the on-line computing power of the 80's.

To get complete details on *FREEDOM SERIES* software just return the coupon below. And think of it as your ticket to freedom.

Informatics Inc Products Division
Bedford Farms, Bedford, NH 03102

I want to know more about **Freedom Series** Financial software

Send details on:
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable/Purchase Order
☐ Employee Receivables/Travel Expense
☐ Standard Cost

My computer is a __________
My name is __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________
State __________ Zip __________
Business Phone __________

Mail to: INFORMATICS INC., Bedford Farms, Bedford, NH 03102
Tel. [illegible] (NE) Tel. 213-887-9121 (CA) Tel. 312-[illegible] (IL) Tel. 214-[illegible] (TX)
Tel. 201-488-2100 (NY Area) Tel. 919-872-7800 (NC) Tel. 804-[illegible]-(VA)

CW-10

Can a Technician a Manager Make?

(Continued from Page 44)

skills through osmosis or that they'll send them to class when "things simmer down a bit." Don't make this mistake. They'll never be a 'right' time if it's not now. Allow the time to arm your new manager with the necessary tools to do his job. He needs to acquire a sense of what his management style is going to be and he needs to make that decision himself, not have it made for him by others and/or job pressures. Let him feel confident about starting out in his new role, a confidence that will result from proper training, and the transition will be easier for everyone involved.

Hard and Soft Benefits

You must be able to measure the results of your decision. You're going to have to see that your efforts are being rewarded, both tangibly and intangibly. That is to say, in some circles, hard and soft dollars.

- Goals and objectives realized on time and within budget.
- Ability to accept increased work load with decreased guidance (high productivity).
- Well-rounded management employee.
- Plaudits from above and heightened morale.
- Positive self-images of entire department personnel.
- Others see there is a goal toward which to work (career path).

Now let's look at some of the reasons not to promote from within.

"I have to find someone to do John's work now that he's been promoted." Sure, you now have to fill another position. But you took a good worker, a proven worker, expanded his knowledge base and rewarded him for a job well done. Isn't that part of the corporation's responsibility to its employees? Besides, you can look to graduating students to fill his spot, giving them a chance at the business world.

"It costs too much to send him to those schools." Sure, you spend money on him to train him for his new position. You probably would have spent equal amounts of time and money to train the new hire in the systems knowledge he would need.

Again, only you will be able to determine how long you're willing to wait to measure the results. With proper guidance and timely checkpoints on progress, a good rule of thumb is six months. By then you'll be able to see if there is improved departmental performance or, at the very least, a smooth transition from old to new. That in itself is no small accomplishment.

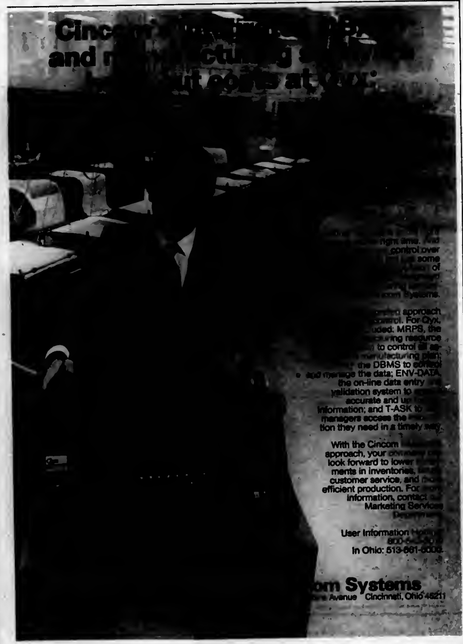
A year from your decision to promote from within?

Learning More Each Day

Your manager now has most of the management skills he needed and if he doesn't, he's learning more each day. You can pat yourself on the back now because you knew he had the "environment knowledge" he needed. He knew the formal and informal organization going in because he had been in it all along. This information, by the way, normally takes a substantial length of time for a manager from outside the company to ascertain. Couple this with your manager's knowledge of your particular system (he had that all along, too,) and you have one valuable employee on your team.

Can you afford to promote your best technician to manager? With proper training, you can't afford not to!

Mushrush is a technical training manager at Warner Amex Cable Communication, Inc.


right time. And
control over
some
of
Systems.

approach
For Oyx,
MRPS, the
resource
to control all as-
manufacturing plan;
the DBMS to control
and manage the data; ENV-DATA,
the on-line data entry
validation system to
accurate and up
information; and T-ASK to
managers access the
tion they need in a timely way.

With the Cincom
approach, your
look forward to lower
ments in inventories,
customer service, and
efficient production. For
information, contact
Marketing Services

User Information
In Ohio: 513-661-6000

om Systems
Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

DEC*
Analyzed!
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC: to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management and where DEC is headed, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer.
Send your check now and receive the complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's management organization.

Monosson on DEC

'Cbug' Aids Debugging In CICS Cobol

IRVINE, Calif. — Cbug, a program designed to aid the CICS command-level Cobol programmer in debugging and testing CICS application programs, was introduced here by Tower Systems, Inc.

Cbug runs on IBM and plug-compatible equipment under the DOS and OS operating systems. Its facilities reportedly include a display mode that will identify many of the major bugs on the first test run by displaying on the CICS terminal every Cobol paragraph executed and by trapping abends.

In interactive mode, Cbug is said to provide the programmer with elements that usually have to be determined through the use of a CICS transaction dump including program name, program load address, abend instruction displacement; last paragraph name executed and the instruction itself, the vendor said.

The vendor said the programmer also can display interactively program registers, working storage, transaction work area, program storage, Cobol base locator linkage cells address and CICS storage by entering the storage address.

A perpetual license for Cbug is available for $3,500, the vendor said from 19782 MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

'DYL-Audit' Lets Auditor Set Formats

GRANADA HILLS, Calif. — Dylakor, Inc. has introduced a free-form version of DYL-Audit, a companion product to its DYL-280 report writer utility for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes.

DYL-Audit was designed for auditors and programmers and includes sampling techniques, frequency distribution, aging analysis, report writing and letter writing features, the vendor said.

It reportedly enables auditors to set up conditions and make decisions via IF THEN ELSE statements. Manuals are said to allow the auditor to "walk through" programs and show, step by step, how to perform auditing functions using English statements.

Any Format

The free-form version of Dyl-Audit enables the auditor to write reports in any format, the vendor said, and formats the reports based on the auditor's specification.

Up to 99 different types of letters, including any amount of variable data, may be generated per run, according to Dylakor. This will allow the auditor to determine the content of each letter based on conditions within the account, the vendor said.

(Continued on Page 49)

Packages for Minis To Mature in '80s, Consultant Predicts

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The minicomputer software field is highly disorganized, but it will mature and settle down during the 1980s.

This was the view David W. Staples, senior consultant for Sarig Business Systems, Inc., offered to those at a recent conference here.

In a presentation entitled "Future Trends in Package Utilization," Staples said there are three underlying factors affecting the future of mini software: users are increasingly unsophisticated; there is a shifting emphasis away from "how to develop" toward "how to buy"; and application software self-justifies the cost of the entire purchase, including hardware.

He stressed that the commitment and actual involvement of top management in the selection of a mini software package is the key to its successful implementation, particularly in a small- or medium-size company.

A major problem for users, according to Staples, is where to obtain mini software because the industry is so disorganized. "Users currently are left to their own devices," he said.

Staples predicted the establishment of retail centers, which could provide demonstration facilities that are impossible with mail order houses, and also could offer more experienced staff members to interface with customers.

More software developers will turn to hardware vendors or other specialized companies to market their products to eliminate the high cost involved in this end of the business, he said.

Retailers are anxious to take on software and even have to exert pressure, Staples said.

Rather than trying to be all things to all people, software companies will better target their products by finding a particular niche, he projected. The newer, smaller mini software companies will fill in the remaining gaps, Staples added, noting he does not see the same kind of dominance occurring in the mini software field that exists in the hardware area.

Among the distribution problems that must be addressed are security and financing. Regarding the latter, he said that most small to medium businesses simply do not have $40,000 to $50,000 lying around to invest in a package.

The "settling down" of mini software already has begun with small- and medium-size businesses beginning to realize that application software is a stand-alone product.

With the rising cost of personnel and the shortage of DP professionals, intelligent buying of software packages will serve to reduce DP budgets and produce quicker results that will benefit upper management, Staples said.

He suggested that software vendors themselves will step in as almost part of a company's management team to provide mini users with the organizational help to install a package successfully.

Cobol Scanner, Finance Tool Out

Capex Tools Aimed at IBM, HP Users

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. announced Optimizer:MRS, a productivity verification option designed to enable users of IBM equipment running under OS to scan load module libraries and report on the Cobol programs they contain.

The vendor also unveiled its Funds Management System, a financial modeling tool that runs on Hewlett-Packard Co. equipment and reportedly assists banks and bank holding companies with asset and liability management.

Optimizer:MRS reportedly produces both detail and summary reports and indicates the size and characteristics of each load module in a selected library.

It is said to read through the library members and identify and list the Cobol Control Sections and the load modules that contain them. Optimizer:MRS also provides information about compilation and size breakdowns of the Control sections, the vendor said, and indicates whether they have been processed by Optimizer III. It also was designed to check for and flag certain Optimizer III options.

The Funds Management System reportedly focuses on a bank's net interest margin and provides information about the components of margin and the margin dollars for any desired funding strategy or economic scenario.

It operates by week over a 26-week planning horizon and is supported by the Capex Autotab 300 financial planning language, which runs on the HP 300 minicomputer.

(Continued on Page 49)

APEX=CONTROL

APEX—Automated Planning And Execution Control System

APEX does for Data Centers what Data Centers do for everyone else—automates and controls workflow and information throughput. APEX puts the benefits of automation to work in your shop.

Production control is what APEX is all about: management control; status control; elimination of JCL handling; pre-print report reviewing; dependency control; increasing throughput; upgrading training; reducing reruns . . . Real-world DP production control!

There may be imitations or stop-gap bandages, but if you're really serious about your Data Center, there is only one proven product to consider: APEX.

IBM 370, 303X, 43XX and compatibles.

I wish to learn more about the Johnson Systems performance products I have checked off

☐ APEX — Automated Planning And Execution Control System (Production Control)
☐ ALARM — Hardware Reliability Measurement System
☐ OS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
☐ DOS JARS — Job Accounting Report System
☐ ORAX — CICS/VS Utilization Monitor And Chargeback System
☐ GOLD — CICS/VS Graphic Online Display System

Johnson Systems, inc.
7923 Jones Branch Drive
McLean Virginia 22102
703 821-1700 Telex 89 9100

Name ____
Title ____ Tel ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ ZIP ____
CPU ____ Op. Sys. ____ TP Sys. ____
W118

MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

NOVEMBER 2–3–4, 1981 • CONVENTION CENTER • ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

THE MAJOR CALIFORNIA EVENT FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS!

FEATURING

AN OUTSTANDING CONFERENCE PROGRAM

THE SCHEDULE:

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2: 11:00 A.M. – "GOVERNMENT AND THE FUTURE OF TECHNOLOGY"
Speaker: Congressman Barry Goldwater, Jr. (Member of the Congressional Science & Technology Committee)

Monday Afternoon Sessions
1:30 – 4:00 P.M.

1 THE OEM PERSPECTIVE ON DATA BASE SOFTWARE
Organizer: Aaron Zornes
Software Ag of North America

Speakers:
1. Michael Gagle, Vice President, Research and Development, Micro Data Base Systems – "Small Computer Consideration for DBMS"
2. David Aune, Microcomputer Product Manager, Hewlett-Packard – "Minicomputer DBMS for Micros"
3. Aaron Zornes, Software AG of North America – "DBMS Means Price/Performance and Productivity to OEMs"
4. Harold Daniels, Director of Marketing, Tominy Inc. – "How the Product Life Cycle Benefits from Data Base Tools"

2 INDUSTRY BENEFITS OF THE ANSI X3T9/1226 RIGID DISK INTERFACE
Organizer: Richard Layer
3M–Data Recording Products Division

Panelists:
1. Richard Reser, Dir. Engineering, Priam Corporation
2. Manfred Blum, Development Engineer, BASF Systems Corporation
3. Dick Dennison, 3M Laboratory Manager, 3M–Data Recording Products Division
4. Mike Shebanow, Associate Engineer, Advanced Micro Devices
5. Tom Thawley, Vice President, Interface Corporation
6. Bill Burr, National Bureau of Standards

3 CAD/CAM – TODAY'S APPLICATIONS
Organizer: Milt Morgan
Hy-TEK CAD-CAM

Tuesday, November 3, Morning
Sessions: 9:30 – Noon

4 UNDERSTANDING DEC
Organizer: Adolf "Sonny" Monosson
American Computer Group, Inc.

5 THE FORTH LANGUAGE
Organizer: Roy C. Martens
FORTH Interest Group

Speakers:
1. Martie Tracy, Micro Motion – "FORTH, An Overview"
2. Dr. Glen Haydon, Haydon Enterprises – "Data Base Management in FORTH"
3. Elizabeth Rather, FORTH, Inc. – "Business Applications in FORTH"

6 UNIX – LIKE SYSTEMS
Organizer: R.C. Nordrum
Point 4 Data Corporation

Tuesday Afternoon Sessions
1:30 – 4:00 P.M.

7 PASCAL – PORTABLE APPLICATIONS
Organizer: A. Winsor Brown, Jr.
Point 4 Data Corporation

8 LOCAL NETWORKS FOR MINI'S AND MICRO'S
Organizer: Dr. Dennis J. Frailey
Texas Instruments

Speakers:
1. Harry Saul, Nestar – "Cluster/One – An Integrated Microcomputer Network Environment"
2. Tom Rolander, Digital Research – "A Portable Local Network for Microcomputers"
3. Peter Kirschner and John Davidson, Ungermann-Bass – Title of Paper to be determined
4. Phil Belanger, Corvus Systems, Inc. – Title of Paper to be determined

9 TOOLS IN OEM/SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR APPLICATIONS
Organizer: Randy Knapp
Wespercorp

Wednesday, November 4, Morning
Sessions: 9:30 – Noon

10 THE REST OF THE ICEBERG: FUTURE DIRECTIONS IN MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE
Organizer: Edward J. Bride
Editor, Software News

Speakers:
1. Andy Johnson-Laird, President, Johnson-Laird, Inc.
2. Doug Broyles, President, Onyx Systems
3. Dr. Harry Saal, President, Nestar Systems
4. Seymour Rubinstein, President, MicroPro International

11 MICROCOMPUTERS AS ELEMENTS OF GRAPHIC SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE
Organizer: Hiram French
Megatek Corporation

Speakers:
1. Michael Dolan, Megatek Corporation – "An 8086 Based Graphics System"

(Other speakers to be determined)

12 ADA – WHERE IT STANDS NOW
Organizer: William E. Carlson
Western Digital Corporation

Speakers:
1. Lt. Cdr. John F. Kramer, Ada Joint Program Office, U.S. DoD – "DoD Plans for Ada"
2. Dr. Larry Weissman, SofTech – "Ada Compiler Validation and the SofTech Ada Compiler"
3. Mr. Michael Ryer, Intermetrics – "Ada Implementation Activities at Intermetrics"
4. Dr. David A. Fisher, Western Digital Corporation – "Implementing Ada on a Microcomputer"

Wednesday Afternoon Sessions
1:30 – 4:00 P.M.

13 DATA COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE MINICOMPUTER USER
Organizer: Jim Jordon
Moxon Electronics

14 OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGIES – NEW OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE U.S. COMPUTER MARKET
Organizer: John Rehfeld
Toshiba America, Inc.

15 THE WAR OF THE WINCHESTERS
Organizer: Bud Bleisinger
Tec Stor, Inc.

NOTES:

(A) Each Session will consist of an average of three speakers.

(B) All Sessions will be held at the Anaheim Convention Center.

(C) For Hotel Reservations, please contact:
Anaheim Marriott Hotel, 700 Convention Center Way, Anaheim, CA 92802. Telephone (714) 750-8000. For special rates, you should mention the MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION.

The South Hall of the Anaheim Convention Center will offer a wide array of industry products and services for your inspection and "hands on" demonstrations. Listed below are some of the companies who will be exhibiting (and the list grows daily!). Take in the Sessions, visit the Exposition, and you have an excellent opportunity to be informed of today's – and tomorrow's – Technology. (And – exhibiting companies have guest tickets valid for admission to BOTH the conference program and exposition. That could mean a potential savings of $100 to you!) Please contact your Vendor Representative.

Show Hours are:
Monday, November 2, Noon to 6:00 pm
Tuesday, November 3, 10:00 am to 5:00 pm
Wednesday, November 4, 10:00 am to 4:00 pm

Software News
Able Computer
Horsetrader Magazine
Addmaster Corporation
Amcor Computer Corp.
Advanced Electronic Design
Mitsubishi Electric
Altos Computer Systems
NCL Data, Inc.
American Computer Group
Computec Computers, Inc.
Anadex, Inc.
UDS
Gandalf
Apple Computer
Visual Technology
Kennedy Co.
American Peripheral Exchange
DEC
Tally
NEC
Okidata
Axiom
Lear-Siegler
Hazeltine
Electronic Marketing Specialists
Diablo
Televideo
Ven-Tel
Wilson Laboratories, Inc.
Ava Instrumentation, Inc.
Bestronics
BDS Corporation
Western Digital Corp.
Bytronix Corporation
Wespercorp
Celtar Data Forms, Inc.
Tri-Comp Systems, Inc.
CW Communications
TEAC Corp. of America
Condor, Inc.
Mannesman Tally
Custom Systems, Inc.
Systems Furniture
Datapro Research Corp.
O.S.M. Software
Dataram Corporation
Source SDP
Distributed Logic Corporation
Rianda Electronics
Facit, Inc.
Ramtek Corporation
Falco Data Products
Quentin Research
Forth Interest Group
International Data Sciences
F.S.I.
Remex
Summagraphics
Micom Systems
Verbatim
Maxell
ICP
F-KAY
Time & Space Processing, Inc.
GTCO
Canoga Data Systems
Racal-Vadic
Haveg-Reinhold, Inc.
Moxon Electronics
IEEE Computer Society
3M-Data Recording Co.
INMAC
Interface Age Magazine

TO: MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION
32302 Camino Capistrano, #202
San Juan Capistrano, California 92675

Please send information on:

☐ Preview Program on Conferences and Exhibits ☐ Exhibiting Information

Name:________ Title:________
Company:________
Address:________
City________ State________ Zip________
M/S________ Phone No. (____) ________

ISR Unveils Rims/MPG For VAX-11

CORAOPOLIS, Pa. — The Rims/MPG application generator is now available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 machines, according to its vendor, Information and Systems Research, Inc. (ISR).

ISR is committed to supporting DEC's RSX-11 and VAX-Cobol versions of its Cobol compiler, an ISR spokesman said.

"Both the RSX-11 emulation and native mode VAX-Cobol versions of Rims/MPG generate structured source code," according to Paul Sesto, a Cobol product development specialist.

This tends to make the generated program source code easy to modify, according to Sesto.

Rims/MPG for the VAX costs $17,500 on a single-CPU basis.

This price includes documentation, training and installation instructions, ISR said from Airport Office Park, Building One, 410 Rouser Road, Coraopolis, Pa. 15108.

'DYL-Audit' Announced

(Continued from Page 47)

DYL-Audit's aging analysis reportedly can be performed on past or future accounts and its sampling procedures vary from simple random and interval sampling to complex statistical sampling methods. The auditor may specify interval, logarithmic or alphanumeric frequency distributions, the vendor said, and histograms may be generated.

The price for the free-form version of DYL-Audit is $1,152/year on a three-year lease, the same price as the parameter-driven version of DYL-Audit, the vendor said from 17418 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, Calif. 91344.

Capex Tools For IBM, HP

(Continued from Page 47)

Optimizer: MRS is priced at $2,500 as an option to Optimizer III. Until Nov. 15, it is available to existing Optimizer III users for $1,500. The Funds Management System costs $12,000 for current users of the Autotab 300. The Autotab financial planning software and the Funds Management System can be purchased for $40,000.

Capex Corp. is located at 4125 N. 14th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85014.

TSI Adds Routing Facility to Docu/Master

MONTVALE, N.J. — TSI International, Inc. announced Release 1.0.3 of Docu/Master, which reportedly adds a document routing capability and enhances the performance of this on-line storage and retrieval package for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS and OS operating systems.

The new routing facility enables Docu/Master users to send some or all of the documents retrieved from an on-line data base search to a file for subsequent off-line printing, the vendor said.

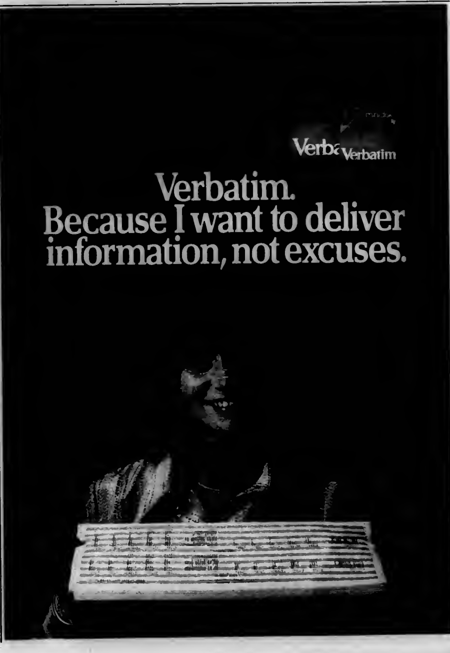
With the new send command, the document copies can be sent with special information such as the data base name, originating terminal and a user-specified title, TSI explained.

Print Command

Another feature of Release 1.0.3 is a print command that reportedly prints the documents that have been sent in addition to routing file management utilities.

The vendor claimed performance enhancements of the index file provide faster access during a data base search and reduce CPU usage during data base updates.

Pricing for Release 1.0.3 of Docu/Master starts at $22,500 for DOS versions and at $30,000 for OS versions, depending on options selected. It is available immediately, TSI International said from 50 Washington St., Norwalk, Conn. 06854.


Verbatim
Verbatim
Verbatim.
Because I want to deliver information, not excuses.

Vsamlist Fits IBM VS/OS, Said to Replace Listcat

BOSTON — Corodale, Inc. introduced Vsamlist for all IBM VS operating systems, which it claimed is a replacement for IBM's Listcat, which selectively lists the contents of Vsam master and user catalogs.

The reports produced by Vsamlist are said to provide a picture of all the Vsam files and volumes in an installation. Information reportedly is presented in a columnar format, with data for each file or volume summarized on a single print line, the vendor said.

Vsamlist provides a standard report that summarizes every file in selected catalogs, a file report that can be customized and a volume report. It is licensed at $895 as a one-time charge or $45 as a monthly rental.

Corodale is located at 211 Congress St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

TMS/I Allows Series/1 to Act As Net Station

COSTA MESA, Calif. — Software said to permit the IBM Series/1 computer to operate as a data collection station for a network of MSI Data Corp.'s remote portable data entry terminals has been developed by MSI.

The Terminal Management System (TMS/1) supports up to eight simultaneous communications lines in three basic operating modes — attended, unattended (terminals to computer) and autodial (computer to terminals).

The software requires an IBM Series/1 running under IBM's EDX operating system because EDX and RJE utilities are used for transmission to the host computer. Any host supported by these utilities may be used, the vendor said.

A master license for the software costs $8,000; the second through 10th licenses cost $4,000; the 11th and succeeding licenses cost $3,200. Maintenance after a six-month free period costs $1,200/year.

MSI is located at 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

T/S Network Offers Costrak

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Costrak, an on-line, interactive system said to help project managers meet increasing cost performance reporting requirements, is now available on the ADP Network Services, Inc.'s timesharing network.

Costrak provides capabilities for cost/scheduling integration including the ability to compare actual costs with budgeted costs for work scheduled and performed, data base management capability for customized inquiry and reporting, graphics capabilities and technical support. ADP Network Services is at 175 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Simplan Available Through T/S Net

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — Simplan Systems, Inc. has announced that Simplan, a corporate planning, analysis and control language, is available through the company's Simplan Time-Sharing Service.

Simplan facilitates development of financial planning, modeling, reporting and control procedures, the company said.

The Simplan Time-Sharing Service is available on a pay-as-you-go basis with information from Simplan Systems, Inc., 300 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Loki's Language Fits DG Minis

WAYLAND, Mass. — Loki Enterprises, Inc. here introduced Magic/L, an interactive programming language for the Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse lines of minicomputers.

Magic/L reportedly includes user-definable data types (record structures), type-checking in expressions and a variety of interactive programming aides. A built-in assembler allows routines such as interrupt handler to be written at machine level.

The initial license fee for Magic/L on Nova/Eclipse equipment under DOS or RDOS is $2,450 and $2,950 under AOS. Loki Enterprises can be reached through P.O. Box 123, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Avatar Offers Library Aid

POOLESVILLE, Md. — Avatar Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of the Integrated Library System (ILS) said to perform basic library processing functions using an integrated master bibliographic file.

ILS is a minicomputer-based system that includes bibliographic control, catalog access, circulation, serials control and administration.

ILS also supports a range of libraries using Data General Corp. Eclipse series, Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 series and IBM Series/1 CPUs in a dedicated mode, the vendor said.

For small installations, ILS is priced at about $75,000 and up from Avatar Systems, inc., P.O. Box 498, Poolesville, Md. 20837.

The first family of microcomputers with mainframe capability.

WICAT Systems brings four years of research and development to the market with the System 100 family of microcomputers. WICAT is the first to provide high performance, low cost computers with full feature operating systems and network capabilities. The WICAT family of systems and their supporting software have been designed to 1985 specifications. The hardware, software, and communication networks assume large main memories (up to 1.5 megabytes in the System 150 and 14 megabytes in the System 100) and large system power at each intelligent workstation.

Our 68000-based systems run at 8MHz and execute approximately one million instructions per second. The processor has a 16 bit external data path and internally supports 32 bit operations. All of our computers, with the addition of the interface board, can control videodisc players. Multibus™ devices can also easily be attached to our complete family.

WICAT's Multi-User Control System (MCS) is one of the most powerful operating systems available today. The real time, multi-user, multitasking system is designed to strike an uncompromising balance between the needs of the system's programmers and the general users. UNIX™/V7 and a CP/M Emulator are also available.

In addition to the three operating systems WICAT offers nine programming languages: PASCAL, Assembler, FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, APL, ADA, C, and LISP.

Full service maintenance is offered internationally, including 377 locations in the United States. Depot maintenance is also available.

Whether your needs are for business systems, personal computers, or sophisticated networking, the WICAT family meets those needs.

Call or write today for additional information.

WICATsystems

P O Box 539 1875 South State Street Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 224-6400

Portfolio Tool Gets Tax Changes

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — On-Line Systems, Inc. has incorporated the changes in fixed-asset accounting that resulted from the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 into its IBM version of the Portfolio Fixed Asset System.

The software changes reportedly allow a company to depreciate its fixed assets using the various tables and methods prescribed in the law. All clients using the system who are currently under maintenance will automatically receive the change.

The package costs $20,000 from the firm at 115 Evergreen Heights Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15229.

Manufacturing Applications

Wang Fits Three Vendors' Packages to VS

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. announced the availability of three manufacturing application packages offered by three independent vendors for the company's Wang VS.

All the packages were initially developed for other equipment. They have been modified and/or enhanced to fit Wang's gear.

The Manufacturing Control System (MCS) from Computer Technology, Inc. is a five-module package written in Cobol and provides management with current information to aid decision making in the manufacturing environment, the company said.

The Planning and Control System (Pacs) offered by Manufacturing Resource Management is a closed-loop system designed to provide management with current information on production schedules, capacity plans, material plans and product and job costs, the vendor claimed.

The advanced Manufacturing, Accounting and Production System (Amaps) offered by Conserv Corp. has nine modules and provides schedules, capacity plans, load reports and exception reports generated by the system to control costs and inventory levels, the company said.

MCS is priced at $20,000 to $30,000, Pacs at $40,000 to $50,000 depending on modules selected and Amaps at $25,000 to $30,000 per module from Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

File-Oriented 'Psypher' Adds NBS Data Encryption Standard

OAKLAND, Calif. — Prime Factors, Inc., a firm specializing primarily in security applications, has added the National Bureau of Standards' Data Encryption Standard (DES) to Psypher, its file-oriented software encryption system.

The implementation, known as Descrypt, is in highly optimized assembly language and is in accordance with the U.S. government's definition of the DES algorithm.

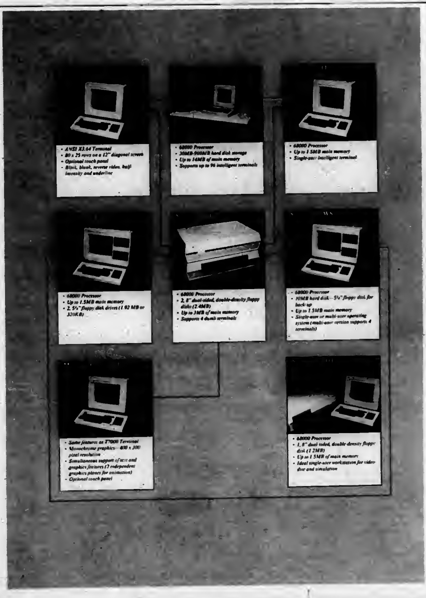
Descrypt is also available as a callable module interfacing with Cobol, BAS, PL/I, Fortran and other languages. Versions are available for the IBM 360, 370, 30 series and 4300; the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20 and VAX-11; the Data General Corp. Nova, Eclipse and MV800 systems; Control Data Corp. 6400, 6600, 7600 and Cyber systems; and the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS systems.

Prices range from $15,000 for mainframes to $600 for minicomputers. Prime Factors is located at 6529 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94609.

Free Newsletter On Software Out

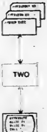
LOS ANGELES — A free six-page newsletter covering a variety of computer software topics is available from Informatics, Inc.

The current issue of "Datastream" reports on industry efforts to set software taxation standards, offers DP departments tips on systems security and tells how to conduct inspections. The newsletter is available by writing to "Datastream," Informatics, Inc., Suite 800, 21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.



• ANSI X3.64 Terminal
• 80 x 25 rows on a 12" diagonal screen
• Optional touch panel
• Blink, blank, reverse video, half intensity and underline
• 68000 Processor
• 30MB-900MB hard disk storage
• Up to 14MB of main memory
• Supports up to 96 intelligent terminals
• 68000 Processor
• Up to 1.5MB main memory
• Single-user intelligent terminal
• 68000 Processor
• Up to 1.5MB main memory
• 2, 5¼" floppy disk drives (1.02 MB or 320KB)
• 68000 Processor
• 2, 8" dual-sided, double-density floppy disks (2.4MB)
• Up to 3MB of main memory
• Supports 4 dumb terminals
• 68000 Processor
• 10MB hard disk — 5¼" floppy disk for back-up
• Up to 1.5MB main memory
• Single-user or multi-user operating system (multi-user version supports 4 terminals)
• Same features as T7000 Terminal
• Monochrome graphics — 400 x 300 pixel resolution
• Simultaneous support of text and graphics features (2 independent graphics planes for animation)
• Optional touch panel
• 68000 Processor
• 1, 8" dual-sided, double-density floppy disk (1.2MB)
• Up to 1.5MB of main memory
• Ideal single-user workstation for video disc and simulation

Translating JCL Statements
and
TSO Commands



TANIT SOFTWARE SERVICES

TANIT CO
P O BOX 191
WABAN MA 02168
(617) 647-0882

ICS Offers Print Spooler

PHOENIX — Independent Computer Systems, Inc. (ICS) has announced a print spooler for the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6/DPS 6 minicomputer.

The ICS Print Spooler reportedly provides the capability to supervise up to 100 devices simultaneously. Its functions include forward and back spacing of reports, selection of the order of jobs to be printed, provision of print control characters to any device and print to a printer connected to a terminal. The vendor said the product requires Honeywell Gcos MOD400 Vdam and does not require modifications to Honeywell software.

The ICS Print Spooler is priced at $2,500 with quantity discounts available from the vendor at Suite 106, 8686 N. Central, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

'Q/Zoom' Lists Quotes on HP 3000

LEXINGTON, Mass. — An interactive program that enables the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computer to produce price quotations has been announced by Wallach & Shepherd Associates, Inc.

On command, Q/Zoom will print selected screens or the entire set of screens representing the details of a price quote while generating a sequential file from which the user can produce custom reports, the vendor claimed.

A quote is prepared by breaking a project down into its component parts, with each level having as many subordinate levels as necessary to represent the detail of the level above.

Q/Zoom is priced at $4,500 from Wallach & Shepherd Associates, Inc., 3 Wallis Court, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Oil, Gas System Offered For PDP-11 Equipment

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. introduced its Oil and Gas System for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 equipment as an addition to its Tolas software line.

It claimed the package is the only Basic-Plus-2 RSTS-based software to control the accounting operations of energy producers. It reportedly interfaces to the standard accounting systems of accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger.

The package was designed to distribute the costs and revenues of energy exploration and production. The user establishes a data base of information concerning each property, lease and well, and the Oil and Gas System handles the interrelationships, issues invoices and payments and tracks and reports on each completed distribution transaction, according to the vendor.

The software is priced at $8,000, Transcomm Data Systems, Inc. said from 1380 Old Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

KLC Unveils Payroll System For Four-Phase

PASADENA, Calif. — A payroll/personnel software package said to include up to 10,000 company, division or department combinations has been announced by KLC Corp.

Originally developed as part of KLC'a turnkey computer system for the garment industry, KLCPay features weekly, month-to-date, quarter-to-date, year-to-date and perpetual information and reporting.

The package also features gross-to-net payroll, minimal number of special forms, employee profiles for personnel records, multiple tax districts and multiunion reporting, the vendor said.

KLCPay utilizes Four-Phase Systems, Inc. computers using the Idos operating system, Data-IV terminal control program and Cobol. A minimum of SM bytes of disk, a CRT terminal, printer, decimal instruction set and 96K bytes of memory are required.

Base price is $4,000 including documentation, object programs, JCL and one day of training. KLC is located at Suite 220, 2500 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif. 91107.

ASCII
SNA/SDLC 3276
"Is that a full-screen spinning wheel?"

PCI announces ASCII to SNA/SDLC 3276: a transformation so dramatic that even Rumpelstiltskin would be surprised.

"Forsooth! What's this?"

"Making ASCII terminals SNA-compatible is the transformation of the '80s, Rumpel."

"But what about spinning flax into gold?"

"We don't need gold. We're effecting vast savings through protocol conversion."

"Does that mean big gilders?"

"Really big gilders."

"And what, prithee, is protocol conversion?"

"Well, PCI's 1076 allows us to connect 'dumb' ASCII terminals to IBM using SNA/SDLC protocol. The 1076 looks like a 3276 to the IBM host."

"Egad! Why would you want to do that?"

"For one thing, when we introduce SNA for the first time, we don't have to replace a lot of non-SNA terminals. On the other hand, we can buy the least expensive new or previously-owned ASCII CRTs and printers and use them as if they were full screen 3278s and 3287 printers. And we can dial into the 1076 from anywhere in the world. It's not possible any other way."

"Odds bodkins!"

"Best of all, we can take advantage of SNA's virtually error-free data transmission. No change of software. No special support. In a phrase, we make our non-IBM world IBM-compatible."

"And that's better than gold?"

"Indeed it is. . .to the modern DP manager."

"Oh, fie! Do you think they'd take my old spinning wheel on a trade?"

Call or write for a complete information package about the PCI 1076 immediately. Phone toll-free **800-423-5904** (In California: 213-716-5500). Or write PCI, 6430 Variel Avenue #107, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.

Also contact: Newcorp Products, Inc., Aston, Pennsylvania 19014, or call 800-345-8278 (in Pennsylvania, call 215-485-8180).

MAI Offers Rental Tool

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Software designed to accommodate the accounting and control requirements of commercial and residential property management has been unveiled by the Applications Software Corp. of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI).

Operating on MAI's Basic Four processors, the Property Management System provides management reports for keeping track of day-to-day operations. The system can preprint rent receipts, compute late charges, and generate rent increase or delinquency letters automatically.

The system will also calculate charges for common area maintenance, interest on security deposits and percentage rents when applicable.

The price for a typical residential property system starts at $14,000; a typical commercial system starts at $18,00. The cost of the combination system starts at approximately $21,000.

Applications Software Corp. can be reached at P.O. Box C-11921, Santa Ana, Calif. 92711.

CCMS Works On Prime Gear

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A Comprehensive Computerized Marketing System (CCMS) for use on Prime Computer, Inc. equipment is available from Orion Research here.

It consists of three major sections called Literature Request Processing and Lead Assignment, Sales Lead Follow-Up and Dealer Lead Follow-Up.

CCMS was designed to fulfill requests for literature, assign prospective customers to sales representatives, monitor follow-up activities and maintain information about customer industries and application.

The software also screens leads on-line and provides reports for analyzing marketing strategies, the vendor said.

CCMS reportedly utilizes Primos O/S, Prime DBMS, Fortran 77 and Forms.

It is priced at $100,000 plus, depending on the number of modules selected, Orion said from 840 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Time Accounting Package Unveiled for Prime Users

WOOD DALE, Ill. — A time accounting package for users of Prime Computer, Inc. systems where the user has the system source code has been announced by Computronics, Inc.

Usage Accounting allows a user to record information about what someone is doing on his system, making the package useful for service bureaus and consulting houses wanting to account for their programmer's time on various projects.

Each time a user types a command and when the command has finished executing, the software will store the log-in name, user number, command typed, date and time the command was executed and the elapsed CPU and disk I/O time since log-in, the vendor claimed.

Usage Accounting is priced at $500 from Computronics, 130 N. Ash, Wood Dale, Ill. 60191.

On-Line Maintenance Package Designed for IBM System/34

GOLDEN VALLEY, Minn. — An on-line, interactive equipment preventive maintenance package for the IBM System/34 was announced here by the Elke Corp.

Called EMS/34, the software is designed for use by companies to control maintenance for any type of equipment ranging from a lawn mower to a nuclear power plant, the vendor said.

It reportedly provides a single source of complete identification for each piece of equipment; plans, schedules and monitors equipment lubrication, periodic maintenance and safety inspections; and tracks machine component repairs and exchanges.

All EMS/34 procedures are run from user menus and multiple workstations can run the software at the same time. Data entry is interactive with on-line editing and immediate updating, the vendor added.

EMS/34 is available for a one-time license fee of $5,000 or can be leased from the Elke Corp. The vendor is located at 998 Zane Ave. N., Golden Valley, Minn. 55422.

System/34-Based OBE System Debuts

LITTLE ROCK, Ark. — Arkansas Systems, Inc. has announced an IBM System/34-based On-Line Banking Environment (OBE) software system.

Comprised of an On-Line Central Information File module and an On-Line Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) module, the system includes provisions for a Diebold ATM system to be directly attached to the System/34, the vendor said.

Although the OBE is meant to be largely independent of the application processing environment, the OBE is interfaced to the financial institution's application processing, whether done in-house on the System/34, in-house on a mainframe or remotely on a mainframe.

The OBE costs $15,000 from the firm at Suite 206, 8901 Kanis Road, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

Harris Releases Assets System

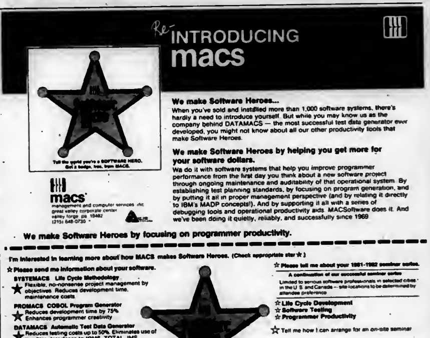
MILWAUKEE, Wis. — Harris Data Service, Inc. has released its multicompany Fixed Assets Management application software for the IBM System/34.

On-line features include asset inquiry, data entry editing and full integration with the Harris Data Service General Ledger software package.

The package can be purchased on a license basis including source and object code, run procedures and user-oriented documentation for $2,500. A demonstration diskette of the package is supplied with no obligation to purchase. Harris Data Service is located at 11629 W. Dearbourn Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53226.

UNIQUE
COMPUTER SALESMAN

Desires position marketing good profit potential product. Perfected unique method of one visit closing. One of the top closers and sales trainers in the country. Responsible for $600,000 per year in software sales. 325% of yearly quota. More than eleven years programming and systems experience. Expert in all phases of sales and marketing. No challenge or problem too difficult. Desires position with good earnings and growth. Call days or evenings (212) 734-6939.



Re-INTRODUCING
macs

Tell the world you're a SOFTWARE HERO.
Get a badge, free, from MACS.

macs
management and computer services inc
great valley corporate center
valley forge pa 19482
(215) 648-0730

We make Software Heroes...

When you've sold and installed more than 1,000 software systems, there's hardly a need to introduce yourself. But while you may know us as the company behind DATAMACS — the most successful test data generator ever developed, you might not know about all our other productivity tools that make Software Heroes.

We make Software Heroes by helping you get more for your software dollars.

We do it with software systems that help you improve programmer performance from the first day you think about a new software project through ongoing maintenance and auditability of that operational system. By establishing test planning standards, by focusing on program generation, and by putting it all in proper management perspective (and by relating it directly to IBM's MADP concepts!). And by supporting it all with a series of debugging tools and operational productivity aids. MACSoftware does it. And we've been doing it quietly, reliably, and successfully since 1969.

We make Software Heroes by focusing on programmer productivity.

I'm interested in learning more about how MACS makes Software Heroes. (Check appropriate star ☆)

☆ Please send me information about your software.

SYSTEMACS Life Cycle Methodology
★ Flexible, no-nonsense project management by objectives. Reduces development time, maintenance costs.

PROMACS COBOL Program Generator
★ Reduces development time by 75%. Enhances programmer creativity.

DATAMACS Automatic Test Data Generator
★ Reduces testing costs up to 50%. Eliminates use of live files. Interfaces to IDMS, TOTAL, IMS.

CROSSMACS COBOL Cross Reference
★ Provides imbedded cross references. Significantly reduces debugging.

JCLMACS JCL Cross Reference/Editor
★ Generates standardized JCL. Permits easy management of PROCs

COPYMACS IEBGENER Copy Replacement
★ Reduces CPU time 40 to 60%. Adds functional capabilities

☆ Please tell me about your 1981-1982 seminar series.

A continuation of our successful seminar series

Limited to serious software professionals in selected cities in the U.S. and Canada — site locations to be determined by attendee preference

☆ Life Cycle Development
☆ Software Testing
☆ Programmer Productivity

☆ Tell me how I can arrange for an on-site seminar

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Telephone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
CPU/Op Sys ____________

☆ Please send me my own Software Hero badge.

CW10121

Abend-AID
The New
DOS
BOSS
for Solving
Program Abends
or Cancels.

Abend-AID, the sophisticated debugging tool used in over 1400 organizations worldwide, is now available for DOS/VS and VSE operating systems.

We are proud of the reputation Abend-AID has made in the OS Marketplace and are very pleased to be able to extend this reputation to the DOS Marketplace.

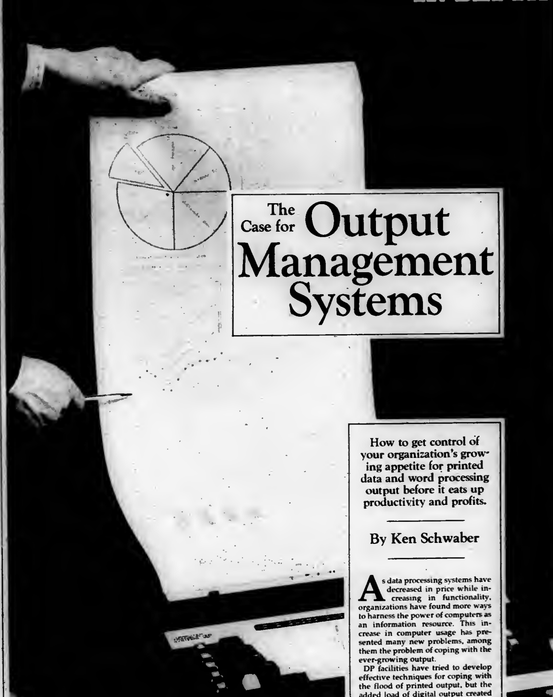
To help introduce DOS Abend-AID we have made it easy to evaluate and extremely affordable with special introductory prices.

If you are a DOS user, just give us a call at 800-521-9353 (in Canada (313) 559-9050). We will be happy to send you material describing this exciting new product and how you can evaluate it with our 30 day free trial.

A Quality Software Product by Tomark.

Compuware Corporation • Systems Software Division
29433 Southfield Road
Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 559-9050 Telex 23-5559
Exclusive Sales and Support of Abend-AID Worldwide

COMPUWARE



The Case for Output Management Systems

How to get control of your organization's growing appetite for printed data and word processing output before it eats up productivity and profits.

By Ken Schwaber

As data processing systems have decreased in price while increasing in functionality, organizations have found more ways to harness the power of computers as an information resource. This increase in computer usage has presented many new problems, among them the problem of coping with the ever-growing output.

DP facilities have tried to develop effective techniques for coping with the flood of printed output, but the added load of digital output created by electronic mail, word processing and other office automation systems has intensified the problem of con-

(Continued on In Depth/2)

OUTPUT MANAGEMENT

IN DEPTH

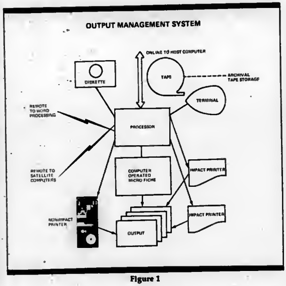


Figure 1

(Continued from In Depth/1)

trolling what information is printed and to whom the output is distributed. Managers and other corporate executives often have little or no use for the voluminous reports and memoranda that cross their desks. This glut of paper threatens to nullify the very productivity gains made possible by computer-generated output in the first place.

For example, consider the secretary who needs to mail 100 copies of a 50-page report. He can type and copy the report himself — probably in two days — if he has nothing else to do. Or he can give the project to a word processing operator who will spend a day running off the copies on a letter-quality printer. Or he can send the report to the print shop, which can make 100 copies in one hour — after waiting, say, two days to schedule the job. In all cases, the secretary still must address and mail the reports by hand.

A second example of lost productivity is the computer-generated report. After the information is processed at more than 1 million instruction/sec, the reports are printed at about 2,000 line/min. Reports are printed on 14-in. by 11-in. paper — not a very convenient size for a world that is accustomed to 8½-in. by 11-in. reports from a typewriter. If multiple copies are needed, the alternatives include printing multipart forms (up to six copies per pass) and then sending the reports to a decollating machine, which separates the copies prior to distribution.

This approach presents problems: What to do with the carbon paper? How do you get your hands clean? Who gets the top (best) copy and who the last (worst) copy of the report? If the computer printout of the report is taken to the print shop, photostat machines there can optically reduce the report to 8½ inches by 11 inches, but multiple copies of that document still must be printed.

A last example of lost productivity: A vice-president of a company decides he no longer needs a copy of the detail trial balance; he feels confident that the system is working fine. He so notifies data processing and is assured that the 3,000-page report will no longer be sent to him. That's fine — but after the fifth time he calls, the report keeps appearing on his desk, leading him to wonder if anyone is minding the store!

The Solution

Output management is a relatively new idea in business data processing — one whose time clearly has come. An output management system is an integrated approach that combines digital output received from office automation, word processing and distributed or centralized computers and then prints the output on the most appropriate device(s).

Specifically, an output management system boosts productivity in six ways:

- It accepts digital output from such sources as office automation, word processing, distributed data processing and mainframe computers via phone lines using a wide range of communications protocols.
- It accepts digital output from magnetic disks, diskettes and tapes.
- It stores the information in a standard format, including code conversion and word processing translation.
- It appends preestablished control information (such as quantity, page size and distribution list) to reports, letters and memos or accepts and recognizes this control information as part of the digital output received.
- It directs the output to be printed

(Continued On In Depth/4)

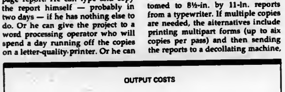


Figure 2

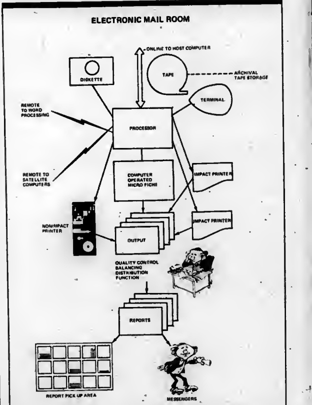


Figure 3

Rapid Transmit Authorities.

TI's Portable Models 785 and 787 Data Terminals are experts on interactive communications.

With TI's *Silent 700** Models 785 and 787 Portable Data Terminals, you can put state-of-the-art technology right at the heart of your business. Featuring TI's unique dual-matrix thermal printhead, these innovative data terminals can minimize your communications costs with speedy 120 characters-per-second printing. Weighing only 17 pounds each, the portable 785 and 787 can improve your application efficiency, wherever your work takes you.

The Model 785 Portable Data Terminal combines speed with remote access capabilities. With the 785's built-in 300/1200-bps acoustic coupler, users are able to transmit and receive data using a standard phone and electrical outlet. Other standard features include automatic modem selection and compatible speed selection to let you optimize your on-line communication time.

The Model 787 Portable Communications Data Terminal can handle your application needs with its cost-saving, built-in standard features. The 300/1200-bps direct-connect internal modem allows users to plug directly into a standard telephone data jack for greater communications flexibility. The 787 also features memory dialing and originate/automatic answer operations for additional time and cost savings.

For information retrieval, remote sales order entry, and a variety of other interactive applications, the Models 785 and 787 speed your communications from coast to coast.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the Models 785 and 787 Portable Data Terminals. And TI's hundreds of thousands of data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

If you would like more information on the Models 785 and 787 Portable Data Terminals, contact the TI sales office nearest you or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P.5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

(Continued from In Depth/2)

to the most appropriate devices, such as an impact printer, letter-quality printer, high-speed nonimpact printer or computer output microfilm or mirofiche.

- It allows full operator control for attaching or overriding control information, changing priorities, restarting and redirecting digital output to the various media.

The physical components of an output management system (see Figure 1 on In Depth/2) include the various I/O devices (such as diskette, tape and telecommunications lines) for transferring an organization's digital data; a processor with output management software for accepting, reviewing, organizing and controlling the data to be printed; disk storage for buffering and recording the data; and output devices (the various printers) for converting the data into hard-copy oufput.

Picking Output Devices

The key to making output management systems operate effectively is the use of the proper output device(s) for each job to be printed. A wide variety of output devices can be included in an output management system:

Impact printers produce low- to medium-quality output at medium speeds, ranging from 300- to 2,000 line/min. Impact printers are primarily used for medium-volume, stand-alone print requirements, ranging from 100 to 200,000 page/mo. Two applications are unique to the impact printer: check printing, where the impact of the print train onto the check renders the account number and dollar amount unalterable; and multipart forms, such as turnaround documents and "crash-through" envelopes.

Letter-quality printers typically operate at speeds of 30- to 125 char./sec and use ink-jet or impact technologies. They produce the clearest, highest quality form of output. The finished document appears to have been typed. This technology is the most appropriate when formality or the "personal touch" is sought.

Computer output microfilm/microfiche (COM) is a technique for storing large amounts of data on photographic film. COM is primarily used for archival purposes and is also practical where high-volume reports are needed by users who have microfilm/microfiche readers and who have no need to write on the pages before forwarding them to the next user.

Nonimpact printers, rapidly gaining popularity, are most appropriate for the bulk of printed output. They are fast — up to 18,000 line/min — and versatile, with the ability to print forms and variable data simultaneously, to print on both sides of a page at the same time, to print in various colors and to collate reports automatically.

Volume nonimpact printing and COM are particularly cost-effective when print volumes exceed 400,000 pages monthly.

An output management system allows a report to be printed on the

FASTEXT™
INTERACTIVE, FULL SCREEN
WORD PROCESSOR
& TEXT EDITOR
for RSX-11, RT-11 & TSX-PLUS

- Unix-like regular expression notation for powerful editing functionality
- FAST execution with small memory requirement (8K words) on RSX-11, TSX-PLUS and RT-11
- Keypad-driven full video word processing, including—soft tabs, rulers, wrap, & right justify
- Multi-level include facility for automatic text generation
- EASY to learn and use
- LOW COST

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION:
GABA™
Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
(213) 907-6622

RT 11 & RSX 11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX PLUS is a registered trademark of S & H Computer Systems

Intel would like to give

With light-speed paging and swapping, Intel's new FAST-3815 intelligent memory system frees your 3350s (and 3380s) for the task they were meant to perform: data storage.

Priced et only $6K a megabyte, the FAST-3815 is an intelligent Random Access Memory (RAM) *system*. And because it handles paging and swapping faster and more economically than enything else in the market, the FAST-3815 releases your large capacity disk drives for productive use.

When compared to conventional disks, Intel's FAST-3815 offers many cost-effective advantages for IBM 4300, 158, 168, 303x and PCM users. These include:

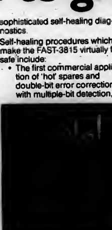
- Improving paging and swapping up to 300 percent,
- Enhancing systems performance by reducing page service time up to 67 percent (vs. e 3350),
- Reducing users' response time and/or increasing the number of users with no degredation in response time, end
- Providing environmental savings—cooling, power end space.

Intelligent memory priced at $6K a megabyte

You won't find RAM memory anywhere priced as low as $6K a megabyte…especially *intelligent* RAM memory. Intel's advanced iSBC 86/12™ single-board computer equips the FAST-3815 with unparalleled intelligence that, emong other functions, handles channel protocol end performs sophisticated self-healing diagnostics.

Self-healing procedures which make the FAST-3815 virtually fail-safe include:

- The first commercial application of 'hot' spares and double-bit error correction with multiple-bit detection,



most cost-effective and desirable equipment, selecting from COM, nonimpact printers, impact printers, or letter-quality printers. The cost of a page of output for each of these technologies is shown in Figure 2 on In Depth/2.

Quality Maintained

Since an output management system can have different output devices, the costs of producing a full set of reports can be reduced and the impact still retained. For example, a 1,000-page report with 10 copies costs $180 when printed on an impact printer ($.018 per page). All recipients get the same quality output.

With an output management system, control Information could be established beforehand so that this report would be printed as follows: eight copies printed on the nonimpact printer for $96, one copy printed on the impact printer for $18 and one copy printed on COM for $1.

By differentiating the copies of the report to the most appropriate technology, the organization has reduced the cost from $180 to $115 — a savings of $65 — and each recipient has received the report in the most appropriate form.

When this range of flexibility and cost savings is spread over an organization's entire output load, the impact is significant. For example, if the above report were daily, annual savings for that report alone would be $16,900.

Logically, an output management system is situated in a specific physical location within an organization — creating an "electronic mailroom" (see Figure 3 on In Depth/2).

Just as an organization's conventional mailroom is used for receiving documents and distributing them within the organization, the output management system can be the hub of an electric mailroom that receives computer reports from several points in an organization and then prints and distributes these reports.

Data from word processing can be hand-carried in the form of a diskette to the electronic mailroom or transmitted there via phone lines. Similarly, data from DP sites can be telecommunicated to the electronic mailroom or received there directly via channel connections from host computers. Input from newly created or archival tape files can be processed in the same manner.

Control Information

Control information is needed at the electronic mailroom, containing instructions on handling each document that is received.

In conventional mailrooms, this information is typically stored in control books, but now the control information can be stored on the output management system, where it can be created or modified on-line. Or this control information can be received as part of the documents to be printed.

Control information for each document to be printed could contain: originator and time/date of transmission, quality and size of paper to be

(Continued on In Depth/7)

you free 3350s. Now.

- A unique software sweep that 'scrubs' soft errors and reallocates spare memory in place of hard errors, and
- An automatic recording—in its own battery backed-up memory—of the board and device location of eny errors to provide maximum service efficiency.

The FAST-3815's microcomputer also ensures complete IBM compatibility and the ability to emulate numerous direct access storage devices.

Fast access
The FAST-3815's extremely fast paging and swapping performence can release 3350s (and 3380s) to perform the function they handle best—normal data storage. The FAST-3815's 0.8 milliseconds access time is considerably faster than any IBM alternative.

By moving the paging data sets of swap files onto a single FAST-3815, you can free *multiple* 3350s (and 3380s) to handle your growing data storage requirements. And, Intel's FAST-3815 is available for delivery *now*.

The FAST-3800 family
The new FAST-3815 is en entry-level version of the Intel FAST-3805 semiconductor disk. Both devices in the FAST-3800 family offer impressive environmental savings. Power costs, cooling costs and space requirements ere at least half of those of conventional disks.

Intel's FAST-3815 releases your disks for more productive use, offers increased systems performance, and is available *now*. Interested? Contact Intel's Market Information Office at 512/258-5171. Or mail the attached coupon today.

☐ Send details on the FAST-3815 semiconductor disk.
☐ Have a salesman call immediately.

Name ____________
Organization ____________
City State, Zip ____________
Phone (____) ____________
CPU ____________ Operating system ____________

Return to Intel Market Information Office, PO Box 9968 Austin, Texas 78766

Europe Intel Corporation S A Systems Group Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1 B1160 Brussels Belgium 322-660-30-10 TLX 846-24814 Canada Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd 201 Consumers Road Suite 200, Willowdale Ontario M2J 4G8 416/494-6831

intel delivers solutions

DEC and DATA GENERAL

CASH SPECIALS

Send check with your P.O. and SAVE!

NEW!

RKO5-FAA $795
5 Mb fixed head disk Mfr List — $6,300

UNUSED IN ORIGINAL CARTON

LA180-P $595
180 cps DEC printer Mfr List — $3,795

LA35-HE $395
EIA Read-only DEC printer Mfr List — $2,575

ALL WITH 3-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

Call Carol Aldridge at Ext. 223

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

International Data Base Systems proudly announces the marriage of the relational and CODASYL approaches to data base management systems

Now you can confidently build and maintain superior data base applications using a proven combination of easy-to-use relational concepts and practical, efficient CODASYL methods.

Why have to choose between the CODASYL and relational approaches to data base management systems? International Data Base Systems has brought together the best of both worlds in SEED, the data base management system that works with you to control your company's information resource, increase its value, and reduce its cost. SEED does this by helping you save time, improve productivity, and reduce errors and wasted effort. And SEED does this in more ways, and on a wider range of operating systems and computers, than any DBMS available today.

- SEED supports a variety of logical views, including flat file (relational), hierarchical, and network — or any combination of these.
- SEED gives the data base designer a choice of methods for storing information and for representing the relationships among records.
- SEED permits you to use a combination of chaining and indexing modes to facilitate data access.
- SEED allows you to select the physical design that is most efficient for your applications environment, and tune it to keep it performing optimally.

- SEED frees the end user from concern with the physical representation of the data or even the details of its logical structure.

  Once the data base has been specified, the user can retrieve information without knowing how or where it's stored. And data independence assures that an application is protected from changes to the data structure.

- SEED helps you protect your data base investment by guaranteeing both the security and the integrity of your data base.

  SEED adds another level of password control to supplement the security features of your host computer, and SEED's powerful journaling facility lets you easily restore your data base after a crash or unsuccessful transaction.

- SEED minimizes the memory requirements for storing and manipulating your data base, so it will cost less to maintain and may be accessed more quickly.
- SEED runs on a variety of hardware, including DEC® VAX®, DECsystem-10®, DECSYSTEM-20®, PDP®-11; IBM 370/3000/4300; CDC 6000 and Cyber series; HP3000; Prime 50 Series; Perkin-Elmer* 3200; and MODCOMP IV and Classic.

They're not the simple dreams on which computer promises are based; rather, these are proven capabilities that deliver DBMS performance today in installations around the world, from New England to California, from New Zealand to Iceland.

SEED helps data processing organizations of all sizes in many ways: • save time by adding new data and new applications without changing existing programs; • improve productivity by enabling programmers to devote their time to developing new applications rather than updating existing ones; • improve computer efficiency by storing data in less space, and reducing access time; • reduce errors by centralizing data management to minimize redundancy; and • simplify updates and help prevent inconsistency while also making it easier to protect the data from unauthorized access or alteration.

The central part of the SEED DBMS is the SEED KERNEL — a CODASYL-compliant Data Description Language and Data Manipulation Language, enhanced by a group of utilities that help measure and improve performance.

HARVEST is an exceptionally easy-to-use query language that provides a relational-like interface to a SEED data base. HARVEST automatically navigates the data base, quickly locating and retrieving information.

BLOOM is a non-procedural report writer that produces detailed, attractive output from a few simple instructions. You can specify report formats without concern about how to locate the data, and store and reuse such formats as desired.

GARDEN is an interactive Data Manipulation Language that serves as an applications development tool. You can update or verify the contents of the data base, or test the validity of a program procedure, without having to write a host language program.

SPROUT is a batch processor for loading or unloading the data base. You can easily convert existing sequential files to a SEED data base, a SEED data base to a sequential file, or a SEED data base from one structure to a new structure.

IDBS 2300 Walnut St. Philadelphia, PA 19103 215-568-2424

I would like to learn more about the SEED Data Base Management System.

☐ Please call me to discuss my specific requirements.

☐ Please send additional information on SEED and its features.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

Name __________ Title __________

Company __________

Address __________ Telephone __________

City __________ State _____ Zip __________

Computer __________ Operating System __________

SEED, KERNEL, HARVEST, BLOOM, VISTA, GARDEN and SPROUT are trademarks of International Data Base Systems, Inc.

DEC, VAX, DECsystem-10, DECSYSTEM-20, and PDP are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Photograph courtesy of The Art Institute of Chicago

International Data Base Systems, Inc. 2300 Walnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 215-568-2424
Western Region 20675 Western Avenue Suite 204 Torrance, CA 90501 213-320-3600

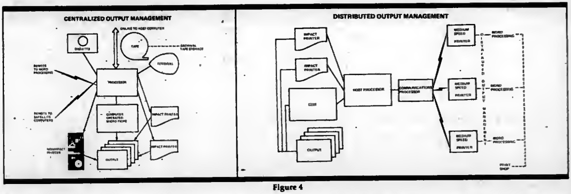


Figure 4

(Continued from In Depth/5)

used, number of copies to be printed, routing information for each copy, priorities, forms to be printed automatically with variable data, preprinted forms to be used, character font to be used, pitch, lines per inch and output medium.

Making the Transition

The central data processing facility is the usual place to start the transition to an output management system. The greater volume of reports is generated there (with the potential for substantial savings by printing on the most cost-effective medium), and personnel are available who are skilled in operating *systems* — the operations staff.

Also, the data processing facility probably already has the equivalent of an electronic mailroom in its own output processing staff. Their charter can be expanded to include the automated tools of the output management system.

The transition could start by converting the manual control information used by the output processing staff to automated control information on the output management system. Once this is completed, the multiple channels from the mainframe computers to impact printers could be reduced to one (or a few) channel connections to the processor within the output management system and the printing can begin. The mainframe computers are freed up for other work when this is completed — only one copy of each report needs to be transmitted. Control information specifies how many copies to print and data can be transmitted in blocks substantially larger than printers normally accept.

When the output management system is intially implemented, the scope of output devices attached determines the degree of savings that can be realized. Nonimpact printers provide savings in minimizing postprocessing functions such as bursting and decollating. Other savings are realized in paper and forms costs. Furthermore, COM offers potential for very low-cost output when user requirements for the reports allow its use.

Once the control information is established and the reports are being printed at the output management system, the control information can be fine-tuned to direct the printing of reports on the medium most appropriate to the end user of the report (and the most cost-effective).

The central data processing work load has been converted and is now being processed on the output management system — so add a diskette reader. The secretary who needs 100 copies of a report can drop off a diskette snd pick up the copies in an hour (or they can be delivered).

Auto-Answer Modems

Put auto-answer modems on the output management system. Word processing, remote or distributed computers can call up and transmit reports for printing and distribution.

Default control information can be established for diskette or "call-in" reports — for example, identify "control block C1N4" on the first line of the report and five copies will be printed, one oo COM and four on the nonimpact printer — or all of the control information can be specified at the beginning of the report in a site-standardized format.

Just one word of caution: Measure the impact of the output management system from the beginning. The savings are hard to believe, otherwise.

The physical location of the output management system depends on the size and complexity of the users. A single facility can be centrally located or multiple facilities can be installed at individual sites (See Figure 4).

Centralized output management systems have the advantage of using a common pool of labor and tapping a single automated source for control information. When a user is to be dropped from a report distribution list, the control information is changed immediately so that the next time the report is produced, one fewer copy and set of routing data are generated.

Smaller Systems

Smaller output management systems also can be placed strategically throughout an organization. These systems typically would accept data only from telecommunications lines or diskettes and produce output on a medium-speed nonimpact printer (2,000- to 3,000 line/min). These small output management systems provide a distributed capability for supporting office automation equip-

(Continued on In Depth/8)

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS FOR YOUR DG MINI: 800-243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with tha full line of DG minicomputers, OR ANY OTHER OF YOUR MINICOMPUTERS.

For band, chaintrain, drum, belt or matrix technologies, call our toll-free number and our printer specialists will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from, so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is *the source* for minicomputer line printer alternatives.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

(Continued from In Depth/7)

ment, but have the following drawbacks when compared with a centralized output management systems.

- *Economy of scale*. Small installations cost approximately 33% of the cost of typical centralized output management system, but offer only 13% of the throughput ($90,000 to $270,000, with 2,700- to 18,000 line/min).
- *Cost-effective*. Small installations typically use only medium-speed nonimpact printers and cannot print archival or volume reports on COM.
- *Operations and maintenance*. Must be performed by office personnel rather than by a centralized output management system staff.
- *Control of data*. Central control information does not exist, so a single change must be effected at all other sites.

Distributed output management system facilities are most appropriate for smaller organizations or divisions of large organizations that are separated geographically. Some of the benefits of output management can be realized while centralized data processing facilities outside service bureaus can be used for other printing and COM.

Conclusion

An output management system is a powerful tool for controlling an organization's output requirements. New computer applications — office automation, word processing, distributed- and remote processing — as well as existing computer facilities can transmit reports to an output management system.

Reports are directed to the most cost-effective, appropriate output equipment — COM, impact printers, nonimpact printers or letter-quality printers — by the output management system. Different copies of the same report can be printed on different media.

Direct savings resulting from an output management system are realized by eliminating printer postprocessing operations, eliminating printer hardware in favor of high-throughput nonimpact printers and reducing paper costs via COM or nonimpact printers.

Indirect savings can be even greater than direct savings. Secretaries are freed from routine copying work (some copies may even be eliminated) and print shop budgets can be cut to reflect lower print loads.

Organizations with combined print shop, word processing and computer-generated output volume in excess of two million pages per month can realize annual savings ranging from $250,000 to more than $1 million by installing a centralized output management system.

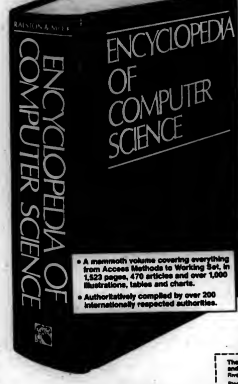
A thoughtfully installed output management system can help an organization realize substantial direct savings and make impressive productivity gains.

About the Author

Ken Schwaber is product marketing manager for Page Processing Systems, Honeywell, Inc.'s line of high-speed nonimpact printers. The Page Processing System II/E, introduced at the National Computer Conference in 1981, was the firm's first implementation of its Output Management Systems concept.

Schwaber holds a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering from the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and has done graduate work in computer science the University of Chicago.

The most comprehensive and useful computer reference in the world.


RALSTON & MEEK
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

- A mammoth volume covering everything from Access Methods to Working Set, in 1,523 pages, 470 articles and over 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts.
- Authoritatively compiled by over 200 internationally respected authorities.

Take the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE —a $60.00 value— yours for only $2.95

when you join The Library of Computer and Information Sciences. You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

Find the answers to virtually all your data processing questions in the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Thousands of photos, diagrams, graphs and charts completely illuminate the ENCYCLOPEDIA's clear and thorough coverage of every area of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology.

Appendices provide abbreviations, acronyms, special notations and many numerical tables. An additional highlight is a complete cross-reference system that assists the reader seeking in-depth information.

What is The Library of Computer and Information Sciences?

It's the oldest and largest book club for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits by accepting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. It's the perfect reference for computer professionals...and it's a great bargain, too.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 70% off the publishers' prices.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, N.J. 08075
7-AR9

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia of Computer Science within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________
State ______________ Zip ________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

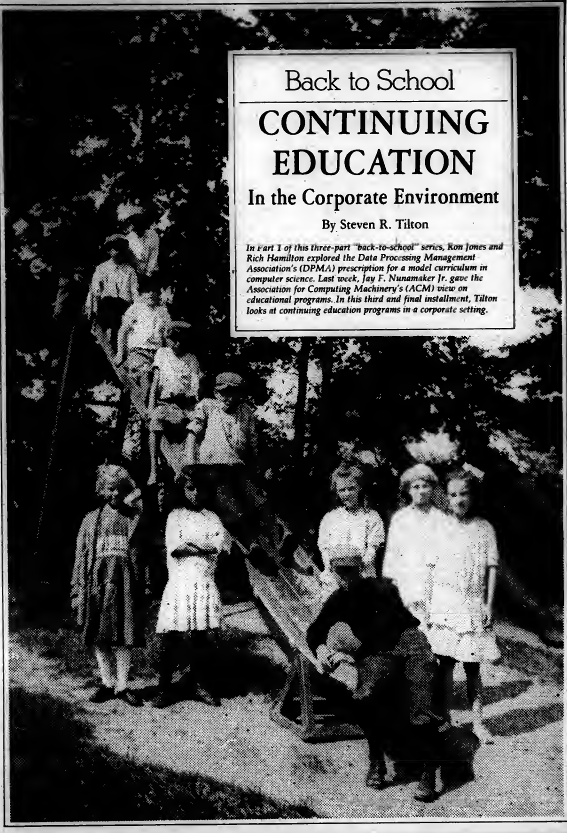
Back to School

CONTINUING EDUCATION

In the Corporate Environment

By Steven R. Tilton

In Part 1 of this three-part "back-to-school" series, Ron Jones and Rich Hamilton explored the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) prescription for a model curriculum in computer science. Last week, Jay F. Nunamaker Jr. gave the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) view on educational programs. In this third and final installment, Tilton looks at continuing education programs in a corporate setting.



IN DEPTH

More and more colleges and universities are offering data processing courses in the "continuing education" mode. An increasing number are offering continuing education units (CEU) for these courses. Some data processing training organizations have expressed an interest in this program and the possibility of offering CEUs for their in-house education programs.

What is the CEU? The following definition comes from the *Criteria and Guidelines* booklet published by the Council on the CEU:

"The Continuing Education Unit has been designated as a uniform unit of measurement to facilitate the accumulation and exchange of standardized information about individual participation in noncredit continuing education.

"The CEU is applicable whether information is transmitted from one person to another, from one institution to another, from individual to organization, from employee to employer . . .

"It can be used to measure all levels of noncredit continuing education without regard to age of participants, subject matter, program format or instructional methodology. The CEU permits the individual who desires additional educational experience to look to many sources of continuing education and to select from formats common to the field, while accumulating a uniform record available for future reference."

In a systems analyst's terms, then, the CEU can be defined as 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship and qualified instruction.

Each element included in the definition of the CEU is an integral part of the larger concept of developing an educational experience of sufficient merit to be documented in permanent form on the record of the individual participant.

Criteria for Issuing

How, then, can a training program issue CEUs? The Council on the Continuing Education Unit has established criteria for issuing the units, which we will examine in detail.

Planning. The program or activity is planned in response to the educational needs of a target population or clientele group. This planning includes the opportunity for input by representatives of the immediate clientele group, as well as by other knowledgeable individuals having content expertise and an appreciation of the educational objectives to be met.

This is, of course, the main criterion for any good in-house education program. Training will not happen if it is not planned.

DP training, where successful, is treated just like any other DP project. Deltak, Inc.'s Delta 1, for example, is a means to plan, organize and control the training function. A training plan is most likely to be followed if it is designed by the employee and his manager.

Timely, Job-Related

When the training is "available" but not planned, it generally fails. The students need to have some input to their program.

In many DP installations today, training is offered somewhat like a menu in a Chinese restaurant — pick this course from Column A or that from Column B, depending upon the mood. No one does a needs analysis. Training needs to be timely and job-related.

Objectives. A clear statement of rationale, purposes and goals is prepared for each educational activity prior to its initiation.

Each and every course must have clear objectives. The student needs to know what is expected, what will be taught and the standard of performance required for successful completion.

Robert F. Mager's *Preparing Instructional Objectives* (Fearon Pitman Publishers) can provide invaluable assistance in this area.

Instruction. Qualified instructional personnel are directly involved in conducting the educational activity.

Since the majority of DP training today is done by learner-paced multimedia, instruction might seem to be a problem.

Students usually complain that they don't have an instructor to answer their questions. A good tutorial program not only alleviates the students' fears (and answers questions), but meets the requirements for instruction.

The tutor is not there to teach the material — the multimedia course does the teaching — but to facilitate the learning process. The tutor can answer questions, plug in the shop's particular standards and procedures, explain answers to quizzes and final exercises and so on.

The tutor need not be a "guru" in the subject, but merely someone who has had more experience than the trainee. In fact, the tutorial session can be a learning reinforcement for both parties.

'Tutorials Work'

The DP manager should realize that tutorial sessions take place whether they are formalized or not. A person taking a class will seek out a known "expert" in the subject to have the questions answered.

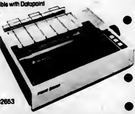
It is far more cost-efficient to have this expert give one tutorial to several people at once, perhaps spending 30 minutes, than to spend 20 minutes with four or five people individually throughout the day. Tutorials work. They add the touch of human interface to the program.

Performance. Specific performance requirements for the award of CEU to participants are established before the program is offered.

The education manager at each company will be responsible for establishing performance requirements.

For example, he might stipulate that the student must complete the final examination in the allotted time with no less than 75% of the answers correct. Of course, each company must set its own standards for performance.

Registration. Participant registration must include sufficient detail to provide the necessary information



Datapoint Compatible Printers
From $769
D&O Leasing announces the Point Saver, a Datapoint compatible dot matrix printer, fully capable of correspondence quality printing.

A modified Epson MX-80, the Point Saver gives you a choice of 40, 80, 66 or 132 columns of printing with four different printing densities. Multi-pass, multi-strike capability allows the Point Saver to produce high quality printing. Great for manuscripts, proposals, mailing lists or any other function requiring clear, well formed characters. Adjustable paper tractors accommodate multi-part forms.

Featuring the world's first disposable print head, Point Saver service is as simple as changing a ribbon. And the replacement head costs less than $30.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for six years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system — almost always at a lower price.

& D&O LEASING.INC.
Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems
23361 Peralta Drive • Laguna Hills, California 92653
714/581-0333/2222

A Data Manager in Pascal for DEC
RDM™
REAL-TIME DATA MANAGER
Providing for faster application programming with lower maintenance.

RDM version 2.1
• A general purpose application generation tool
• For use with RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS/E or TSX-PLUS
• Over 150 Pascal program modules
• Oregon Software Pascal-1 Compiler
• Transportable across all the supported operating systems
• Easy to use Data Dictionary • Report generation tools
• Input form design facilities • Many other utilities

ITI INTERACTIVE TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED
1225 Northwest Murray Road • Suite 103
Portland, Oregon 97229 • Telephone (503) 644-0111

Pascal-1 is a trademark of Oregon Software, Portland, Oregon. RT-11, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, and PDP 11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, Mass. TSX-Plus is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems Inc. of Nashville, Tennessee. RDM is the trademark of Interactive Technology Inc. of Portland, Oregon.

for a permanent record of individual participation.

Records. Program administration will include a system for verifying that each participant has satisfactorily completed the activity. An approved list of those awarded CEU must be supplied to the office responsible for preparing and maintaining permanent records for individual participants.

Program evaluation. Evaluation procedures determined during the planning process are used to measure the effectiveness of the program design and operation. The qualitative aspects of CEU programs are to be constantly under review. The method of evaluation should be developed after specific program objectives have been stated and should apply to sponsors, programs and participants.

Every good training program already includes these procedures, but quite a few programs do not keep records.

At the minimum, you need to know who has taken or is taking what courses and when. The training manager as well as DP management needs to know what courses the staff has taken and how long ago. And for planning purposes, by designing an individual training plan with the employee, the manager can be aware of not only the employee's educational needs, for say a year, but when this training can interface with current or future projects.

'Penney's Cares'

One organization, J.C. Penney Insurance Co. of Columbus, Ohio, has been issuing the CEU for two years. Education coordinator Frank Tayim explained, "We feel it is very useful in showing the programmers and operators that Penney's cares about their personal growth.

"While the majority of degreed people seem blase about the CEU, the nondegreed ones really appreciate it. We issue CEUs for both our Deltak training and courses developed here."

It can be seen that organizations running effective training programs would meet the criteria to issue CEUs. Today more than a thousand colleges, universities, professional societies, associations, corporate training departments and other instructional organizations are awarding the CEU. Maybe it is time your department got on the CEU bandwagon too.

The Council on the Continuing Education Unit has published a booklet, *The Continuing Education Unit Criteria and Guidelines*, which can be extremely helpful in establishing the CEU. Its price is $3; more information is available from the council at 13000 Old Columbia Pike, Silver Springs, Md. 20904.

About the Author

Steven R. Tilton is president of Mentor Systems, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, a firm specializing in providing a variety of DP training functions. He has been involved in training for more than 15 years and has worked for firms such as Deltak, Inc. and B.F. Goodrich. His BS degree is in technical education, and he is completing a Master's Degree in computer-based education at the University of Akron.

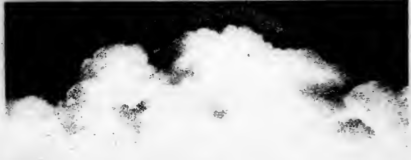
YOU ARE ALLOWED TO USE APTITUDE TESTING...

Try the validated Wolfe tests when hiring
• experienced and entry level
• job performance related
• rapid 24 hour service

Call S.D. Silver, collect, for guidance in conforming with testing regulations

(514) 337-4139

IN THE BEGINNING...



There was an Employment Office. And then the Personnel function. And now massive Human Resources responsibilities.

With them, mountains of paperwork covering rules and regulations on government compliance, employee inquiries, benefits before and after reorganizations, mergers, acquisitions, and so on and so on

But now there's Genesys Human Resources Management Software.

The most comprehensive Human Resources Management System ever devised. Because it's custom generated to your exact needs. A system so complete, you receive immediate access to data on Payroll, Personnel, and Benefits Management. A system so simple that it requires no reprogramming and is totally user-oriented

And Genesys features automatic triggering. Inputs are automatically cross-referenced throughout the entire employee information base. No wonder this flexible computing system is already being used by over 400 Blue Chip Companies

The three Genesys HRMS programs can be purchased separately or integrated into one comprehensive system.

Payroll: The most complete payroll system with electronic funds transfer, deduction arrears tracking and advanced tax module for federal, state, local and Canadian taxes, accommodating any tax changes with related reports for government regulations

Personnel: Immediate access to all employee information including employment applications, EEO, OSHA staff planning, and skills bank

Benefits Management: Includes benefits projections, plan valuations, vesting eligibilities and all other ERISA requirements.

So if you've been looking for efficient, immediate updating of your Human Resources function—write or call now.

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC

10 Grafton St.
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

*Registered Tradamark and Service Mark of Genesys Software Systems, Inc.

GENESYS, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AL-3
Please send me more information on these Genesys Packages.
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management
Name ______
Title ______ Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

The cluster you can shape to the moment.

Change has become a universal constant in business. How quickly your company adapts to it can determine productivity and profits.

The Bell System recognizes this need for flexibility in an area particularly sensitive to change—the terminal systems you use to manage information.

Our Dataspeed 4540 [illegible] procedures and adapts readily to future changes.

The system is 3270-compatible [illegible] controller interconnects as many as 32 terminals (8 can be printers). [illegible] located up to a mile away, printers up to 2,000 feet.

The general-purpose display stations are human-engineered for [illegible] productivity and low operator fatigue. Screens tilt. Keyboards come in [illegible] arrangements and are interchangeable. Display characters are crisp upper [illegible] case. A variety of printers is available to meet the exact needs of your system.

Built-in diagnostics pinpoint the source of any troubles. Service is end-to-end and backed by the Bell System. Three payment options will meet [illegible] current needs and allow you to take advantage of technological advances.

Your Bell System Account Executive is ready to discuss a step-by-step program for fitting our terminal system to your needs. To arrange an exploratory meeting with your key people and a hands-on demonstration, call us toll free (In Michigan, call 1-800-482-3829.) 1-800-521-8420

The knowledge business

How to get your hands on a source document without using your feet.

Everybody knows that a computer can provide summary information at the touch of a button.

But there are still people who think they have to walk through a maze of filing cabinets to find information in depth—the original document.

Invariably, these are people who have never heard of our Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.

If they had, they'd know that an IMT terminal retrieves documents electronically, acting with the speed and accuracy of its own built-in computer.

They'd know that an IMT terminal, taking directions from an office mini or mainframe computer, "knows" exactly where to look in its microfilm file to find one document from among millions.

They'd know that it can display that document in seconds, centered on the screen and automatically focused. And that, with a touch of a button, it can deliver a dry paper print.

Knowing all this, they'd also understand how a Kodak IMT terminal can increase the productivity of the modern office, and the modern office computer.

Kodak offers a whole family of intelligent electronic filing equipment, from microfilmers to microfilm reader-printers to dry COM laser printers—all with advanced electronics.

Now you know what our customers have known for a long time.

You can save time, money, and effort in your document filing and retrieval operations when you let a Kodak IMT microimage terminal do the walking.

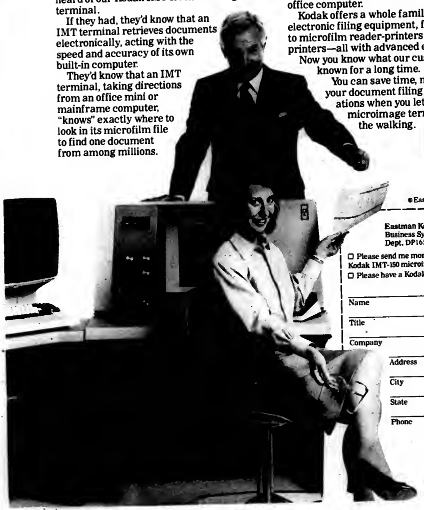
Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1656, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminal.
☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone



By Christopher Gray and Darryl Landvater

MRP II SOFTWARE:

The History
The Problems
The Future

Software, all software, has problems. In fact, it is rapidly becoming the limiting factor in the growth of computers. In many cases, the problems in manufacturing resource planning (MRP II) software are merely manifestations of the general and fundamental problems with software.

Most of us have little power to solve these fundamental problems and must find a way to make things work with what we have. In the following discussion of software problems, we include recommendations and suggestions for dealing with each type. Our observations come from experience with making materials requirements planning (MRP) systems work. We have been through the process of implementing and operating a Class A MRP system, and both of us have written detailed commercial evaluations of more than 20 different MRP II software packages.

This is a unique perspective in the industry. Our comments are based on software as it exists today. There is no question that software has come a long way in the last 10 years. However, our discussion is based not on what software is now as compared with 10 years ago, but on software today compared with what it could be if the existing technology were used to its fullest.

(Continued on In Depth/18)

Only the is faster.

Ever notice how gossip gets from the New York office to the LA office faster than that memo you sent last week? Four-Phase COMS/IV, the Corporate Office Management System, won't affect the water cooler whispers, but it will speed up the flow of information, and let you manage its movement throughout the corporation.

COMS/IV sends letters electronically, across the hall or across the country. To two locations or more than 2000, instantly. You can retrieve past correspondence quickly using keywords, with access protection, if desired.

COMS/IV lets you or your secretary type, revise and print reports and correspondence faster using ForeWord word processing. By storing the schedules of people and facilities, COMS/IV Executive Services help plan meetings and manage resources. A Four-Phase computer terminal in your office can display your messages and remind you of appointments, automatically.

All COMS/IV office functions are available at any terminal in the system, making the work stations and people who use them more productive.

COMS/IV compatibility saves on software.

Much of the networking power of COMS/IV is centered in Four-Phase's Systems 311/312. Because these systems are IBM 360/370 software compatible, IBM system programmers can easily support COMS/IV. This saves money in installation, training, and maintenance.

COMS/IV. grapevine

- Electronic Mail
- Executive Services
- Integrated Data Processing
- Document Processor
- Multifunction Workstations

Nationwide Support.

Over 1,000 service personnel in more than 130 locations across North America provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry.

The grapevine is still a communications marvel. But COMS/IV, will help you catch up fast. To find out more, call Four-Phase Systems at 1-800-528-6050 extension 1599 (in Arizona call 1-800-352-0458 extension 1599) or complete the coupon.

Four-Phase Systems, M/S 52-10A7, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Send me more information on COMS/IV.

Name __________ Title __________
Company __________
Address __________ City __________
State _____ Zip _____ Phone __________
Does your company currently use Four-Phase computers?
Yes ___ No ___

Corporate Office Management Systems, COMS/IV and ForeWord are trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc

See us at INFO 81, booth #2201

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company
10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

(Continued from In Depth/15)

Few people know what to expect from an MRP software package. The term "package" implies that the software can be plugged in and turned on. Most people assume that it's sort of like installing a washing machine: you take delivery, plug it in, connect it to a water supply and watch it run.

Software packages for MRP II are not like that. Initially, four general areas must be understood: functionality, modifications, bugs and interfacing.

Functionality: Most MRP II software packages are functionally incomplete. This is most common in the area of financial planning using the operating numbers, simulations, scheduling engineering and so on. These areas make MRP into MRP II, and they are fairly new.

Another function typically missing is master production scheduling. Several years ago, only one software package had a complete master scheduling module. Today, many of the software packages provide support for master scheduling. However, quite a few are still weak in this area.

There are also some less obvious areas where the functionality of the different software packages is incomplete. For example, a number of systems do a poor job of displaying the information with which a planner would work. All the information the planner will need may exist in the system, but it may be spread over more reports than he can physically handle at one time. Another example of this lack of functionality is where there is no provision, or only limited provision, to assist in the implementation of engineering changes.

On the other hand, some software packages are quite complete functionally. A number of these systems have been installed with little, if any, modification to the system's functionality. However, typically a company should plan on some functional modification to the system.

Modification: Modification is generally required for three reasons: lack of functionality; need for customized report formats, CRT screen display, field sizes, transactions and so on; and a need to conform to specialized regulatory requirements. An example of such a regulatory requirement would be lot control and accountability in the food or pharmaceutical industries. For all these circumstances, the best approach is to budget some time and money to make the necessary modifications to the system.

Functional deficiencies can be corrected in either of two ways: make the corrections yourself or have the software vendor fix the software. You may be successful in convincing your vendor to fix any lack of functionality in the software, but the time limit for correcting the problems is still likely to put the burden on you.

You will be working within a time frame to implement MRP II, while the vendor will be working to "software development time." Software development time is the estimated time for the job plus a factor that ranges from several months to more than a year. In our examination, at least three software vendors took more than two years to develop master scheduling modules for their software. There are a number of reasons for this delay, but the net effect on you is the same. It generally takes more time than your schedule will allow.

For this reason, the best way to develop a budget for the time and money needed for modifications is to evaluate the software thoroughly. The evaluation should be a detailed comparison of the functions in the software with the functions needed for MRP II. It should identify the missing functions and also indicate the size of the job to correct the problem.

In our evaluation of MRP II software, we always indicate what we feel should be modified and why, and we estimate the size of the modification. Using this information, the organization can determine how to make the required changes and also fit within the required time frame for implementation.

Bugs: Many of today's software packages are complicated. In fact, most are more complicated than they need to be, and this complication creates bugs. When the software is first released, the users become the final stage in the development process as they exercise the software more thoroughly than the developers did and use the software in ways no one had imagined.

But even after the initial rash of bugs has been disposed of, some bugs are likely to continue. Any source of change in the software is likely to generate bugs. If improvements are made to the software, some bugs are likely to result. If a change is made to correct a bug in one area, the result may be a new bug in another area of the software. Fixing this may, in turn, generate another problem and so on. Some people who use complicated pieces of software go by the "rule" that for every two bugs fixed, a new one will appear.

Bug-free software operation is more of a hope than a reality. People have to learn to live with an occasional bug that crops up. This is not unreasonable since the majority of bugs are irritations and inconveniences as opposed to really serious problems. For example, a bug existed in IBM's Pics netting and exception logic for more than seven years before it was identified.

On the other hand, really serious bugs must be corrected immediately. Unfortunately, experience has shown that most of the time required to fix a bug is not consumed actually fixing the problem, but debating whether or not a problem exists and who should be involved. In a typical situation, several weeks are spent determining whether the problem can be handled internally, whether the local representative of the vendor can handle the problem or whether the central support people need to be working on it.

The best procedure is to lay out the rules ahead of time. Decide in advance who will be put on the problem and when. For example, one company has set the following guidelines for dealing with serious bugs:

1. If a problem is unresolved for three days, the local representative of the software vendor is involved.
2. If the problem is unresolved for more than a week, the central support people for the software are involved.
3. If the problem is unresolved for more than three weeks, the central support people must remain on-site until the problem is corrected.

This type of arrangement makes sense at any time, but is especially important if:

1. You are one of the first users of a new software package.
2. You are one of the first users of a new module for an existing software package.
3. You are one of the first users of a new version of an existing software package.

It is important to keep in mind that even though a vendor may have delivered eight or 10 copies of a package, you may be the first user to exercise most of its functions. It is common for a company to take delivery of a software package and, for various reasons, not implement the software for some time.

Just as people assume that MRP II software is functionally complete, they also assume the software will interface well with their existing systems — manufacturing systems that are already in place such as inventory transaction systems or bill of material systems as well as financial, labor reporting or marketing systems. Unfortunately, most software packages were not designed with interfacing in mind.

The designers of most software packages assume that a company will use only their software. These designers assume that if a company has any other systems, it will throw them out and replace them with the software vendor's systems.

This assumption makes sense in the small systems marketplace. IBM System/34 or Hewlett-Packard Co. HP

Just our little effort to remove some of the vast confusion from the data processing, word processing and office products world. You can match up hardware model numbers with disc cartridges, disc packs, or diskette model numbers.

Send for our free 145-page guide. One handy book covers entire DP and WP industry usage of magnetic memory media. How can you do without it?

NASHUA

COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Nashua Corporation Dept. D2 Nashua NH 03061

TELEPHONE
New England and New York (800) 258 1555
East of the Mississippi (800) 258 1726
West of the Mississippi (800) 258 1340
TELEX 943406

We make everything to fit anything

3000 users typically don't have much in the way of existing systems or data bases going into the implementation of MRP II. These people can and typically do convert completely to their vendor's software.

On the other hand, other companies have a large mainframe supporting many existing applications that are all tied together. In such a situation, replacing all systems with something new is likely to be a trauma unmatched in the history of the company. A more sensible approach would be to choose one of the software packages that are specifically designed for easy interfacing.

Some software vendors have designed their MRP software so that it can interface easily with almost any other system or systems. A single interface program extracts the required information for large batch processing runs like MRP or capacity requirements planning from the existing systems and data bases. This information is loaded to a special data base or set of files for processing. This processing to extract the required information is somewhat inefficient, but the design of these work data bases is such that they are quite efficient for processing large batch jobs.

Software Suppliers

There was a time when you didn't have much choice about what MRP software to use. in 1968 there was one MRP software package: Pics. By 1974 there were 40 vendors, and in 1981 there are more than 100 companies marketing MRP software packages.

Within this group of vendors are some general subdivisions pertaining to factors such as the source of the software, the programming language, the type of computer on which it runs, the data base management system and so on. By the time all these have been considered, there may be only five or so real candidates for a potential user to consider.

The technical characteristics of the system are pretty straightforward: Either it will run on your type of computer or it won't. The software is either written in the programming language you use or it isn't. However, the different sources of software are not as clear-cut. Each of the different types of MRP II software suppliers has its pros and cons.

Basically, MRP II software comes from hardware vendors or software vendors or is "home-grown."

Some people might quarrel with these three groupings, since there are other suppliers like consulting organizations, service bureaus and facilities management companies. However, for our discussion, we will consider consulting organizations that market software as software vendors. Service bureaus and facilities management companies are, in effect, subcontractors. Someone in your organization has subcontracted with these organizations to provide your software. These service bureaus and facilities management companies can then choose any of the three main types of suppliers.

Each of these different sources of software has its own advantages and disadvantages. Depending on the situation, one may be a better choice than another. There is no way to generalize that one or another supplier is better in all cases. Recognize also that for each of the general observations listed below, there is probably an exception.

Hardware Vendors

The hardware vendors, such as IBM, Honeywell, inc. and Sperry Univac, are generally the most well known. Most of these vendors supply software for their own computers.

The advantages of software from hardware vendors are:

1. You know it will run on the vendor's computer.

2. The same vendor is accountable for both the hardware and software.

3. The price is generally less than with the other sources of software. However, usually more modification is required and so the costs are more nearly the same than it would first appear.

Following are some disadvantages:

1. Hardware vendors are in the business of building and selling computers. Software development and support is not their main business. As a result, many times their software is not as complete as other types of software.

2. There is little incentive to reduce the hardware requirements for the software.

3. The software is often tied to a particular type of computer or data base management system (DBMS). Moving to another computer or DBMS may require significant modification.

Software Vendors

Software vendors generally provide software as their primary product. They may also sell consulting support, training and so on. These other services may or may not be included in the price of the software, but in either case, they are really support services for the primary product, software. The exception to this would be a consulting organization whose primary product may not be software.

Among the advantages of software from software vendors are the following:

1. Software is generally their primary product. They live or die by it and so the software is generally more complete than that from hardware vendors.

2. The vendor has an incentive to reduce the hardware requirements for the software since it expands the vendor's market.

3. Some of this type of software is data base-independent and may run on several different types of computers. More and more software vendors are adopting this approach, as it also expands their market.

As for disadvantages:

1. Software vendors are smaller than hardware vendors and can run out of support capacity if the package becomes quite popular.

2. The price is usually greater than the price of hardware vendor software. However, there is generally less modification required and so the costs are actually more nearly the same than it would first appear.

Home-Grown

The most common situation in which a company develops MRP II software is a commercial venture. The company could be a service bureau, a facilities management company or a consulting organization. The comments below are for manufacturing companies attempting to develop most or all MRP II software for their own use.

The track record for home-grown MRP software is poor, and very few people today even entertain the notion of developing their own MRP II software. One of the reasons is the size of the job.

MRP software packages are big by nearly anyone's standards. Many of the commercially available systems have required more than 50 man-years of effort. If you take a number like 50 man-years and divide it by the number of programmers and systems people, the problem becomes obvious.

Another reason for the poor track record in home-grown software is what has been called the "design-the-tool" syndrome. People spend a tremendous amount of time and energy on designing the tool. As a result, they are still designing when they should have implemented the system and started to get results. People who develop their own software also tend to design a custom system and then proceed to rediscover the mistakes of others.

A third problem with home-grown software is that it tends to be designed around current business conditions. For example, a company may not have distribution centers or branch warehouses today. As a result, the system would be designed without the capability to support distribution centers. Next year, the competition may introduce distribution centers, but the data processing department estimates that the software to support distribution centers will

(Continued on In Depth/22)

You don't find Centurion distributors on every corner. And you never will.

Centurion Computer Corporation, an EDS company, is seeking aggressive businessmen ready to compete in today's booming business minicomputer market. Distributorships are available in selected major markets for those who qualify.

As an independent Centurion distributor, you will have a territory that is protected based on performance. So you won't have to compete with another Centurion distributor across the street. Or across town. You will also benefit from profit margins which are among the highest in the industry.

Centurion provides thoroughly tested and reliable software packages in addition to up-wardly expandable hardware. Also Centurion provides complete start-up and on-going training and support to enable you to build profits in the shortest amount of time.

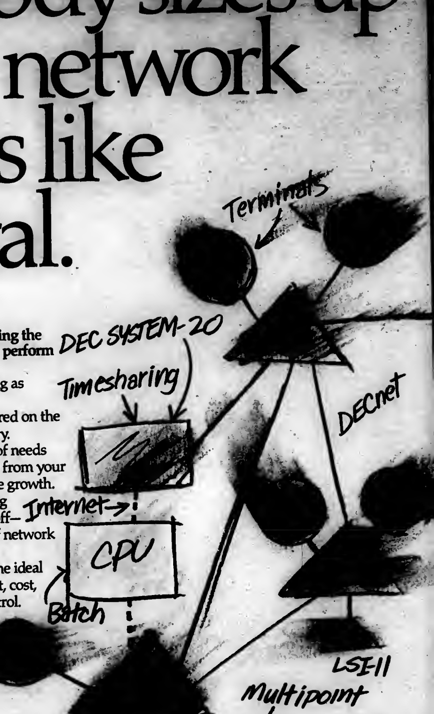
The opportunity to start your own computer distributorship has never been better. If you qualify you will join the ranks of financially successful distributors who have already discovered Centurion's objective is the same as yours. Success.

For more information call or write

Russ Morgan
Vice President of Marketing
Centurion Computer Corporation
1780 Jay Ell Drive
Richardson, Texas
75081-9983
(214) 699-8400
(800) 527-4266

Centurion

Nobody sizes up your network needs like Digital.



Digital's know-how is changing the way networks are planned to perform right from the start.

Not everyone takes sizing as seriously as Digital.

You'll see networks offered on the "one technology fits all" theory. Networks that fill a number of needs but may not get top potential from your investment or allow for future growth.

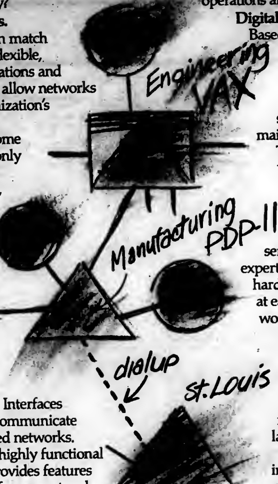
At your earliest planning stages—where it really pays off—you can put Digital's years of network experience to work for you.

Experience works out the ideal balance of speed, throughput, cost, data integrity, flexibility, control.

Experience asks the right questions to start with. Basics such as: What business problem do you want your network to solve? What systems must communicate?

To specifics: What size should each individual node be for the job it has to do locally? How much communication

©1981, Digital Equipment Corporation



redundancy should be planned to avoid downtime? What options are possible later for future growth?

And how do you meet your requirements most economically?

Digital's range of options.

No other vendor can match Digital's broad range of flexible, cost-effective communications and processor options which allow networks to be sized to your organization's particular needs.

A few examples. Some manufacturers support only BISYNC or X.25. Digital supports Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and other standard mainframe communications protocols.

An advanced SNA protocol emulator allows Digital systems to participate in IBM/SNA networks.

And Digital offers X.25 Packetnet™ System Interfaces so Digital systems can communicate to public packet-switched networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's highly functional networking software, provides features not available with mainframe protocols. With DECnet, you have point-to-point, multipoint, and parallel communications.

You can automatically reroute information around problem areas so network operations can continue even when communication links or nodes fail.

Even add new nodes without shutting down operations. With DECnet, you can have complete control.

Your Digital Network Profile.

A Digital team of networking experts will work closely with you, from concept through installation through support.

First, a written Profile details your network requirements. The number and location of each proposed node, each terminal. Types of network applications. Volume of data to be transferred between individual nodes. Data urgency and importance. Line and system reliability, availability, and maintainability. Costs. Network operations and security. Future growth.

Digital's Customer Support Plan.

Based on your Network Profile, our experts, working with you, document how Digital will help satisfy your needs. Installation, start-up, training, network maintenance, troubleshooting. This plan clearly spells out what Digital will do, when it will be done, and how it will be accomplished.

Following this thorough preplanning, Digital field service and software support experts will install and verify the hardware and software needed at each node, and demonstrate working network connections.

Digital planning leads to Digital performance.

A working network, ready to go. Ready to perform to the maximum now. Capable of expanding later as your business grows.

To date, Digital has implemented over 5,000 network nodes around the world. And we don't just install them. We support them, too, with an international team of over 14,000 service people. At Digital, we're changing the way technology works for your needs.

Digital Equipment Corporation,
129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754.
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213
Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada:
Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

(Continued from In Depth/19)

take another year to develop.

Neither the customers nor the competitors care very much about the system. Results are what counts. In this situation, the lack of generalized software for MRP II will hurt the business significantly. While the inhouse method has worked in a few situations, it is certainly risky at best. For this reason, we list only its disadvantages:

1. The time required to develop the software generally exceeds the implementation time frame.
2. Implementation is stretched out, delaying the payback from MRP.
3. Errors of the past are rediscovered.

Some Perspective

When evaluating different MRP II software packages, it is important to keep the objective in sight and recognize that there are a number of ways to get there. The objective is a successful MRP system, and software is just part of the job.

Many people ask us which is the best software package on the market. Our answer is always the same: Nearly any of the different software packages can be made to work, but some require more modification and frustration than others.

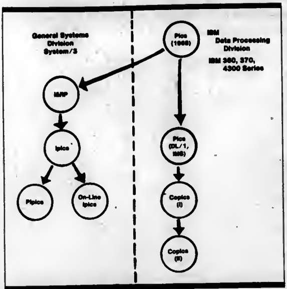
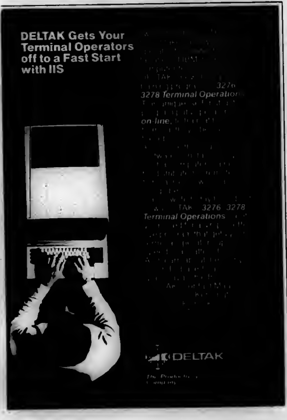

General Systems Division System/3
IBM Data Processing Division
IBM 360, 370, 4300 Series
Pics (1968)
IMRP
Ipics
Pipics
On-Line Ipics
Pics (DL/1, IMS)
Copics (I)
Copics (II)

Figure 1. Evolution of MRP Software: Hardware Vendor Software


DELTAK Gets Your Terminal Operators off to a Fast Start with IIS

DELTAK

Companies with really successful MRP II systems are using a wide variety of software. The success or failure of MRP is not likely to be the result of the software. In most situations, if an MRP system is not working well, chances are that the human factors — education, inventory record accuracy, bill of material accuracy or production planning and master production scheduling — are the problem, not the software.

The best illustration of this is the fact that many of the most successful Class A MRP II users are using IBM's Pics package. By any standards, this software is difficult to use, difficult to modify and inefficient from a data processing point of view. Yet these companies are overwhelmingly successful in getting the benefits from MRP II. The reason: They have a system that provides the basic functions of MRP and have done an excellent job of education, inventory accuracy, bill of material accuracy and production planning and master production scheduling.

The software, however, can become critical to the success of MRP II if it begins to affect the human part of the system. For example, if problems with the software cause the implementation schedule to slip significantly, some serious repercussions are likely. One is that the massive education program, which is part of any successful MRP implementation, will begin to lose its effectiveness.

Lack of reinforcement is likely to cause a lot of what was learned to be lost. Another problem is the effect on morale. Implementing MRP II is a large project that requires commitment and effort "above and beyond the call of duty." Significant delays in implementation can deflate morale and kill the extra effort that is so vital to the implementation.

The important thing is to be sensitive to these types of problems. People who are able to see what is likely to happen have a head start on preventing it from actually occurring. Prevention is the name of the game; and a good job of selecting software and then monitoring software progress should prevent these types of problems from occurring.

An Immature Industry

Software is an immature marketplace when compared with many others. That doesn't mean it hasn't been around long, but that the way people approach the purchase of software can be quite immature. Likewise, the development of software can be immature.

Many companies are willing to trade proven performance for the "state of the art." For example, one software vendor introduced and sold many copies of a new package then under development. But the package didn't work once it was released, and it took several years to get it operating successfully. Why did people purchase this package? Mostly because it was "state of the art." In this case, whether consciously or unconsciously, these companies traded this characteristic for a proven record of performance.

That is not to say that there aren't other commodities that are purchased while still in the development process. For example, United, TWA, Eastern and the other major carriers all agree to purchase aircraft that may be in the process of development. However, they also stipulate certain levels of performance the vendor must meet. The same thing should have been done with the software example just discussed, but it wasn't.

Another example of the immaturity of the business is the product development cycle. The maturity of an industry can be measured by its approach to developing a new product.

A product has been immaturely developed if a company develops the product, sells it and then determines market acceptance. In mature product development, a company identifies a new product, actively and formally seeks information from the marketplace on the new product, seeks advice from those people with experience in the product and then develops the product using all the information available.

Immature software development is internally focused; it relies on the views of company personnel alone. Mature software development is both internal and external in a formal way, as it takes into account the customers' and experts' views.

This is not to say that there aren't some places where the internal approach to development does work. It makes a great deal of sense where strict secrecy is required, where product development costs are low and where product development times are short. Unfortunately, software development doesn't fit this category.

Nevertheless, in a number of cases, software has been developed using the internal-only approach. In a most extreme case, a vendor developed an MRP software package using people who had never been in a factory. That didn't stop these people from being highly opinionated as to the software's characteristics. Predictably, the software had lots of problems.

Because the software marketplace is somewhat immature, the most informed buyer should insist on some assurance of performance. That assurance could consist of visits to several companies already using the software package without problems, or it could be a written assurance from the vendor on performance, with specifications and penalties. Most well-informed software buyers make it a point to visit at least one user of the software package and to talk by phone with several more references.

The method used to choose these references is important. The ideal references are Class A or Class B MRP companies, because they are exercising most of the system's functions in a standard way. If a reference company doesn't know what Class A or B means, assume they are Class C or below. Companies that are not Class A or B can still be valuable as references, but it should be understood that they may not be using all the functions in the system as they should be used. Consequently, there may be problems in the software that are not apparent to them.

New Software Packages

The number of new software packages has been increasing steadily over the last few years. However, very few software packages are totally new. Most of the new offerings are revised, or in some cases simply repackaged, versions of older software. For example, Copics is derived from Pics for a DL/1 data base, which in turn was derived from Pics using Dbomp. Martin Marietta Corp.'s MAS E is derived from MAS I, and Software International's MRP System 2 is derived from AMS' MMS package for the HP 3000, which is in turn derived from AMS' MMC package for Microdata computers. Figures 1 and 2 illustrate this type of evolution.

This is not to imply that significant changes and/or improvements have not been made as the software progressed from one stage to the next. In many cases, considerable effort has been put into the software. In other situations, the changes have been mostly cosmetic. In any case, the fact that mostly or completely new software packages are not being brought to the market says something about the complexity of the software.

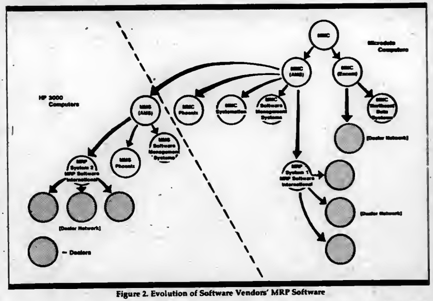


Figure 2. Evolution of Software Vendors' MRP Software

Root of Many Problems

Many of the problems with MRP II software can be traced to the lack of simplicity in the software. Complicated software leads to a number of problems:

* A long learning curve for users.

* A mind-boggling number of options, all of which have to be understood by the users even though all the options will not be used.

* A long installation time, even though an off-the-shelf system can be installed in a day or two.

* A cycle of three to five years for developing a complete MRP II software package.

* Significant expenditures of time and effort in order to modify or interface the software.

* The repackaging and revision of software, instead of the development of new software to take advantage of hardware advances.

* The development of software by data processing people instead of by users.

Basically, there are two types of complexity:

1. Complexity inherent in all software.

2. Complexity built into the software by its designers. Examples of this are unnecessary options or features.

Let's examine each point in detail.

The logic of MRP is simple and straightforward. There are no tricks. Once someone goes through an education program on MRP, he should be able to learn to use a particular software package in a short time. There may be some differences between the sample reports, displays and transactions and the actual software he uses, but they should not require a great deal of time and effort to master.

The problem is that the learning process often does require a great deal of time and effort. Based on our experience, a typical company spends more than six months mastering the operation of a typical MRP II software package. This is primarily because of the mind-boggling number of options and features that are available. In addition, the transactions, reports, displays and documentation are not standardized.

One software vendor once remarked that additional functions and options in a system are an advantage. "It's like equipping a car with more features," he said. But that's not true. Beyond the standard functions required for an MRP II system, any additional functionality is a liability, not an asset.

Additional functions in a system have to be understood by most of the people operating the system, regardless of whether they intend to use the functions or not. Users must understand that the option exists, what will happen if the option is ever used and what to do to correct any problems if the option is ever used by mistake. The process of explaining this will doubtless require a great deal of conversation and may create confusion.

If it takes a month to learn the options and features that a company will use, it will take at least another three months to learn the options it will not use. And if there are more options and features that will not be used than there are ones that will be used (as is the case in most MRP II software packages), then it will take even longer. Consequently, six months or so are required to learn how to use the system.

This is not necessary, nor is it desirable. A well-informed buyer looks for an MRP II software package that is functionally complete, but does not include unnecessary functions or options. The best approach to a software purchase is to become well-educated on what the standard tools are and then get the software that provides those tools with as little additional complication as possible.

Installation Time

The installation time for a typical mainframe software package is usually more than nine months. However, the off-the-shelf version of the software can typically be installed in a few days. Why?

One reason is the problem of interfacing explained above. Most software packages don't lend themselves well to interfacing with other applications. For example, you may already have a bill of material system or an inventory transaction system. These systems work fine, people like them and they understand how to use them. In a situation like this, a good rule to follow is, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

However, in this case, you usually have to either replace the system that works or interface it to the rest of the software in a package. Neither alternative is particularly attractive. Replacing a system that works means reeducating all the users. Interfacing the existing system to the new soft

(Continued on In Depth/24)

(Continued from In Depth/23)

Normally, these are the only two alternatives. However, one vendor has an excellent solution to this interfacing problem. Its system has two transaction formats: one that people use and another that is used internally by the computer programs. A program at the front end of the system reads the transactions in the user format and translates them into the internal format.

The net effect is that users can switch from their old system to the new one with a minimum of disruption. The transactions look the same, and they are filled out or entered through the CRT terminals in the same way. The difference is in the programs that process the transactions and the files that are updated. In this situation, there are some small differences between the operation of the old and new systems, but the similarities are great.

If you have a system that people use, like and are well trained on, then it would make sense to look into a system like the one described above.

If the software you are considering does not have this capability, you might consider adding it if the job will not require too much time and effort on your particular system.

Because most software for MRP II is complicated, the development cycle is much longer than it should be. A complete software package may require three to five years. The development of a module like master production scheduling, for example, typically takes more than a year.

This long development time is unfortunate for several reasons. First, it limits the choice of software. Many companies purchase a package that is not entirely complete. For example, the system may include bills of material, inventory transactions, scheduled receipts, material requirements planning and master production scheduling. However, the shop floor control, capacity requirements planning, input output control and purchasing functions may not yet be complete.

Making Choices

What choice should a company make in this situation? Should it go ahead and purchase the software with the understanding that the unfinished modules will be completed by the time it needs them? Or should it eliminate the software package from consideration because of these missing modules?

We generally suggest looking at the modules that are missing and assuming the worst. If the vendor fails to perform, can you adequately develop these modules - in-house? Granted, this is not the ideal situation, but if you were backed into a corner and had to do it, would your company be able to handle the systems and programming requirements? If so, then you should go ahead and consider a software package that is missing some of the modules.

It should also be pointed out that a number of companies have completed the systems and programming effort for shop floor control, capacity requirements planning and I/O control. Likewise, a number of companies have been forced into developing their own master scheduling modules. Both jobs required quite a bit of effort, but the job was completed.

On the other hand, few companies have developed the MRP logic as well as the supporting systems like bills of material, inventory transactions and scheduled receipts all at the same time. Some companies have done a single system, like inventory transactions, but few have done all of these systems.

Modification and Interfacing

Complicated software is difficult to modify or interface to other applications. Generally, the actual modifications are not difficult, but it takes time to figure out what to do. It's like open heart surgery. Once the surgeon knows what needs to be done, where the problem is and how the solution will work, the actual cutting takes only a few minutes. Likewise, the time required to make modifications is largely spent figuring out how the software works, what will happen if you change something and how it impacts the other programs and files down the line.

In effect, many modifications require a reasonably complete understanding of the entire software package. It takes a considerable amount of time for a person to become this knowledgeable in a system.

Interfacing can present a similar problem. In its simplest form, it merely involves a transfer of information from one program to another. More typically, however, things don't fit that well because the overall architecture of the two systems is dif-

ECONOMICAL.

When it comes to smart terminals, Lear Siegler has just what you need. In two versions.

ADM 31. LOADED WITH FEATURES.

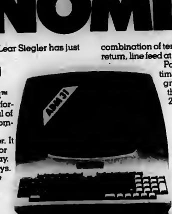
The ADM 31 Intermediate Terminal™ comes standard with full editing and formatting, two pages of memory (a total of 48 display lines), printer port and a complete range of visual attributes.

That wasn't enough for us, however. It also features a high resolution monitor with a choice of white or green display. Built-in numeric keypad. Function keys. Block mode transmission. Modifiable personality that lets you choose any combination of terminal operations (transmit carriage return, line feed at end of every line instead of CR code, etc.).

Polling for more efficient use of computer time and transmission lines. Business graphics. And for a mere $50 extra, we'll throw in programmable function keys, 25th status line and smooth scroll.

ADM 32. EVEN MORE FEATURES.

The ADM 32 Ergonomic IT™ has all that, and is engineered to make you even more comfortable. Because comfort and ease increase productivity. So, in addition to the ADM 31's attributes, the ADM 32 gives you as standard



$1095.

ferent. The two designers saw the world somewhat differently.

In such a situation, the interface has to contend with special codes, record types, the sequence in which certain programs are run and so on. There is no question that this interfacing can be done, but the cost in time and money can be larger than expected. For this reason, time and cost estimates for anything other than the simplest interfacing should be viewed with a certain amount of suspicion.

Fewer New Packages

Another disadvantage in software complexity is that fewer software packages are being developed, as was discussed earlier. Most new software packages are really evolutionary developments derived from earlier systems.

This is not a disadvantage from a functional point of view. The fact that software uses the same functional logic is really an advantage, not a problem, because it means the software has been tested and proven over the years.

The problem, however, is in the technical aspects of the software. Systems today are being used and marketed for hardware that didn't even exist when the architecture for the software was developed. For example, a number of software packages have been developed for large mainframes operating in a batch processing environment. Now, hardware is becoming more and more oriented toward on-line processing and display of information. This is a very different environment, and some of the architecture of the software really should be changed to accommodate the shift to on-line systems.

Unfortunately, the development time for a new system designed for on-line hardware is, as we have mentioned, three to five years. Since vendors are scrambling to get their products into the marketplace in a hurry, most are opting to convert their existing software to include some online functions. While this is the most expedient route, it is not necessarily the best.

Development Without Users

Manufacturing software is usually not developed by its users because it is so complicated. It almost always has to be developed by data processing experts rather than by experts in manufacturing and distribution. Rarely are people highly knowledgeable in both areas.

A good case could be made that software should be developed and tested by the people who use it. They understand both the problem and the solution. Unfortunately, because these people are left out, the quality and practicality of the software suffers.

What to Do

So much for the problems that come from the overcomplicated state of affairs in software. What can the user do to cope with them?

First, you can insist on simplicity in any software you buy. Steer clear of packages loaded with unnecessary complications and features. Remember that you will have to explain most of them to many different people in the company, and you will have to know how to fix things if the wrong options are used.

Next, determine how much, if any, interfacing will be required. Are you replacing all systems with the new software? Or are you interfacing the new software to a number of existing systems? If you are interfacing, is the software you are considering the type that can interface easily? Look into the history of the software. Was it designed for a large batch processing system, but later adapted to an on-line type of hardware? If so, talk to some users and see if this is creating any problems.

Looking at the big picture for software, there are a number of things you will just not be able to change in the short term. The most serious of these is the complexity of software in general. Programming a computer is like learning five or six foreign languages and being nitpicked to death all the time. You have to learn the programming language, the job control language, the data base management commands and data definition language and finally the language of the communications monitor. And you can't make any mistakes. A program may have more than 1,000 lines of code, and if any one of them is wrong, the program will work incorrectly.

The bottom line is predictable. Programming is a slow, labor-intensive, expensive process. It seems to take forever to do jobs that are simple in the extreme. For example, suppose you want to change the quantity per assembly field in the product struc-

(Continued on In Depth/26)

ERGONOMICAL.

equipment a detachable keyboard, programmable function keys, 25th status line, smooth scrolling, and a non-glare 12" or optional 15" screen with optional tilt.

As if that wasn't enough, you can pick up the ADM 31 for an unheard of $1095, and the ADM 32 for a very comfortable $1295.

And if those aren't two smart ideas, we're not Lear Siegler.

Contact your local authorized Lear Siegler distributor or: Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803 714/774-1010. TWX: 910-591-1157. Telex: 65-5444. Regional Sales Offices:

San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • New York 800/523-5253* • Boston 617/890-7093 • Washington, D.C. 800/523-5253* • Orlando 305/869-1826 • England (04867) 80666. *800 numbers also includes states of: CT, DE, MA, MD, NY, RI, VA and W.V.

$1295.

SMART TERMINALS.
SMART BUYS.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Intermediate Terminal and IT are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.
Quantity One U.S. Prices.

(Continued from In Depth/25)

ture record from five digits to seven. In a typical MRP system, it will take the better part of two months to identify the changes, make the corrections, reformat the data areas, recompile the programs and test the changes. Someone in manufacturing or top management may have difficulty understanding that estimate. Can you blame him?

Eventually, there will be a breakthrough in software. When it comes, computer users will be able to develop, modify and maintain software simply. Many of today's problems will be eliminated. Unfortunately, if current trends are any indication, it will be some time before this happens. Software seems to be getting more complicated, not less.

As a user, you can't do much about this general problem. It's up to the computer manufacturers to make their machines easy to use. However, there are some principles that you may choose to follow as a result of seeing this big picture:

1. Simplicity is far better than complexity.

2. Time and effort are more valuable than systems resources.

By insisting on simplicity in software, you will be doing two things. In addition to making life a lot easier for yourself and your company, you will be sending a message to the people developing software. If enough users insist on simple, workable software, that's what the developers will produce.

The second point is to assume that systems and programming time is a rare and precious commodity. If there is a trade-off between additional systems and programming effort and more system resources (main storage, disk storage and so on), choose the hardware. Do everything you can to unburden systems and programming people as much as possible.

Some manufacturing companies have taken an original approach. They have made the data base available to users through one of the commercially available report writers. In some cases, these report writers are easy to use when accessing the DBMS directly. In other situations, the use of the report writer with the DBMS is difficult enough that the company has a single program that reads the data base and writes the contents to a work area. Unlike the data base, the work area is easy to access using the report writer.

A number of different users have been trained to use the report writer, and they handle most of the reports that are needed. Now the users of the system who feel the urgency of getting a report are self-sufficiant. They are capable of making any changes that are needed. The systems and programming people can spend more time on the other more difficult projects.

An extension of this approach has been used by several companies. Their problem was that the lack of systems and programming people was beginning to hamper their progress. Systems and programming people are hard to find, turnover is frequent and it takes time to educate these people in manufacturing.

These companies departed from the traditional approach. Rather than hiring systems and programming people and teaching them manufacturing, they identified manufacturing people with an aptitude for logic and mathematics. These people are then trained in data processing and given responsibility for maintaining some of the existing manufacturing applications. As users of the systems, these people feel the pain of software that should be corrected or modified.

The responsibility of the DP people in such a situation is to coordinate these users just as if they were in the DP department. Any changes that would affect other programs or files have to be discussed and cleared with the people responsible for those applications. The only real difference between this arrangement and the more traditional one is that the people doing routine maintenance work report to operating managers as opposed to the DP manager. With the difficulties in finding and holding good systems and programming people, it seems only a matter of time before more companies implement this approach.

All this is not to say that there are

OTHERS MAY SEE
THE ERRORS OF YOUR WAYZ.

ONLY MICROSPELL
CORRECTS THOSE WAYS.

Lifeboat Associates, the world's foremost source for microcomputer software, proudly presents MicroSpell,™ the first program that not only isolates spelling errors in your text, but actually corrects them.

MicroSpell works with your word processor. And if you have the best word processing system, why settle for anything less than the *best* spelling corrector?

Goes Beyond The Competition

Other spelling programs function primarily as spelling checkers, merely pointing out words with suspect spelling. It's left up to you to determine the correct spelling and then type it in.

MicroSpell, the only spelling program that knows how to "spell," corrects the error automatically. Here's how it works: MicroSpell will read your text, carefully looking for words that might be spelled incorrectly. When it comes across a word that it's not absolutely sure of, it stops and shows you that word, along with its context. Then it searches through its own built-in dictionary and presents a list of guesses which it "thinks" might be correct. All you have to do is press a key and the misspelled word is corrected. There is no need to bother with your own dictionary, or even to type in the change. MicroSpell will do it all for you!

The Most Complete Built-In Dictionary

MicroSpell uses word stems and suffix stripping routines, so its dictionary of 25,000 word-parts can deliver over 150,000 words to you. And if that's not enough, MicroSpell will let you add thousands of additional words, so you can create and store specialized dictionaries of technical terms, unusual expressions, even acronyms. And you can let MicroSpell know just when any of these special dictionaries are wanted.

MicroSpell is highly interactive and designed to complement word processing systems that create ASCII text using a CP/M® compatible operating system. It requires minimum disk storage capacity of 70K per drive.

So why settle for a program that merely finds your *mispellings* when you can get the one that corrects your *misspellings*? MicroSpell. It corrects the errors of your ways.

MicroSpell is brought to you exclusively and supported completely by Lifeboat Associates. Call or send us the coupon below.

LIFEBOAT WORLDWIDE offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer or Lifeboat:

Lifeboat Associates
1651 Third Ave
New York, N.Y. 10028
Tel (212) 860-0300
Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK)
TWX 710-581-2524

Lifeboat Inc
OR Bldg. 5F
1-2-8, Shiba Daimon
Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
Tel 03-437-3901
Telex 2423296 (LBTYO)

Lifeboat Associates, Ltd
PO Box 125
London WC2H 9LU England
Tel 01-836-9028
Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG)

Lifeboat Associates GmbH
Hinterbergstrasse
Postfach 251
6330 Cham Switzerland
Tel 042-36-8686
Telex 865265 (MICO CH)

Intersoft GmbH
Schlossgartenweg 5
D-8045 Ismaning W Germany
Tel 089-966-444
Telex 5213643 (ISOFD)

Lifeboat Associates, SARL
10, Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle
92600 Asnieres, France
Tel 1-733-38-54
Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

#1 Lifeboat sociates
World's forem tware source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates,
1651 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10028
or call (212) 860-0300.

☐ Please send me more information on MicroSpell.
☐ Please send me a free Lifeboat catalog.

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Street__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

MicroSpell is a trademark of Bob Lucas.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research.
Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates

#1

Photographed on site at Source 2 International, Santa Clara, California

STC has built and installed more high-performance peripherals than any independent supplier.

We thought you should know this before you order any peripherals for your 4300 system.

If you own, or are about to purchase, an IBM or IBM compatible processor in the 4300 class, STC can help you realize maximum efficiency and flexibility from your computer in a very cost-efficient manner.

As the world's leading manufacturer of high-performance tape drives and the largest independent supplier of high-performance disk subsystems, we've learned the importance of a "balanced" system. . .one which can store and retrieve data at speeds that keep pace with the processor.

And, through working with intermediate system customers, we've learned that this balance is truly critical if the full potential of a 4300-based system is to be utilized.

Our intermediate peripheral subsystems will give you needed balance. The STC 4500 family of tape drives, for example, offers 6250 BPI performance and speeds to 125 ips. Besides packing up to seven times as much data on a reel as conventional drives, speeds and densities can be upgraded at your site for maximum flexibility.

More innovative technology is displayed in the STC 8000 series disk drive family. Four drives, each offering distinct capacity, speed and cost advantages are available. And, with exclusive STC options such as dual port and media interchange, disk storage can be precisely balanced to achieve optimum system productivity.

Rounding out the STC intermediate products line is the STC/Documation IMPACT 4305/15 . . .a 1500 LPM printer that's faster and easier to operate than any of its competitors.

Yes. . .we can meet your specific needs. That's why, in addition to products tailored to your requirements, we'll support your STC subsystem in exactly the same way we support our big system users. . .with 1500 of the finest field service people in place throughout the country.

To learn more about how we can help you get more from your computer, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 South 88th St., Louisville, CO 80027.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology.

[illegible]

(Continued from In Depth/26)

no simple systems. Mitrol, Inc.'s Mims, for example, is a simple English-like language.

People without extensive DP training seem to be able to use the system effectively. These users modify transactions, create reports and displays and update the sizes of the files and fields in the data base — all without requiring experienced systems and programming help.

Considering the number of systems and programming people that will be needed in the next 10 years and the available supply of such people in the work force, something simple like Mims seems to be a good bet.

Trends in MRP II Software

From a technical point of view, users will probably see more of the following in coming years:

1. On-line systems.
2. Data base independence.
3. Different types of hardware.
4. Attention to price as an issue in selecting software.

5. Object-code-only systems.

The shift to on-line systems has been swift and strong. In fact, it seems to have caught a number of software vendors off guard. Several years ago, a number of software packages had some on-line features.

IBM had included some on-line features in Pics, and a number of the independent software vendors were introducing some on-line inquiries and, in some cases, on-line data entry for batch updating. The exception to this was software for computers like the HP 3000, which has been pretty much on-line from the beginning. As the result of IBM's releasing Copics for 370-compatible systems and Mapics for the System/34, on-line systems seem to be the rage.

There is no question that on-line systems are desirable. If properly designed, on-line systems can be easier to use and more productive. However, the emphasis on on-line systems seems to be out of proportion with the actual hard dollar benefits that result.

Some Class A MRP II companies have on-line systems, and others do not. Their results are determined by how well they manage the system, not by whether or not they are on-line. Their success hinges largely on education, inventory record accuracy, bill of material accuracy and management of the production plan and master production schedule.

As a rule of thumb, if an on-line system does not exist for your type of computer, don't rush out to invent one. You will be able to make MRP II work just fine without it.

The second trend in MRP II software is data base independence. A number of the earlier software packages were designed for a particular DBMS. It wasn't long before someone realized that if you could make the system run using any of several different DBMS, the market for the package would grow.

The approach toward data base independence only makes sense in the following situations:

1. The software is being designed for a type of hardware for which there are a number of different DBMS (example: IBM 370-compatible computers).

2. The software is being designed for eventual use on a number of different types of hardware that use different DBMS.

Typically, data base independence is achieved through a data base access module. This module is the only part of the software that actually reads or writes to the data base. The application programs call this data base access module whenever it is necessary to read from the data base or write to the data base.

One advantage in this method is in converting from one DBMS to another. Conversion simply requires construction of a new data base access module. It is not necessary to change the application programs.

A disadvantage in data base independence is that the application software should be designed to handle the idiosyncrasies of all the different DBMS. This makes the software more complicated and, in some cases, less efficient.

The idea of data base independence seems to have caught on some years ago when Arista Manufacturing Systems, Inc. and Comserv Corp. released data base-independent software packages. However, at this point, it's hard to say whether the trend to data base independence will continue.

As mentioned earlier, few really new MRP II software packages have actually come to market. Most of the new packages are really revisions to existing software. The completely new packages that have come out recently are not really good test cases for whether data base independence will continue.

One new system is Cincom Systems, Inc.'s MRPS, and another is IBM's Mapics. Cincom markets its own DBMS (Total), so it's not hard to understand why its software is not data base-independent. In the case of Mapics, IBM doesn't concern itself much with interfacing to other people's DBMS. For this reason, there is no real proof that data base independence will continue to be a trend in the industry.

For our part, we hope the trend continues. A company may be using a particular DBMS today, but that is no guarantee they will want to continue using it for long. If a company is locked into a particular DBMS by way of its MRP II software, it becomes harder to replace the software. That, in turn, makes the vendor less responsive since it knows the system is harder to change.

A third trend in software is to make the software available on different types of hardware. For example, Comserv's Amaps is available on a number of different types of systems. On the other hand, a number of packages (IBM's Copics, for example) are available on only one type of computer. In general, independent software vendors (not hardware vendors) have an incentive to make their software available on different types of computers. Some vendors have made this conversion,

(Continued on In Depth/30)

Prop up this magazine against your IN box and you'll get a good idea of how the new HP 2382 office display terminal would look on your desk. It's that small!

It's got a price to match.

At only $1700, the HP 2382 provides an affordable and personal "information window" for people in many different departments. They'll be able to see at a glance the information they need for responsible decision making. Whenever they need it.

It's very fitting.

The 2382 is really a full-capability terminal—with "big terminal" features like screen-labeled soft keys, block mode and local editing. But its compact and pleasing design makes it as easy to accommodate on the office desk as the telephone. And it's almost as easy to use.

The detached typewriter-style keyboard has a coiled cord that won't interfere with the desktop work area. And the keys have a sculptured profile and a velvet finish for a friendlier feel. There's even a deep-dish touch on the "F" and "J" keys for easy location of the "home row."

The HP 2382 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, it's backed by HP's worldwide service organization. *And* our reputation for high-quality products.

Prop up this magazine on your manager's desk, too. Then contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages to size up the situation. Or just return the coupon for more details.

When performance must be measured by results.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Yes! I'd like to find out more about HP's new office display terminal.
☐ Send information on HP's complete line of data terminal products.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City
State Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03116,
974 East Argues Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Price U.S.A. list – subject to change without notice. 42104 HPT 60
Keyboard reproduced actual size (15" wide); CRT appears slightly smaller because of photographic perspective.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/29)

and others have not. As a software package from an independent software vendor becomes quite popular, it generally becomes available on other types of computers.

The difficulty with this process is that Cobol for one type of computer is not exactly the same as Cobol for another. The same is true for the other programming languages. As a result, software for one type of computer is slightly different from software for another. For this reason, the vendor now has to support several versions of the software.

The job of maintaining different versions of the software for different types of computers is expensive. This means there has to be a certain level of interest in order to justify the conversion and the subsequent maintenance. As a result, only a few packages run on more than four different types of computers, and most systems are restricted to only one type.

What this means is that the more popular your type of computer, the greater selection you will have in the way of software. If you happen to own some obscure brand of computer, you have three choices, none of which are particularly attractive. One is to approach a software vendor and offer to underwrite some or all of the cost to convert its system to your particular type of equipment. Another approach is to get a software package and make the conversion yourself. Both of these approaches have been tried and both will work.

On the other hand, in some situations, it may make more sense to switch computers. This is the third choice. It really all depends on the number of applications that are already running on the computer and which would have to be converted.

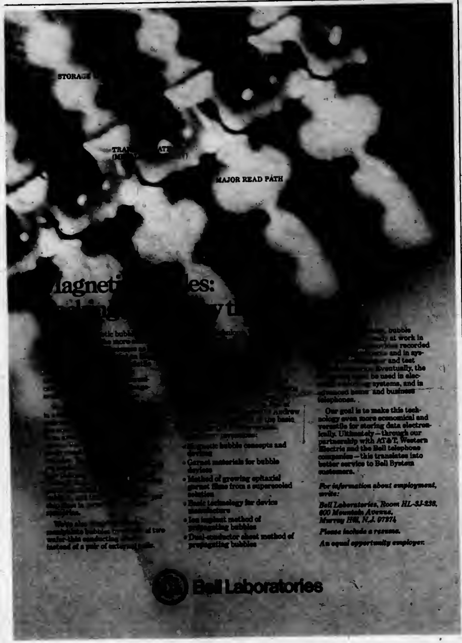
Sensitivity Toward Pricing

The fourth trend is an increased sensitivity toward pricing. There was a time several years ago when a software vendor could name its price if its software was functionally complete. That doesn't seem to be the case any more.

A number of companies upset the apple cart on this one, but the most influential was IBM. With MRP II software packages selling for hundreds of thousands of dollars, Copics came out for $35,000, and Mapics can be rented for around $500 per month. The result is a double humped pricing curve, like the back of a camel. There are a number of software packages in the less expensive end of the pricing curve and a number of others at the top end, but few are in between.

A logical conclusion is that the software at the less expensive end is less complete or otherwise deficient in some way. However, ASK Computer Services' Manman, for example, is quite complete but would be considered in the less expensive range. As a result, more and more people are asking whether the software in the expensive range is really worth it.

The thing to do here is to evaluate the software and determine how much work



Magnetic bubbles:

... bubble ... at work in ... recorded ... and in systems ... and test ... Eventually, the ... be used in electronic ... systems, and in advanced home and business telephones.

Our goal is to make this technology even more economical and versatile for storing data electronically. Ultimately—through our partnership with AT&T, Western Electric and the Bell telephone companies—this translates into better service to Bell System customers.

- Magnetic bubble concepts and devices
- Garnet materials for bubble devices
- Method of growing epitaxial garnet films from a supercooled solution
- Basic technology for device manufacture
- Ion implant method of propagating bubbles
- Dual-conductor sheet method of propagating bubbles

For information about employment, write:

Bell Laboratories, Room HL-3J-238,
600 Mountain Avenue,
Murray Hill, N.J. 07974

Please include a resume.

An equal opportunity employer.

Bell Laboratories

modify it. If you can make the necessary modifications and supply any missing modules, go ahead and estimate the cost. Then be sure to apply a fudge factor for software development; it always takes longer than it should and is more expensive. If the result is atill significantly cheaper than one of the expensive software packages, it's probably a good deal. However, be sure to talk to someone using the system (preferably someone who has also made the modifications or is in the process of making them).

Object-Code-Only Systems

The fifth trend is toward object-code-only systems. With these systema, the software vendor does not make the source code available. Only the object code is distributed. Examples of this are Materials Management/3000 by HP, a version of Unis 80 by Sperry Univac and Forman by Formation.

One reason for object-code-only distribution is to protect the vendor'a investment in the software. Another reason is to simplify support of the system.

If only the object code is available, all users will be using a tested version of the software. They will not be able to make changes to it and, consequently, many of the problema introduced that way will be eliminated.

It should be pointed out that a number of different types of software are object-code-only. Operating systema and some DBMS are examples.

However, application software has typically not been distributed this way because people make the most changes in this area. Very few companies have implemented MRP II software and not made a number of changes to it. As mentioned earlier, these changes typically fall into three major groups: functional modifications to the system, those necessitated by regulatory requirements (lot control or traceability) and changes in field sizes, reports, CRT displays and transactions.

Therefore, any object-only system would have to be functionally very complete and would have to allow users to change field sizes, reports, CRT displays and transactions. It would also have to allow the users to provide additional software to meet regulatory requirements. If any of these things are missing or cannot be provided, problems will be likely.

The issue here is one of accountability. Who ia accountable for the software — the vendor or the DP manager and his people?

In the end, the DP manager and his staff are accountable. If the software doesn't work, he must make it work. In a source code distribution of the software, the DP manager and his people modify the system as required to make it work. In an object code distribution of software, the DP manager has in effect subcontracted the software development and maintenance to a third party, the software vendor.

If the DP manager is confident of the software vendor's ability to support the software and provide any changes that are necessary, then he should be free to use object-code-only software. However, if the DP manager feela he cannot depend on the vendor's ability to make any required changes, then it would make sense to choose another software supplier.

Conclusions

In the final analysis, the critical points to keep in mind when looking for MRP II software may be summarized as follows:

1. Nearly any MRP II software package can be made to work (some with more effort than others).
2. Expect some problems with software. You may be pleasantly surprised, but more than likely there will be functional deficiencies, bugs and possibly interfacing problems.
3. Insist on simplicity. Then go back and insist on it again.
4. Do everything possible to reduce the burden on systems and programming people.

About the Authors

Christopher Gray is vice-president of Manufacturing Software Systems (MSS), a Williston, Vt., firm specializing in publishing evaluations of MRP software.

Before joining MSS, he held a number of positions, including consultant and manufacturing systems instructor with a major software vendor. He holds a master's degree in mathematics from Carnegie-Mellon University.

Darryl Landvater is president of Oliver Wight Video Productions, president of MSS and also an independent MRP consultant. MSS is a joint venture by Oliver Wight and Landvater (see last week's In Depth article on MRP II by Oliver Wight).

Landvater holds a B.S. in engineering physics from Cornell University and is a past teacher trainer in the Peace Corps.

Announcing the best System/34 documentation money can buy. For free.

Now that's a price I can afford

Its name is REMDOC® and we're so sure that you can't buy a better documentation package from anyone at any price that we're going to make you an offer you shouldn't refuse.

Simply send us any one of your libraries (up to 200 blocks) and we'll run it through REMDOC and send you the complete documentation absolutely free

Compare the results with any other System/34 RPG II documentation package. The simple fact is, no other system is as comprehensive, versatile or trouble-free as REMDOC.

Whether you need documentation for system maintenance or expansion, REMDOC can make your job easier than you ever dreamed. But don't just take our word for it. Take advantage of our free offer today and prove it to yourself.

REMDOC is a computer-generated, multi-library documentation system that comes with a 30-day money back guarantee from REM Associates, 704 Washington Street, New York, N Y 10014 212-243-2416

REMDOC
SYSTEM 34

Great Printers
Don't Have to be Ugly.

Or
Heavy.
Or
Expensive.
Or
Unreliable.
Or
Loud.
Or
Hard to
Service.
Or
Poorly
Made.
Or
Huge.
Or
Unavailable.

Available now from an authorized distributor or call General Electric Company
Data Communication Products Department
Waynesboro, Va 22980
(703) 949-1170

THE NEW FALL SEASON CONTINUES ON

This Week —

- How to Select Your Own Micro
- The British DP Invasion (The Brain Drain Goes On)
- Inventors in Blue Jeans Fuel The Computer Revolution

SCHEDULE FOR WEEK OF. October 5 (Monday) through October 12 (Sunday)

Market	Station	Ch	Day	Time
New York	WOR*	9	Sat	9:30 AM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Sat	Noon
Chicago	WFLD	32	Sat	10:00 AM
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Sat	9:30 AM
San Jose	KSTS	48	Sun	4:30 PM
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Tues	10:30 PM
Allentown, PA	WFMZ	69	Sun	6:00 PM
Boston	WLVI	56	Sat	11:30 AM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Sat	12:00 Noon
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Sat & Tues	12:30 PM & 7:30 AM
Detroit	WXON	20	Sat	7:00 PM
Houston	KHTV	39	Mon	12:00 Mid
Atlanta	WATL	36	Sat	1:30 PM
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sun	5:30 PM

*WOR is carried on many cables around the country. Check local listings.

This week, *"Computerworld's"* Len Lawrence starts an interesting five-part series on how to go about selecting the microcomputer that's right for you. Paul Reece, meanwhile, is taking a look at the latest "brain drain." U.S. companies, hard up for programmers and systems analysts, are luring computer professionals from the economically depressed United Kingdom. Plus we'll do a brief portrait of a new kind of revolutionary — the blue-jeaned entrepreneurs and inventors who are making the computer revolution happen.

There's a lot that's new this fall on *"Computerworld,"* including new graphics, new features, new talent, new format and new stations. Check the station list every week to see if we've changed time or station in your area. And, if you don't live within viewing range of our network, you may now be able to get us on cable, on WOR, which can be seen in more than five million cable homes around the country.

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING
Division of CW Communications, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.
BOX 880/375 COCHITUATE ROAD FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701/(617) 879-0700

Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on *"Computerworld,"* call Bill Dwyer at (617) 879-0700 for more details.

Not Meeting User Needs

Tenkhoff: Communications Immature

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

OLYMPIA, Wash. — "I'm not sure what we're doing, but I know it isn't right" is an all-too-common complaint from data communications users, according to Dr. Phillip A. Tenkhoff, president of Network Communications International.

Interviewed at his office here recently, the data communications consultant sketched a picture of an immature high-technology industry still unable to fulfill the needs of its users. Relaxed in a woolen shirt — Tenkhoff and his two partners traded the Los Angeles rat race for the Pacific Northwest's laid back life — he described several industry problems, including lack of qualified personnel and its effects.

"Going into the '80s, data communications is where DP was going into the '70s," he commented. That translates into not enough specialists and too much demand. "There is a major emphasis on the desire to get the communications world planned and integrated into the DP world," he added.

One obstacle is the inability of the "half-dozen" major communications suppliers to deliver solutions to users. That is a result of the shortage of data communications specialists; there just are not enough experts to fill the communications demand, he stated.

Tenkhoff was hesitant to blame colleges for the low professional output, saying some do an excellent job of developing people. However, he did chide the schools for tending to be "theoretical" when they should be "pragmatic."

Tenkhoff described a recent situation where he called one of the major data communications suppliers to help set up a network for a company that does more than $1 billion in sales annually. No one returned his call. He called again, and again he received no response.

"This company spends $20 million a year on data communications," he said. Why would

(Continued on Page 58)

A Few Suggestions

OLYMPIA, Wash. — Dr. Phillip A. Tenkhoff suggested a few rules when considering data communications services:

- First, analyze your needs. For example, an airlines reservation system needs "high liability" or real-time response. Contrarily, "financial consolidation for a company isn't like that," Tenkhoff noted.
- Secondly, find out the available options. People can do that by talking with a consultant or making vendor contacts, he said.
- Next, understand what you have now.
- Lastly, find out the current costs. "Some firms can't cut costs because they don't know what their costs are," he said.

Users Knock NCR Comten Support

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SEATTLE — NCR Comten, Inc. has some very serious problems with its field support if you ask its users.

How bad? Ten out of 12 users polled during an informal *Computerworld* survey here at the recent Comten Users Exchange (CUE) meeting agreed NCR Comten field support is lacking. They were asked what they liked and disliked about NCR Comten/user relations.

On the bright side, almost everybody contacted agreed the St. Paul, Minn.-based communications company has a good attitude toward its users and is receptive and responsive to them.

"I think their weakest area is field support," Robert A. Fisher, CUE secretary and manager of communications at Informatics, Inc., said. "Their base of software expertise seems to be restricted to St. Paul." As a result, users find they must count on themselves or other users for troubleshooting, he added.

"Their big problem has still got to be software support — by far," Michael Mower, communications specialist with the Utah State Information Systems Center, said. How does he deal with the problem? "For lack of satisfaction elsewhere, we deal with St. Paul."

Frank Gemma, director of software development at McGraw-Hill, Inc., cited a lack of technical expertise in NCR Comten's marketing staff and blamed it for preventing users from knowing more about products. By comparison, "IBM flaunts what they have," Gemma observed.

"Sometimes they need people who are more technical and not so much marketing," agreed Warren Eder, supervisor of communications software for the U.S. Senate. "Sometimes I can't get the specific answers I need."

"Unfortunately, their support is usually not up to par," commented Charles Luddington, teleprocessing analyst for Hughes Aircraft Co. In his

(Continued on Page 58)

DEC Expands VT100 Series By Adding Three Terminals

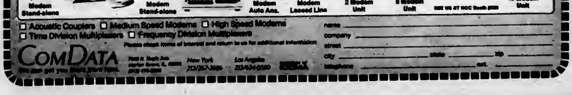
MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced three additions to its VT100 series of CRT terminals, all designed to meet a range of user needs from lower priced terminals to a fully optioned block mode terminal.

The VT101 is an entry-level CRT terminal featuring local echo for use with computer systems that have no ability to echo back a character from the host system, the company said.

The VT102 offers the functions of the VT101 plus a video option and printer port as standard features. The advanced video option provides users with 24 lines of 132-column display, four character attributes and provisions for user-installable character sets. The terminal has half- and full-duplex communications capabilities.

The VT131 has additional features for use with computer systems employing asynchronous block mode transmission as well as all the features of the VT102 plus local editing capabilities and the block mode feature.

The VT101 is priced at $2,150, the VT102 at $2,400 and the VT131 at $2,450 from Digital Equipment Corp., 129 Parker St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.



modems
STAND ALONE
RACK MOUNT
modems

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
• Automatic answer
• Manual Originate
• 6 Status Indicators
• Analog Loopback
• Digital Loopback
• 300 or 1200 Baud

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 6 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

$197 Modem Stand-alone
$837 Modem Stand-alone
$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit
SEE US AT NCC Booth #[illegible]

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

COMDATA
We can get you there from here.
[illegible]
New York 212/367-3696
Los Angeles 213/634-0360

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

COMPUTER SALES/ MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES:

We're Out to Get You.

And We're Offering What It Takes to Make Sure We Do.

It begins with one of the best compensation packages in the industry. A package that includes an attractive base salary, commissions and benefits. As a hard-driving sales representative at Honeywell, you'll discover that your compensation is practically unlimited.

You'll be selling not only a broad range of computer products that have achieved outstanding acceptance in the marketplace— you'll be marketing solutions that address real user needs.

As a member of our $2 billion computer company, you'll be working with the finest technical pre-sales and marketing support teams around. You'll get all the resources of a major corporation while being part of a unique, entrepreneurial environment.

DON'T PASS UP THIS OPPORTUNITY

Right now, we're looking for seasoned sales professionals at all levels with a minimum of 3 years of solid computer product sales experience — and a track record to prove it — to market our expanding product lines in both small and large scale systems.

Positions are available in the following cities. To find out what Honeywell can offer you, phone our representative for the location of interst to you.

We're out to get the best salespeople around.

CALL COLLECT

Doel Jimenez
(617) 895-6206
6789, 6820 or 6844

☐Boston,MA ☐Manhasset, NY ☐New York City, NY
☐Chatham, NJ ☐Hartford, CT ☐Bedford, NH
☐Philadelphia, PA ☐Harrisburg, PA ☐Memphis, TN
☐Nashville, TN ☐Evansville, IN ☐Jackson, MS
☐Lexington, KY ☐Louisville, KY ☐Little Rock, AR
☐Greensboro, NC ☐Charleston, SC ☐Atlanta, GA
☐Norfolk, VA ☐Richmond, VA
☐Washington, D.C. ☐Jacksonville, FL

Don O'Grady
(312) 671-1800
Ext. 405, 406 or 429

☐Wichita, KS ☐St. Louis, MO ☐Oklahoma City, OK
☐Dallas, TX ☐Houston, TX ☐Denver, CO
☐Des Moines, IA ☐Columbus, OH ☐Cincinnati, OH
☐Dayton, OH ☐Indianapolis, IN ☐San Jose, CA
☐San Francisco, CA ☐Sacramento, CA ☐Seattle, WA
☐Los Angeles, CA ☐San Diego, CA ☐Phoenix, AZ
☐Milwaukee, WI ☐Pittsburgh, PA
☐ Chicago, IL ☐Detroit, MI

If unable to call, forward your resume, to:

Doel Jimenez
Honeywell Information Systems
333 Wyman Street—North Wing
Waltham, MA 02154

Don O'Grady
Honeywell Information Systems
4849 North Scott
Schiller Park, IL 60176

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Honeywell

People, Our Competitive Edge

DCA Adds MSF To System 105

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has added a Modem-Sharing Feature (MSF) to its System 105 atatistical multiplexer meant to cut the number of modems needed for a multidrop application.

The MSF is said to permit multiple System 105 units to ahare a single multidrop trunk-link modem. The System 105 is typically used as a slave unit to a System 355 Master Network Processor or a System 205 Unibus-Interface Statistical Multiplexer.

A basic four-port maximum System 105 costs $1,295, while an eight-port maximum unit costs $1,495 from the firm at 303 Research Drive/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

CRT Unit Gets More Features

MINNEAPOLIS — The Teleray Division of Research, Inc. has added 10 features to its 132-col Model 100 CRT terminal, making it compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT132 and 100 terminals with no price increase.

New features include block mode and full editing as well as half-duplex communications, forms transmit, protect mode and the ability to execute or transmit user programmable functions when on-line, the vendor said.

The Model 100 is priced at about $1,750 from Research, Inc., P.O. Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

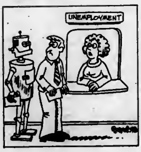
Modem Bows For Apple Units

TARZANA, Calif. — Novation, Inc. has announced a Modem for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and Apple II Plus processors that employs large-scale integration and can support eight transmission rates up to 1,200 bit/sec.

Called the Apple-Cat II, the modem features software recorded on a floppy diskette and a selectable menu of 19 functions, the vendor said.

The unit can operate at either 50- or 75 bit/sec for low-speed communicatons, 110- or 150 bit/sec for teletypewriters or 300-, 600- or 1,200 bit/sec for standard dial-up lines, the vendor said.

The Apple-Cat II costs $389, the vendor said from 18664 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.



Intercon Offers Data Link Tool For IBM, DEC

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — Intercon Research Corp. has announced a synchronous communications link between Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11a, PDP-11a under RSX-11M or microcomputers under CP/M and Control Data Corp. or IBM host mainframes.

Operating via either dedicated or dial-up lines at rates up to 9,600 bit/sec, the Intercon 100 Intelligent Interface is a microprocessor-based stand-alone device with self-contained protocols and asynchronous/synchronous data conversion, the vendor said.

Software handlers are available for use with VMS, RSX-11M or CP/M, reportedly providing easy installation without changes to the operating system.

Ascii, BCD

The Intercon 100 with CDC 200UT protocol allows communications in either Ascii or BCD with CDC Corp. mainframes running Scope-Intercom, NOS or NOS-BE, the vendor said.

With 3780 or 2780 protocol, one can communicate with many mainframes, terminals or emulators using either Ascii or Ebcdic, the vendor said.

The Intercon 100 with one protocol costs $3,995; additional protocols, up to four, cost $1,000 each from the firm at Suite 14, 2603 Artie St. S.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

LS-100 Links Graphics Parts

WORCESTER, Mass. — An intelligent modem designed to interconnect IBM control units used in IBM 3250 graphics display syatems has been announced by Artel Communications Corp.

The LS-100 connects the graphics aystem components over distances up to 5 km, replacing customer-supplied coaxiai cable between the control units.

The modem transmits in transparent half-duplex mode and built-in remote loopback testing allows full link diagnostics from either modem end.

The LS-100 modem costs $1,200 from the vendor at P.O. Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, Mass. 01602.

'Synch' Emulates BSC Workstations

NORWALK, Conn. — Westico, Inc. is offering an IBM 2780/3780 binary aynchronous communications (BSC) software communications package for the Radio Shack, Corp. TRS-80 Model II microcomputer.

Synch emulates 2770-, 2780- and 3780-type BSC workstations at data rates up to 9,600 bit/sec, the vendor said.

The software costs $500 from Westico at 25 Van Zant St., Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

We deliver in hours because a lot can happen overnight.

A lot of unnecessary waiting. And worrying. American Airlines Priority Parcel Service doesn't make you wait overnight. We can deliver your small parcels virtually anywhere in hours. *In hours!* To every part of the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. And rest easy.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service
Doing what we do best.

3270 system terminals installed in 10 days...

GUARANTEED!

You can now put your 3270 data anywhere you need it—quickly, easily and inexpensively with Teletype® 4540 data communications terminals from Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc., ("EDP").

As a lessor/reseller of Teletype Corporation terminals, EDP offers the greatest variety of purchase and/or leasing programs for Teletype® 4540 terminal systems.

With Teletype ® 4540 terminals you get: • Compatibility with 3270 Bisync or SDLC host software • 8, 16, or 32 port *remote* control units, various keyboards, displays and low cost 47.5 CPS printers up through 300 LPM printers • Model 40 forms access printers—never a wasted form for tickets, receipts, invoices, etc • The latest microprocessor and LSI technology • Nationwide service • A 20%-50% cost savings over comparable IBM 3270 family units • Bell System quality.

Add to that the following services from EDP: • *Immediate delivery from our stock* • Interfaces to attach most serial ASCII printers to 4540 control units • Interfaces to attach ASCII input devices, such as wands or scanners, to 4540 keyboards • Authorized regional stocking distributor of BEEHIVE DM3270 terminals and GDC modems to complete a system. • Attractive 3, 4, and 5 year lease programs or direct purchase • Significant purchase option accruals when leasing • Guaranteed rental reductions on lease renewals • Expert installation planning by our professionally trained staff.

Call ***(800) 521-0302*** toll free [Michigan call (313) 963-6017] and we'll provide the details of our various lease and purchase programs—one which is sure to meet your needs!

Sales Offices

Chicago:	(312) 298-2774
Cincinnati:	(513) 948-1361
Detroit:	(313) 963-6017
Omaha:	(402) 592-0601

Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.
1400 Howard St., Detroit, Michigan 48216
a subsidiary of Detroit Ball Bearing Company.

NCR Comten Field Service Knocked by Users

(Continued from Page 55)

opinion, NCR Comten field engineers lack a "total concept" of networks while understanding specific pieces of hardware.

One user who wished to remain anonymous said the company "doesn't have the local support people feel they should have." Like others, he said he deals directly with St. Paul whenever possible.

Asked what he did not like about NCR Comten/user relations, Jerry Slavec, project manager of communications for United Banks Service Co. replied, "I think, the lack of commitment for real support in the field, especially with their software."

But Slavec, like the other users, had nice things to say as well. "I like the way they seem to have a receptive attitude to new ideas and they're good at breaking with the conventional." He contrasted the firm to IBM, saying that company is "rigid" when it comes to dealing with network environments.

"They seem to be very responsive on their new product lines," Luddington said. "Their sales staff is usually very responsive also."

"Their marketing people are very attentive and have nice personalities," Edner stated. "They are a good group with a genuine interest in users."

"I would say Comten is a very professional organization in terms of communications," Gemma declared. He was especially pleased with the way NCR Comten provides software for easy migration. By comparison, other companies may pull for "turnkey cutover" on users, making migration difficult or impossible, he said.

Mower was impressed with the sales staff's willingness to tackle problems, even if they cannot solve them. He pointed out that he is located in Salt Lake City, Utah, and the nearest NCR Comten office is in Denver. Despite the distance, staff members are always willing to take a plane ride to try to help, he said.

CUE secretary Fisher had perhaps the most lavish praise of all. "I think they are very receptive in general," he explained. "And I think CUE is a forum blessed by Don Herman [president of NCR Comten]."

Continuing, he said, "In many cases, the company's most significant offerings are derived from specific customer needs. In many cases, the customer base is actually driving the product line and I think that's a very good approach."

Schizophrenia, anybody?

DP Industry Seen Immature

(Continued from Page 55)

a major supplier be indifferent to such a large contract? "I don't know."

Small data communications users have a "low level" of knowledge about what options are available to them, he said, another reflection on how the lack of people has a long-term and undesirable trickle effect on the industry.

Even large users may be in the dark about the best communications solution for their companies, he said. Recently Tenkhoff found himself talking to the data communications manager at one large company about value added services. After a few minutes, the manager stopped him and asked what value added services were.

Sometimes, Tenkhoff said, companies give voice experts responsibility for data. The end result is that somebody who understands voice-related questions about private branch exchanges (PBX) and switchboards is put in an important position where he has little practical experience. Caught up by the "flashiness" of data communications technology, suppliers and users frequently misapply it, he said. A bank might still use a telex to transfer funds. Or another company might use an expensive data link to send data, which could just as well wait a few days and be transferred in an airplane.

"The industry has an awareness problem," Tenkhoff declared. "An awareness problem of what one can really do."

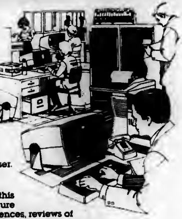
Bell's Packet Net

Asked to evaluate the impact of AT&T's recent announcement of its intent to create a public packet-switching network to compete with Telenet and Tymnet, Tenkhoff predicted that Bell will have to suffer considerable growing pains.

Price and service are the two major criteria that will determine how a Bell packet-switched network fits in, he stated. Reliability will also be very important, he added, saying the reliability of the voice/telephone system has led people to expect consistent quality in their service.

Support will be another problem Bell will have to overcome, the company president said. And supporting a packet switching network will be a "major challenge" to the telephone company because it will have to compete with all the rest of the data communications industry for the few qualified and available personnel.

He predicted it will be five years before the Bell system is up, running and competitive with Tymnet and Telenet.



Data Communications Terminals.

A Special Report in Computerworld on October 26th.

It's not easy keeping up with this ever-changing terminal market—more intelligence in terminals means a wider range of functions and greater flexibility of applications for the end-user.

Edited by Bruce Hoard and Phil Hirsch, this **Computerworld** Special Report will feature tutorial essays, accounts of user experiences, reviews of current products and speculations about the future. And we'll be giving you the most current information about important subjects such as:

- How to get the most out of dumb terminals.
- How terminals are making computers more responsive to user's needs.
- What the guidelines are for evaluating terminal equipment.
- What's happening with automatic teller machines.
- How to configure networks for multiple applications.

If staying abreast of this rapidly changing field is important to your job, don't miss our October 26th Special Report. And if you're a manufacturer or marketer of data communications terminals or systems, your ad here will reach more than half a million readers (including 114,408 paid subscribers ABC 6/30/81). Ad close is October 9th. Call your **Computerworld** representative for all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Joe Fitzhugh
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Newt Barrett
Jan Raska
(312) 827-4433

New York
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Milione
Ruth Gordon
Linda Tucker
Eileen Dunn
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
(714) 556-6480

STC Introduces Disk Subsystems For IBM Units

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has introduced the 4305-Model 3, a solid-state disk storage subsystem. The firm also announced a 50% price cut on its high-speed transfer feature on its Model 6 disk subsystem.

Both disk subsystems are hardware and software compatible for virtual storage paging on IBM 370, 30 series, 4300, 3081 and equivalent processors. Both employ 16K-bit MOS random-access memory circuits for data storage, the vendor said.

The 4305-Model 3 emulates IBM's 2305 fixed-head disk at the subsystem level, STC said. Its Model 3 offers 11.25M- or 22.5M bytes of semiconductor storage with a single controller with access speeds of .6 msec and initial data transfer rates of 1M- and 1,5M byte/sec, according to an STC spokesman.

The unit, which can be field-upgraded, costs between $84,000 to $141,160 and leases between $3,051 to $5,078 per month on a 36-month plan.

The Model 6 offers transfer rates of 1M- to 1.5M byte/sec with an optional 3M-byte transfer rate in a 2M-byte wide or data streaming mode. It costs between $140,380 to $489,940 and leases from $4,017 to $14,789 a month on a 36-month agreement. The high-speed transfer feature costs between $16,328 and $43,825. The feature used to cost between $32,655 and $87,045, STC said from 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027.

Boat Firm Changes Tack, Sails to Compatible CPU

HIGH POINT, N.C. — Needing more processing power and being unable to get it can knock the wind out of a firm's sails. But a boat building firm here solved that problem by switching from an IBM system to one manufactured by a plug-compatible mainframer.

AMF Marine Data Center, the processing arm of AMF Industries, Inc.'s yacht division, was using an IBM 370/135 when, as DP manager Bob East put it, it "ran out of gas." AMF thought about upgrading to a larger 370/148, but decided the maintenance costs for the system were too high.

As an alternative, the firm turned to IBM's then newly announced 4331-2. The processor met the firm's performance needs, but IBM could not deliver it for seven months. AMF needed the extra power immediately, which put it in a bind, East recalled.

Interim Processor

AMF then called Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. and bought one of its M80/3 processors. That processor was an interim CPU, however, while AMF was awaiting a larger M80/31, which was delivered about 60 days later.

"The upgrade took about 10 minutes. A Magnuson service representative simply changed a CPU circuit board, added channels and loaded a different set of microcode," East said.

The processor handles AMF's financial data, plus inventory control and labor distribution for three AMF pleasure craft divisions — Hatteras Yacht, Alcort Sailboats and Powerboat Cruisers. The 1M-byte three-channel processor operates with Memorex Corp.'s 3330-type disk drives (600M bytes of single-density storage and 800M bytes of double-density storage) and Memorex Model 8 tape drives. The processor runs IBM's CICS, DOS/VS operating system and Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system.

AMF plans to upgrade the system to 2M bytes of main memory and switch to IBM's DOS/VSE operating system in the next few weeks.

Asked what other options he considered when AMF found out IBM's 4331-2 could not be delivered for seven months, East said he looked at IBM's 4341-1 processor as an alternative. That processor more than met AMF's processing needs, and AMF could get an acceptable delivery date, but East said he could not justify the added machine's cost.

"We ran our material requirements planning job streams on the M80 and the 135. It took seven hours on the IBM system and four hours on the Magnuson. That sold everyone," East said.

In addition, the Magnuson processor allowed AMF to bring up CICS, something it had not been able to do with the 370/135.

"The CICS response time for the multipartition environment improved from six to two seconds. Average CPU utilization improved from 82% to 35%, depending on the job," according to East.

Main Concern

One of the big concerns East had with Magnuson was service. Since High Point is "not a metropolitan area," East said he worried it would take too long to service the processor.

"Maximum uptime is one of my main concerns. We're running a billion-plus bytes in our data base and are in operation 20 hours a day. With this kind of load and CICS we need all the reliability we can get," East said.

But so far service has not been a problem. The system has been installed for two years and has only been down once. At that time, Magnuson was able to repair the processor in a little less than three hours. The nearest Magnuson service representative is in Raleigh, N.C., East said.

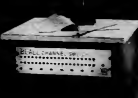
Stand-Alone Unit

IMI-500 Allows 3-D Viewing

ST. LAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Interactive Machines, Inc. has announced the IMI-500, a graphics processing and display system that is capable of refreshing 32,000 short vectors at 40 frame/sec, allowing real-time 3-D viewing of complex objects.

The unit can be used as a stand-alone unit or in conjunction with a supermini-computer such as a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11. Performance features include virtually unlimited variation of perspective, clip and zoom capabilities. The unit can accept 24-bit floating-point numbers in the data input stream.

The display processor passes the floating point numbers to a pipeline processor, which converts the data to an integer format after the display algorithms have been computed. A stand-alone system with the CP/M operating system and a graphics editor with Assembly language or Fortran callable routines costs $55,500, the vendor said from 2500B Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.



With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

[illegible]

Remote Batch Unit Boasts Switch-Selectable Protocol

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. has announced a remote batch printer, a multiprotocol device that gives remote batch users a switch-selectable protocol capability.

In a single protocol configuration, the unit can be used on either dial-up or dedicated lines. In multiprotocol configurations, users can switch the unit from host to host, from protocol to protocol and from synchronous to asynchronous communication.

Supported protocols include IBM Hasp, 2780, 3780, 3270 series and Systems Network Architecture (SNA) as well as Univac Corp., Honeywell, Inc., Burroughs Corp. and Mohewk Data Systems, Inc. protocols, the vendor said.

The printers cost between $5,200 and $20,000 depending on print speed, the vendor said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Bits & Pieces

Interactive Terminal Bows For Xerox 9700 Printers

BOSTON — An interactive terminal for interfacing with the Xerox Corp. 9700 printer, said to allow forms to be created in "a fraction" of the time required by batch coding methods, has been announced by Camex, Inc.

Proformer reportedly allows the operator to position rulework and copy with an electronic pen, selecting sizes, fonts and other modes of operation by touching English commands on the electronic tablet. Old forms that need updating can be recalled from a disk library.

The Proformer system costs $91,000 from the firm at 210 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

Parallel I/O Interface Gives Bidirectional Transmission

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — California Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the CCS Model 2720, a four-port parallel I/O interface that allows bidirectional parallel data transmission to a fourth peripheral.

Data is transferred at transistor-transistor logic levels on separate eight bit I/O addresses where the base is a multiple of four.

The 2720 includes circuitry for 2K bytes of general-purpose random-access memory and a user-supplied 2716 erasable programmable read-only memory can be added to store driver routines and other software, the vendor said.

The Model 2720 costs $250, the vendor said from 250 Caribbean Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

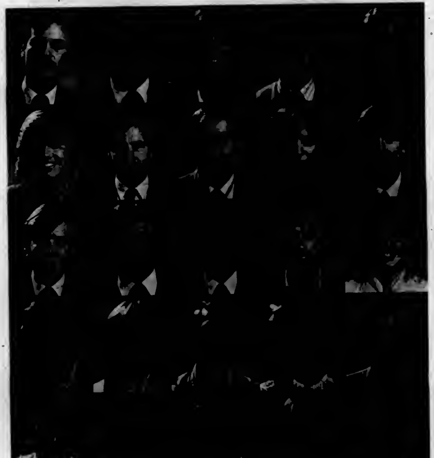
Printing System Handles Control Tags, Labels

DAYTON, Ohio — Monarch Marking Systems, Inc. has announced the Model 2040 Retail Printing System, a controlled tag and label printing system.

The stand-alone printing unit consists of a CRT terminal, a primary printer and up to six auxiliary printers. Printers are microprocessor controlled, the vendor said.

A basic system costs $11,200 and an auxiliary printer costs $9,700. An optional stacking unit costs $900. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 608, Department 2040, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

We're rich in the one resource no service industry can do without.



That's why more and more Computer Software, Architectural, Engineering Design and Technical Consulting companies are locating in Ireland.

They're coming to the country where over 50% of the population are under twenty-five years old. These young people have grown up with an educational system specifically tailored to equip them for this technological age. Each year sees a further upsurge in the resources devoted to higher education in technical areas. Fields like engineering and computer science.

It is these young people who provide a workforce potential unequalled anywhere in Europe or the U.S.

But Ireland is more than a rich source of educated staff. In Ireland you will find an attractive incentive package specially designed to meet the needs of technology-orientated industries. Industries where personnel is the key factor.

Ireland offers 100% training grants to new service industries and generous employment grants. And these are just two of the cash grant programs available. In addition, you'll find that Ireland has the lowest corporate tax structure in Europe.

You will also find a working environment that is second to none in an age where employees rightly expect their job to permit an attractive lifestyle as well as simply a good salary. Because, in Ireland, while keeping pace with the changes dictated by this technological age, we've managed to retain all that is good in our environment and way of life.

Find out more about locating in Ireland. Contact the nearest office of the IDA Ireland for further details. We'll be glad to help.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

The intelligent location in Europe for international services.

IDA Ireland ♣
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The Irish government's industrial development agency has offices in New York, Tel (212)972-1000; Chicago, Houston, Los Angles, Cleveland, San Francisco, Boston and Fort Lauderdale.

This announcement is published by IDA Ireland, 200 Park Avenue, New York, 10017, which is registered under the Foreign Agents Registration Acts, as amended, as an agent of the Government of Ireland. This material is filed with the Department of Justice where the required registration statement is available for public inspection. Registration does not indicate approval of the contents by the United States Government.

Checking Out a Problem in the Flight Control Room at Federal Express' Memphis Headquarters

Micros Help Federal Express Deliver the Goods on Time

Special to CW

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Unlike a lot of companies, Federal Express Corp. lives for tomorrow.

Since its beginning in f971, Federal Express has built its business on the guarantee that it can take a package or letter and deliver it from here to there in less than 24 hours. But what do you do when you have more than 90,000 small packages to deliver the next day to people in 13,500 communities throughout the U.S.?

Hello, computers!

Since late last year, Federal Express has been using two microcomputer-based routing and scheduling systems to keep track of the thousands of small packages and parcels that are shipped out to various parts of the country from the firm's headquarters here.

The systems — which are wrapped around two Cromemco, fnc. Z-2H hard-disk microcomputers — monitor and control about 60 flights that depart from here each night, make sure the right packages are on the right airplanes and verify that their arrival will be on time.

Six Multiplexers

In addition to the two microcomputers, the system includes six multiplexers that drive 37 interactive input stations and 2f printing terminals located at key points through the firm's headquarters and nine display-only stations that drive 10f video monitors.

While the system presently handles nearly f00,000 packages each night, the microcomputer systems are geared to juggle more than 400,000 next-day deliveries, according to a company spokesman.

Before the computer-based system was installed, Federal Express relied on telephones and written messages to handle its "prelaunch" activities at the Memphis control center. At that time, the company averaged about 40 flights per night from its facility. As the company added more planes and scheduled more deliveries, it soon became obvious that some sort of an automated system was needed to monitor the increased shipping load.

Soon after submitting a proposal request for the computerized system, Federal Express was contacted by Market Data Systems, Inc., a relatively new computer firm that specialized in building data communications systems for agribusiness and other industries.

Market Data Systems' proposal for bringing Federal Express out of the telephone and pencil and paper era reportedly won out over several other proposals from much larger computer vendors. Soon after, Market Data Systems, a Cromemco

(Continued on Page 62)

DG Hikes On-Call Fees

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. increased on-call maintenance services by 8%, effective Oct. 1, the firm's field engineering division said.

On-call maintenance, which includes remedial and preventative maintenance, was last increased in April 1980, the firm said. Other firms such as fBM have announced repeated maintenance increases over the past two years. Analysts say the increases tend to reflect increased costs for maintenance personnel.

fn a related announcement, Data General said it is opening product repair and distribution centers in Colorado Springs, Colo., and Milford, Mass.

The firm is headquartered on Rt. 9 in Westboro, Mass. 0158f.

Formation Beefs Up 32-Bit Line

MOUNT LAUREL, N.J. — Formation, Inc. has beefed up its line of 32-bit minicomputers with the F/4000 Model 300, an IBM-compatible processor that offers redundant modules to reportedly increase reliability.

The processor features up to 8M bytes of main memory and up to 2.4G bytes of disk storage using IBM look-alike 3330, 3340 or 3350 disk drives, Formation said.

The Model 300 provides dual-system control processors, dual-memory control units and dual-electronic modules. A second memory unit is available to achieve the 8M-byte main memory storage capacity, the vendor said.

CPU, Disk Controller

Each electronic module can function as both a CPU and a disk controller. Disk drives attach to the disk controller in each module while the CPU in one module can be designated as an attached processor. This, the vendor claimed, can increase performance up to 60%.

In addition, if the main CPU went down, the secondary processor could operate the system in a degraded mode, the vendor said. A basic system costs $85,500 and memory costs from $3,000 for a 256K-byte increment to $12,000 for a fM-byte increment.

The Model 300 is available for immediate delivery, as are upgrades from the older Models 100 and 200. The firm also announced a bisynchronous communications adapter, a byte multiplexer and a 125 in./sec f,600 bit/in. tape drive.

The firm is located at 823 Eastgate Drive, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054.

Micro-Plus Introduced

RICHARDSON, Texas — Centurion Computer Corp. has announced the Micro-Plus, a small business system that features 64K bytes of main memory, a CRT terminal and two 616K-byte disk drives.

The system can be configured with two optional 1.2M-byte flexible disk drives for a total of 2.4M bytes of disk storage. fn addition, two more flexible disks, a CRT terminal and another printer can be added to a basic system to support 8M-byte or 24M-byte Winchester disk drives, the vendor said.

The system uses the firm's Business Management System software. The package is compatible with software on larger Centurion processors.

Systems cost about $1f,500, the vendor said from 1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081.

Monroe Introduces Micros

NEW YORK — Monroe Systems for Business, a division of Litton Industries, Inc., has introduced three microcomputers — two for business users and one for education users. Labeled "occupational computers," Monroe's Models OC8810 and OC8820 are Z80-based machines with 128K bytes of memory storage and 48K bytes of random-access memory.

Primarly designed for small business and accounting, the OC88f0 is priced at $3,785 with one disk drive, and the dual-drive OC8820 is priced at $4,385. The machines will run the Monroe Operating System (MOS) and feature multitasking as well as Basic and Isam, the company noted.

Initial software packages will include accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger that will function standalone or integrated with each other, according to Monroe.

Upgraded versions of Wordstar, Datastar, Infostar and Supercalc are also being offered for the systems. The CP/M and Pascal software packages will be available as well, the company said.

The OC8810/20 has a 93-key typewriter keyboard with a 15-key numeric pad, five-key cursor controf cluster, six editing keys and eight programmable functions keys. It also contains three RS-232 serial ports with programmable transmission rates and protocols for communications.

Optional Equipment

Optional equipment includes a choice of three printers, 80- and 132 col dot matrix models and a 132-col formed character model as well as a modem and an acoustic coupler.

The company said that it will soon make a cluster controller available to allow the systems

(Continued on Page 62)

Intel Cards Fit DEC Units

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Intel Corp. has announced 256K-byte and 512K-byte add-in memory cards for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 and PDP-11/70 processors.

The MU-5750-256 and MU-5750-512 are reportedly direct substitutes for their DEC counterparts. However, the 512K-byte version reportedly offers higher reliability with mean time between failures 1.5 to 2 times longer than 256K-byte equivalents, the vendor said.

The 256K-byte board costs $1,500 and the 512K-byte board costs $2,315. Intel is at 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

Combination Discounts!

Buy 10 or More . . . ANY TERMINAL, ANY COMBINATION . . . Get Our Quantity Discount Cash Prices.

LA34AA $895

LA120AA $1995
LA120RA $1795

VT100AA $1395

Teletype 4320AAK $895

ALSO IN STOCK:
- Qume 5/55
- Racal-Vadic 3413, 3451P
- Tekcom 3002

To BUY or LEASE
Call 617-437-1100

American Computer Group Inc
P.O. Box 68 Kenmore Station Dept MS
Boston Massachusetts 02215

Select from the largest inventory of used DEC drives in the world.

Available for immediate delivery: RM05s, RP06s.
Call Mary Paul, (408) 732-1650, Ext. 250.

System Industries

System Industries Trade & Exchange

Mini Bits

Punched Card Reader Offered for System/34

FRAZER, Pa. — Cardmation Co. has announced the CR300/34, an 80-col punched card reader for IBM's System/34.

The unit can be used with any System/34 with bisynchronous communications capabilities. The tabletop unit includes a card transport, read head, electronics and a System/34 interface. An RPG software handler is also provided, the vendor said.

The card reader costs $8,000. It is also available on a three-year lease for $323/mo or for $232/mo on a five-year lease. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 746, Frazer, Pa. 19355

Micro Controller Designed For DEC RX02 Floppy Disk

IRVINE, Calif. — Micro Technology, Inc. has announced the MXV22M, a floppy disk controller compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s RX02 8-in. floppy disk.

Available for DEC's LSI-11, 11/2 and 11/23 systems, the disk unit plugs directly into the host backplane via a 32 conductor ribbon to a Tandon Magnetic Corp. 96 TPI double-sided 5¼-in. mini floppy disk or the Shugart Associates, Inc. Model SA 460 disk, the vendor said.

Features include a four-level device interrupt priority, IBM 3740 formatting, concurrent operation with an 8-in. floppy disk and power fail protection, the vendor said.

The unit costs from $1,260, the vendor said from Suite 230, 2192 Martin, Irvine, Calif. 92715.

Heurikon Announces Z80-Based Microcomputer

MADISON, Wis. — Heurikon Corp. has announced a single-board Z80A-based microcomputer, the MLZ-92A.

The processor features a Z80 instruction set and vectored interrupt capabilities. An optional arithmetic processing unit is also available to provide 43 microprogrammed macro commands.

The processor has two read-only memory sockets that accommodate Intel 2716-, 2732- or 2764-type erasable programmable read-only memories and 64K bytes of direct read-only memory, the vendor said. The processors cost $2,789 for a 64K-byte unit, the vendor said from 3001 Latham Drive, Madison, Wis. 53713.

Multiplus Display Tracks I/O, Memory Problems

SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. — Lecroy Research Systems Corp. has announced the Model 1506 multibus display, a plug-in board designed to pinpoint I/O and memory problems for applications programmers.

Units cost $495 from 700 S. Main St., Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977.

Monroe Gets 3 Micros

(Continued from Page 61)

to interface host-to-host or host-to-mainframe while enabling them to share a common printer.

The EC8800 educational computer is geared for secondary and post-secondary educational institutions, Monroe said.

It features high- and low-resolution graphics and text, multiuser/multitasking and multimonitoring capabilities and programmable four-channel sound in addition to the features of the OC8810/20 models. The EC8800 will cost $3,595, Monroe said.

Optional equipment for the EC8800 will include a 14-in. RGB monitor, graphics tablet, a voice digitizer and a music synthesizer.

Monroe said that deliveries on all three machines should begin in November.

Further information can be obtained from Monroe Systems for Business, American Road, Morris Plains, N.J. 07950.

Micros Speed 'Express' Delivery

(Continued from Page 61)

OEM and also based here, began building Federal Express' System Information Display scheduling network.

The Cromemco Z-2H microcomputers, which form the heart of Federal Express' preflight systems, are designed around Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 processor and include 64K bytes of memory and dual 5-in. floppy disk drives. For information storage, the systems also use 8-in. Winchester drives, each capable of storing 10M characters of data.

While Federal Express operates a network of 154 stations that provide door-to-door service to more than 240 major markets, the entire overnight delivery service revolves around the company's "Super Hub" located at the Memphis International Airport.

Here, every night, each air express overnight package is unloaded, sorted and reloaded onto about 60 jet airplanes. The computers track aircraft and crew scheduling, container weight, fueling, flight crew assignments and a number of other variables, the Federal Express spokesman said.

The system is also used to spot possible scheduling and loading problems before they create bottlenecks. For instance, during its first few days of operation, despite ongoing manual checks that said otherwise, the computers noted that one particular flight waiting on the runway was overweight. The problem was soon corrected by rolling out another airplane and splitting the delivery load, the spokesman said. All of the planes must be loaded and ready to take off by 3 a.m. if the firm is to meet its on-time next-day commitments, he added.

The System Information Display is currently being expanded for use by other facilities in Federal Express' nationwide system. For instance, the computers are in the process of being linked to the company's IBM 3031- and 3033-based data processing center at its corporate offices in Clark Tower here.

Surveys Report Salary Hikes for WPers

• Lead WP Operators Near Top In AMS Salary Survey

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — Lead word processing operators earn the second highest salary among clerical workers, averaging $258 a week, according to a just-released survey by the Administrative Management Society (AMS).

Only executive secretaries earn more, according to the poll, which surveyed 498,760 employees with 5,970 companies in 122 North American cities.

As of Jan. 15, the weekly average for the 16 clerical positions — three of which were WP — was $219. In addition to lead WP operators, WP trainees and operators were also surveyed, commanding $174 and $213, respectively, as average weekly salaries.

The survey, which based the salary data on January figures, is the 35th consecutive survey for the professional management association.

Dividing the U.S. into five regions, the survey examined each of the job categories by region. According to the respondents, trainees garnered the lowest salaries in the West and the highest in the East. Operators in the West received the lowest salaries and the highest in the East Central region, while lead operators received top salaries in the East and lowest in the West Central region.

WP trainees earned $198 as an average weekly salary in the East; $197 as an average weekly salary in the East Central; $180 in the West Central; $182 in the South and $167 in the West.

In the East, WP operators earned $221 as an average weekly salary; $230 in the East Central; $212 in the West Central; $213 in the South and $207 in the West. Weekly salaries for

(Continued on Page 66)

• IWP Survey Results Show WP Trainers' Salaries Up 8%

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. — Word processing trainers are earning 8% or more over 1980 figures, which rose from $287 to $311, results from a salary survey by the International Information/Word Processing Association (IWP) revealed.

In the IWP survey, word processing trainees earned $195 as an average weekly salary, WP operators earned $230, WP specialists 1 earned $256 and assistant supervisors earned $280. A WP supervisor earned $328, a WP manager earned $395 and an information manager earned $563 as average weekly salaries.

The data in the IWP's "Seventh Salary Survey Results" reflects responses from 2,450 companies in the U.S. and Canada and a total of 25,750 employees. Figures were reported from 15 job categories.

Comparisons between the IWP survey and the Administrative Management Society survey (see related story at left) must be made cautiously. While the IWP surveyed some of the same job categories as the Administrative Management Society's survey and its figures varied somewhat, differing dollar amounts can be attributed to compiling the statistics under job categories that are called by the same title, but may actually be different jobs.

Additionally, the AMS survey was conducted in January and the IWP survey was conducted in April, resulting in the usually higher salaries in the IWP survey.

Salary Findings

The IWP survey found the following salaries according to geographic regions:

- In the New England area, WP trainees earned $192 on the average; operstors, $216; specialists, $245, assistant supervisors, $265; trainers, $260; supervisors, $315; managers, $391; and information managers, $597.
- In the Pennslyvania-New York-Delaware region, trainees earned $195, operators earned $234, specialists 1 earned $263, assistant supervisors earned $279, trainers earned $336, supervisors earned $348, managers earned $417 and information managers earned $593.
- In the Michigan-Indiana-Ohio-Kentucky region, trainees earned $191, operators earned $217, specialists I earned $248, assistant supervisors earned $268, trainers earned $285, supervisors earned $321, managers earned $372 and informa-

(Continued on Page 66)

Offers Layered Application

DEC Continues WP/DP Integration

MAYNARD, MASS. — Digital Equipment Corp. is continuing its integration of word and data processing by bringing two WP products, Decword and Decword/DP, to its high-level PDP-11 systems and RSTS/E operating software.

Available from DEC's Commercial Products Group and Government Systems Group, Decword/DP is a layered application software product for DP users who require an integrated WP/DP system.

Decword, a packaged, shared-resource system targeted to large, dedicated WP users, is available from DEC's Word Processing/Small Systems Product Group. Both products feature an interactive computer-based training self-paced module to be used with the Decword software.

First WP Application

With the ability to handle more than 30 concurrent word- and data processing users, Decword/DP is the company's first RSTS/E-based time-sharing WP application.

The software is available as an add-on application to existing RSTS/E installations, an add-on application with packaged terminals or as part of new RSTS/E-based DP systems ranging from the PDP-11/24 to the PDP-11/70, according to the vendor.

Minimum hardware requirements for Decword/DP are 128K-byte words of main memory, 3,500 blocks of free disk space (of which 300 must be contiguous) and at least one VT52-W or VT100-W terminal operating on any valid RSTS/E version 7.0 configuration. Prices start at $8,500.

Packaged System

Decword is a hard disk-based, packaged system capable of supporting from four to eight concurrent users and up to 40M bytes of storage. Built around the PDP/11-34 central processor, it is compatible with Decword/DP as well as Digital's other word processors including the Decmate word processor and WS200 shared-office system.

The basic system includes Decword software and documentation set, central processor with 256K bytes of main memory, four VT100 CRT terminals, 400 word/min. letter-quality printer and two RL02 hard disk drives. Prices start at $50,000.

Available for immediate shipment, both are installed and supported by Digital. Ongoing support will be provided by a toll-free telephone line.

Standard Digital WP features are offered, as well as list processing and math/sort utilities, the vendor said.

Digital is headquartered in Maynard, Mass.

Business Manager Uses Displaywriter

NEW YORK — An integrated financial services package using the IBM Displaywriter system was introduced by the United American Service Co. (UASC) here recently.

Aimed at small- to medium-size businesses, UASC's Business Manager service incorporates its financial software with the Displaywriter's WP/DP and communications features.

According to UASC, companies can perform most cash management and routine banking tasks in their own offices with Business Manager. The system can obtain information about all activity in all operating accounts through a link with a participating bank and shift funds between accounts, the company said.

It can also control, report, schedule and process all payables and amounts due as well as eliminate manual production of checks and drafts, UASC claimed.

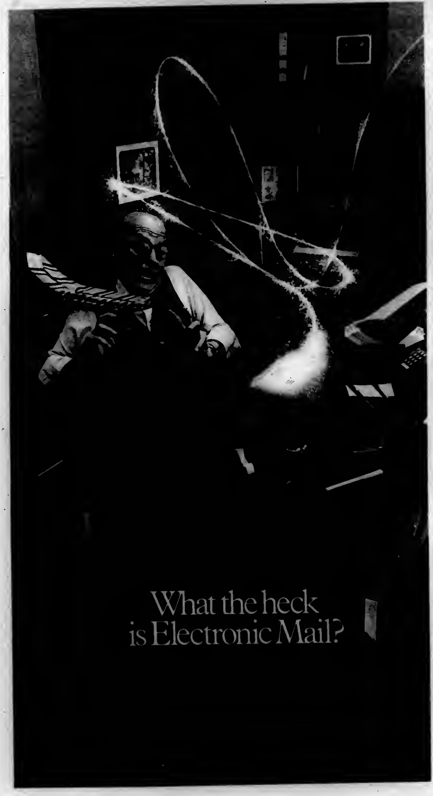
The cost of the package will be between $8,000 and $12,000, depending on configuration, UASC noted. It is immediately available for delivery.

Marketing for the Business Manager will be done through franchise agreements with financial institutions, who will in turn sell it to their customers, the company stated. Through a volume purchase agreement, IBM will allow UASC to sell the Displaywriter with the Business Manager software at competitive market prices, UASC added.

In addition to business functions, UASC said that personal finances could be kept in order with the system. Needs such as instant access to checking and savings accounts and electronic bill paying can be met with Business Manager, according to UASC. By monitoring continuously updated information on certificates of deposit, savings and money market rates, cash management could also be achieved, UASC said.

A link to a national financial information and news network and an electronic mail system are other features of the package, UASC noted.

UASC can be reached through P.O. Box 15003, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901.



Electronic Mail is a term that's been bandied about data processing circles for years.

Simply put, it means high-speed information transportation.

One of the most advanced methods is terminals talking to one another.

Your mailbox is the terminal on your desk. Punch a key and today's correspondence and messages are displayed instantly.

Need to notify people immediately of a fast-breaking development? Have your messages delivered to their terminal mailboxes electronically, across the hall or around the world.

Electronic Mail is document distribution that's more timely, accurate and flexible than traditional methods.

There's no mountain of paperwork.

Administrative personnel are more effective.

Managers have access to more up-to-date information. Decision-making is easier.

Tomorrow's automated office will clearly include Electronic Mail. But like the rest of the Office of the Future, it's available at Honeywell today.

For more information call Mr. Laurie Reeves at (800) 225-3222/3 (within the 617 area, call 552-2048). Or write him at Honeywell Office Automation Systems, Three Newton Executive Park Drive, Newton Lower Falls, Massachusetts 02162.

Honeywell

Rapicom Adds Digital Facsimile System

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Rapicom, Inc. has added a digital facsimile transceiver featuring full CCITT Group 3 and optional Group 2 compatibility for medium-volume electronic mail applications and a digital facsimile system featuring full-duplex and automatic reduction capabilities to its line of digital facsimile products.

With a 9,600 bit/sec step-down modem, the Rapicom 6100 digital facsimile transceiver permits unconditioned phone line transmission of all types of graphics forms.

Hard-copy information transmission is assured by multiple resolutions and selectable contrast controls, the firm said.

Featuring expanded compatibility, both manual- and automatic document feed and unattended reception, the Rapicom 6100 also offers short protocol for transmission time reduction, turnaround polling for automatic electronic mail, a built-in automatic paper cut mechanism, halftone mode, automatic document reduction, dry toner printing process and flatbed scanning.

The 6100 costs $10,000.

The Model 6350T/6300R (Transceiver/Receiver) system provides subminute speed and optimum cost efficiency for active electronic mail networks, the firm said.

While simultaneously accommodating two-way information traffic for enhanced operation versatility, the system can transmit oversize documents for automatic document reduction in an 8½-in. format at the receive terminal.

The system offers a 9,600 bit/sec step-down modem and multiple resolution transmit modes — high-speed-, standard- and fine detail. Coupled with selectable contrast levels, it is compatible with other Rapicom facsimile products.

The 6350T/6300R costs $14,000.

Rental arrangements are available for both the Rapicom 6100 and 6340/6300T, their vendor noted from 7 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Uses Flesch Readability Formula

Tool Checks Spelling, Readability

ARLINGTON, Texas — A product designed to check spelling and calculate document "readability" has been introduced by Legist Automation, Inc. here.

Operating on systems from Four-Phase Systems, Inc., the software package checks spelling in any Four-Phase Foreward Archive Document and computes readability according to the Flesch Readability Formula. This formula is legally acceptable in all 50 states, according to a Legist spokesman.

This computation or some equivalent is legally required by all state insurance boards in order to obtain approval of any new document, he noted.

Currently running under Four-Phase Multifunction Executive Release BN03, the product counts words, sentences and syllables when computing readability and reportedly "learns" as it is exposed to particular subject areas. Legist claimed "greater than 95% efficiency" after 15 to 20 documents have been processed.

The user's dictionary can contain high-frequency errors as well as correct terms. Provision is made for multiple dictionaries for special subject areas. Options allow unattended operation of the spelling checker and the ability to search documents for user-specified words, the vendor said.

Available immediately, the spelling checker and readability calculator cost $2,500. The spelling checker is also offered by itself for $600. Substantial discounts are available for users with multiple Four-Phase systems, Legist said from its headquarters at 1212 Millbrook Drive, Arlington, Texas 76012.

Multiword Cuts Prices

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House has reduced the price for Multiword, its NCR Corp.-oriented word processing system. Multiword now costs $1,975 for all "I" sites (a reduction of more than 50% for its IRX version) and $2,975 for all VRX users.

The system provides format independence by separating the editing and formatting steps, according to the firm.

Multiword is covered by a 30-day warranty from Software Clearing House, 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238.

Bradford Adds To Its WP/3000

IRVINE, Calif. — Bradford Business Systems, Inc. has introduced a set of enhancements to WP/3000, its software package for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 series of processors.

The enhancements include a calendar scheduling system, enhanced electronic mail and more flexible mass mailing capabilities.

Additionally, the system has been given a friendly on-line tutorial that guides the user through the process of creating documents and aids in the overall use of the system, the vendor said.

The WP/3000 costs $6,000. Bradford Business Systems is located at 4920 Barranca Parkway, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

AGENTS WANTED FOR MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE.

Do you have hands-on experience with computerized manufacturing systems? Then together we can help improve America's productivity!

Our Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) systems are now available to manufacturers of defined sizes. For the experienced agent or systems house, we offer territories, a comprehensive marketing program and the *best* MRP software system on the market. Package includes complete and useable documentation and and-user education. Results will be measured on a quarterly basis against quota.

Please send company history and present product lines to Mr. Martin Witt.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
MRP SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
331 Montvale Avenue, Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 938-0601
OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

SELL FOR US.
WE'RE THE LEADER.

COMBOARD
The Computer Connection

The COMBOARD DEC to IBM interconnect provides high throughput with minimal impact on on-line operations. Utilizing state of the art technology, your DEC system will appear as a remote HASP work station to your IBM system.

The easy-to-use COMBOARD utilizes a high technology front end processor on a single Unibus module providing high speed interconnects and reduced overhead.

For more information on COMBOARD, contact Software Results Corporation, we've got the best connections around.

Software Results Corporation
1229 West Third Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43212 [illegible]
614 421 2094 TWX 810 482 1631

PDP-11 & VAX users...

S E E U S A T A C C E S S 11 B O O T H 1 4 5

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals and Printers on a Single Telephone Line Cost-Effectively for the PDP-11 and VAX.

- CONCENTRATION
  Many terminals—one line
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-3s are in use world-wide
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400%
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real time data and signal displays
- COST SAVINGS TO 40%
  Totally eliminates DZ11s and cables
- ERROR CORRECTION
  Data checked with all errors corrected automatically
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
  —at last!
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL
  Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics

Put a TC-3 on Your UNIBUS and Get a DZ11 with Stat Muxing too!

For further information and the sales office for your area Call toll-free (800) [illegible] or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

*Registered Trademarks of DEC

Software Engineers

TECHNICAL CHALLENGE YOU CAN COUNT ON!

If you are a software engineer who enjoys and can meet technical challenges, we need you. A wide variety of assignments from entry to senior level at both our Hanover, Maryland and Palo Alto, California facilities, involving space flight systems, communications and space information systems, offer dual challenge: the opportunity to make significant contributions to major programs, plus the opportunity to increase your software engineering expertise through Case Study Training.

You'll be working with more than 200 software tools, such as full screen text editors, compilers and very advanced structured design support systems. Assignments at various skill levels include translating user requirements into a system concept employing the effective use of hardware and software requirements into structured software design, and providing detailed design, development and programming of real-time software.

Along with a technical degree, your background should include top-down design, structured programming and/or design analysis. Experience in PDP 11/70 and real-time communications processing would be a plus. All openings require U.S. citizenship and a current security clearance would be helpful. Accepted candidates may be required to undergo a background investigation.

If you are in the San Francisco Bay Area, plan to attend our Technical & Career Symposium October 15-17.

In addition to challenge, we offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and the potential for positive professional advancement. For confidential consideration, East Coast applicants may send a resume to Joe Wilson at Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp., 7257 Parkway Dr., Hanover, Maryland 21076, or call him COLLECT at (301) 796-4177. West Coast applicants may send a resume to John Tehen, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp., Dept. JT-42, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303, or call him COLLECT at (415) 494-7400 ext. 4121.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IT'S WAITING FOR YOU HERE...

COUNT ON US!

Ford

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

Western Development Laboratories Division

Lead WP Operators Near Top in AMS Salary Survey

(Continued from Page 63)

lead operators averaged $266 in the East; $262 in the East Central; $248 in the West Central; $254 in the South and $264 in the West, according to the survey.

Weekly salaries were also surveyed across the country by type of business. WP employees in manufacturing/processing industries received the highest weekly salaries for all three postions.

Trainees in government jobs received the lowest average weekly salaries while operators and lead operators in banking, financial and insurance institutions earned the lowest salaries among those surveyed.

Other Averages

Manufacturing/processing industries were found to pay a weekly average of $209 to trainees; $239 to operators and $282 to lead operators. Banking, insurance and finanical institutions paid trainees $177; operators $197 and lead operators $235 on the average.

Retail/wholesale sales and distribution organizations paid an average of $189 to trainees, $211 to operators and $258 to lead operators.

Trainees in government agencies earned $165, operators earned $205 and lead operetors earned $263 on the average. The Others category, which included utilities, educational, medical and employment, paid an everage of $207 to trainees, $226 to operators and $254 to leed operators, the survey found.

The survey also selected more than 100 U.S. cities to examine for salary trends.

In Boston, for example, the average weekly salary for a WP trainee is $183 and is $218 for an operator and $243 for a lead operator. In New York, the average weekly salaries are $224 for e trainee, $261 for an operator and $313 for a lead operator. Cincinnati, Ohio, paid trainees $168, operators $217 and lead operators $259, the survey found.

In the Detriot area, trainees, operators end lead operators earned $224, $238 and $270 respectively as weekly averages. Trainees in Minneapolis/St. Paul, Minn., earned $192, operators earned $217 and lead operators earned $246, while in St. Louis, Mo., the same three categories earned $169, $198 and $243 respectively, the survey said.

Trainees in Dallas garnered $195 as an everage weekly salary while operetors earned $247 and lead operators earned $311. In San Francisco, trainees, operators and lead operators earned $264, $282 and $336 respectively. Seattle, Wash., paid trainees, operators and lead operators $208, $234 and $276 respectively, according to the survey.

The 1981-82 Office Salaries Directory, which also includes Canadian employee statistics, costs $90 from AMS at 2360 Maryland Road, Willow Grove, Pe. 19090.

Survey: Salaries Up for WPers

(Continued from Page 63)

tion managers earned $626 as average weekly salaries.

- In Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana, trainees earned $206, operators earned $239, specialists 1 earned $257, assistant supervisors earned $290, trainers earned $322, supervisors earned $343, managers earned $381 end information managers earned $515.
- In California, Washington, Oregon and Hawaii, trainees earned $208, operators earned $269, specialists 1 earned $291, assistant supervisors earned $319, trainers earned $364, supervisors earned $361, managers earned $428 and information managers earned $579.

Salary figures were also computed in other regions of the country, as were statistics for respondents in 20 major cities in the U.S. and Canada and 32 industries.

The complete salary survey is available for $15 to IWP members and $25 to others. The IWP is located et 1015 N. York Road, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

The Computer Cost Crunch.

Your computer system is en expensive proposition. So, quite frankly, there's no percentage in cutting corners with your planning and site installation. From electrical, motor generators, access flooring, acoustics, humidity end temperature requirements.. to Halon fire protection systems and much more. Illini can take care of it all, at a price that won't bust the budget. Call or write us today.

Illini Computer Site Contractors

102 Fairbank □ Addison, Illinois 60101

(312) 543-8240

Serving the Midwest

NAS 1986 Goal: Lead Competitor In IBM CPU Mart

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems (NAS) will overtake Amdahl Corp. as the chief competitor to IBM in large systems within five years, company executives claim.

Moreover, NAS is making inroads into IBM markets, according to David Martin, NAS vice-president of marketing, who taunted IBM for slow delivery of its latest big machine.

"In the last 12 months we have begun a thrust into the large-end systems marketplace," Martin said in a recent interview here. "So far we have delivered 13 systems and we confidently expect to regularly replace IBM and Amdahl equipment over the next year."

Bearing the standard in NAS' foray into the large systems market is its AS9000 series, introduced in September 1980. Comprised of three models — the 9000, 9000N and 9000 DPC — the series competes mainly in the range currently occupied by IBM's 3033 and 3081 machines.

Hitachi Commitment

According to industry sources, NAS has won a commitment from Hitachi, Ltd. to market its top-of-the-line M280H mainframe in the U.S. and Europe. If this is true, NAS' challenge to IBM's and Amdahl's high-end market would be fortified.

"Up until now, we have concentrated mainly in the medium systems market," Martin noted. "However, large systems is the fastest growing part of our business and is clearly going to occupy a major slice of our strategy.

"As a result, the overlap between our equipment and Amdahl's — which up until now has been very low — will increase, and by the end of 1985 we intend to be the second biggest large system supplier behind IBM."

IBM refused to comment on the NAS claims, but an Amdahl spokesman said that as both it and IBM's equipment become older, there is no question that it would be replaced.

Among the 13 organizations to take delivery of AS 9000 equipment to date are large systems users such as American Express Co., Informatics, Inc., the University of Houston, Pacific Gas and Electric and British Airways. At eight of the 13 sites, NAS replaced IBM equipment.

Industry Record Claimed

NAS is winning out against its competitors because, it said, its machines are cheaper, more reliable and are field upgradable. "One of the most important characteristics that large systems users are looking for is reliability as measured by systems availability," Martin said.

NAS claims to have set an industry record in the percentage of time that a computer is available to the user. IBM, it claimed, guarantees 95% availability and most vendors strive for 98%. However, NAS was able to exceed 99.9% availability on its AS9000 series, Martin said.

The company also claimed it is beating the competition on delivery dates. A typical installation period for its sys-

(Continued on Page 70)

Low-End 32-Bit Minis Join High-End Supermicros in Siege on Traditional 16-Bit Mart

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

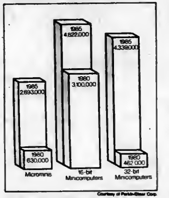
The introductions in recent weeks of low-end 32-bit superminis by Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Data General Corp. appear to be the beginning of an invasion against the bread-and-butter 16-bit minicomputers that have dominated the market for the past decade.

The traditional mini market is being squeezed at both ends — by the 32-bit system at the high end and by the "supermicro" at the low end, noted Richard Donnelly, computer systems product manager at PE's Technical Systems Division.

While the supermini makers have been scaling down their systems, Charles River Data Systems, Inc. is attacking the traditional minicomputer market from the bottom up microcomputer level. Although the company has been an OEM for Digital Equipment Corp. since 1973, it recently unveiled a 32-bit "supermicro" which, according to the firm, can offer the functionality of most of Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/70 family for prices between about $20,000 and $45,000 [CW, Sept. 28].

32-Bit Takeover

During the next three to five years, the largest segment of the traditional minicomputer industry — the $50,000 to $60,000 system — will be overtaken by the 32-bit mini system, Donnelly maintained (see accompanying chart). Thirty-two bit systems should be priced in the $25,000 to $35,000 range within the next couple of years, he added.



Courtesy of Perkin-Elmer Corp.

Estimated Worldwide Minicomputer Revenues in Thousands (1980-1985)

PE's recently introduced low-end 32-bit system, the 3210 [CW, Sept. 21], is priced at just under $50,000. PE has a 16-bit mini that it markets to the OEM sector for about $15,000, but the company is no longer actively promoting the system because it considers the time for the 32-bit mini has arrived.

The Intel Corp. Model 432 32-bit processor, which will be available in production quantities in the near future, will make the cost-effectiveness of a 32-bit system attractive to most users who previously may have opted for a 16-bit machine, vendors agreed.

DG has seen many users opting for its high-end MV/8000 system over the powerful 16-bit M600 unit, allowed Edward J. Zander, director of marketing for the company's Information Systems Division. And the firm expects its new lower end, 32-bit MV/6000 [CW, Sept. 28] will capture some

(Continued on Page 71)

Partners in Semi Industry Form $25 Million Venture Fund

NEW YORK — A $25 million venture capital fund that will invest in high-risk, start-up computer-related companies has been formed by two leading personalities in the semiconductor industry.

Although the partners say they will most likely avoid investment in semiconductor companies, they are aiming to funnel funds to entrepreneurs who exploit the product opportunities made available as a result of the quantum leaps semiconductor technology has taken during the past five years.

Sevin Rosen Management Co. is the brainchild of L.J. Sevin, the former chief executive and cofounder of Mostek Corp. and Benjamin M. Rosen, head of Rosen Research, Inc. and publisher of the "Rosen Electronics Letter."

Sevin left Mostek last December, a little more than a year after United Technologies, Inc. acquired the firm. Rosen resigned his position as vice-president and senior electronics industry analyst at Morgan Stanley & Co., Inc. last February to form his consulting and publishing company.

The partners have been raising capital for the fund from an international group of banks, insurance companies, mutual funds, college endowments and private individuals. The largest investor contributed $5 million to the financing of the new venture capital company that will be operated out of New York and Dallas.

Rather than wait for proposals to pass over their desks, Sevin and Rosen intend to seek out entrepreneurs with innovative product ideas for computer systems, personal computers, software, robotics, office automation and telecommunications, among others. In some cases they will fund individuals before they even start a firm, helping them to write a business plan and hire a management team. "We plan on doing this with about six companies during the next two to three years," Rosen said.

Although there is a tremendous amount of scrambling among venture capital firms to invest in hot technologies, the partners said fledgling entrepreneurs are interested in associating with investors that have experience in running start-ups and know the marketplace, both skills that Rosen and Sevin possess.

While start-ups are risky ventures, Rosen equates them with a unique aspect of the U.S. economy. Private venture funding is not widely available in other countries.

During the first half of this year, 20 new funds were established, three of which were larger than Sevin Rosen Management, according to Rosen.

If you're in the market, The OEM Business Forum is the place to be.

You'll hear top information and advice from major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists and financial wizards at the top of their fields.

Major manufacturers, software innovators, legal experts, marketing strategists, financial wizards...

You'd have to do a lot of traveling to meet as many people as you can meet in *one very productive trip* to New York City for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

This intensive two-day conference is going to bring together some of the most innovative OEM thinkers – and doers – ever assembled under one roof: And *you* can be there to experience it all – and to profit from the experience!

You can be there as our specially picked panelists discuss a broad range of industry and business topics and tell you:

- How to build an organization
- How to develop your sales force
- How to analyze your competition
- How to handle first-time users
- How to satisfy your customers
- How to protect your margins
- How to spot a trend
- How to avoid the pitfalls
- How to plan for growth

You can also participate in a wide spectrum of Workshops at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM and learn more about network configuration, sourcing software packages, design trade-offs in small systems, legal problems and solutions, applications dynamics, new markets, Europe and Japan, and much, much more!

In addition, you'll hear the very latest that's happening at *DEC, DG, TI, IBM and HP* at a series of Watch Workshops spotlighting key executives from these major manufacturers. (And you'll have plenty of time for questions!)

What's more, at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, you can listen to some of the leaders in the OEM marketplace, speaking on a variety of topics vital to your future in this business. (For a look at some of the speakers in store for you, see the listing in this advertisement.)

No ordinary conference

Because this is no ordinary forum, we picked an extraordinary place to hold it, The New York Hilton in New York City. With all the facilities you need to work through the day and relax at night.

October 5 (Day 1)

8:45-9:15 **Keynote**
A-1 **Al Lay**
President
Cado Systems Corporation

9:15-9:45 **Coffee Break**

9:45-10:45 **Mini & Micro Based OEM Business Update**
A-2 **Lawrence Chimerine**
President
Chase Econometrics, A Div. of Chase Manhattan Bank

Richard Raysman
Attorney/CBN Columnist
Brown & Raysman

8:45-10:45 **The Magic of Sales**
A-3 **Robert Hardy**
President
Computer Composition International

11:00-12:00 **OEM Survival Tools for the 1980's**
A-4 **Jack Keen**
Director, Management Products
Input

11:00-12:00 **Acquisition and Diversification**
A-5 **Gilbert Mintz**
Partner
Broadview Associates

Robert J. Conrads
Principal
McKinsey & Company

12:00-1:30 **Luncheon**

Art Holst
Author/NFL Official
"The Challenge of a Pro"

1:30-2:30 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part I)**
N-1 **Chairperson:**
Robert Wickham
Vice President, Marketing
Vector Graphic, Inc.

Robert D. Brannon
Marketing Manager
OEM Microcomputer Systems
Intel Corporation

2:45-3:45 **Influence of Growing Local Networks (Part II)**
N-2 **Dr. Harry Saal**
President
Nestar Systems

Ivan Socher
President & CEO
Amdax Corporation

4:00-5:00 **Networking and Distributed Data Processing**
N-3 **Jon R. David**
President
Systems R & D Inc.

Brian Green
Regional Director
Tandem Computers

1:30-2:30 **Input/Output: Market & Technological Structures**
T-1 **Joseph G. Morris**
Senior Vice President
Ramtek

Meldon K. Gafner
Director of Marketing Communications
ISSCO

Peter Eisenhauer
Vice President, Marketing
Integral Data Systems

2:45-3:45 **Mass Magnetic Memory: Market & Technological Structures**
T-2 **Chairperson:**
Andrew Roman
Consultant
Random Access International

Larry Hemmerich
Vice President
Cipher Data Products

4:00-5:00 **Voice I/O and Other Analogue I/O: Market & Technological Structures**
T-3

Len Magnuson
Vice President, Marketing
Centigram

Edward O'Neil
Marketing Manager
Voice Products
Interstate Electronics

1:30-2:30 **Retail Outlets**
O-1 **David Pava**
President
Byte Industries

Philip L. Reed III
General Manager
On Line Microcenters

2:45-3:45 **Are You Ready for An Ad Agency?**
O-2 **Chairperson:**
Thomas Casalegno
Publisher
Computer Business News

Robert McCullough
President
Aitkin-Kynett/SCB

Steven Tatum
Director of National Marketing
Televideo

4:00-5:00 **OEM Agreements**
O-3 **Sonny Monosson**
Chairman of the Board
American Computer Group, Inc.

1:30-2:30 **Application Generating Tools**

S-1 **Chairperson:**
William R. Stow
President
CPU International

Kent Lawson
President
Magna Systems

Chuck Butkus
President
The Software Factory

2:45-3:45 **Software Managment Strategies**
S-2 **James Pettinger**
Consultant/CBN Columnist

Stephanie Rosenbaum
President
Tec-Ed

4:00-5:00 **Application Dynamics: Planning for Changes**
S-3 **Gary Long**
Partner
Lupper & Long

1:30-2:30 **Microcomputer Trends**
P-1 **James J. Farrell III**
Manager, Technical Communications
Motorola, Inc.

Casey Powell
General Manager
Special Systems Operations
Intel Corporation

2:45-3:45 **Legal Aspects of the Third Party Market**
P-2 **Peter Vogel, Esquire**

4:00-5:00 **Desktop Computers**
P-3 **Allen Michels**
President
Convergent Technologies

1:30-2:30 **IBM Watch**
C-1 **George Pazloff**
Director of Value Added Remarketing
General Systems Division
IBM

H. W. Mattison
Program Manager
Value Added Remarketing
General Systems Division
IBM

Paul H. Espersen
Series 1 Technology Consultant
IBM

2:45-3:45 **HP Watch**
C-2 **Bob Kresek**
Marketing Manager, Worldwide
Third Party Sales
Hewlett Packard

4:00-5:00 **TI Watch**
C-3 **Dr. W. Kenneth Wickham**
OEM Marketing Manager
Texas Instruments

October 6 (Day 2)

8:30-9:45 **Japanese Vendors "Meet the Press"**
B-1 **Thomas Hodson**
National Sales Manager
Canon USA, Inc.

John Rehfeld
Vice President
Information Systems Div.
Toshiba

J. Garrett Fitzgibbons

Register now!

October 5th and 6th, 1981
The New York Hilton
New York City

Vice President & General Manager
TRW-Fujitsu Company

Saburo Kikuchi
General Manager
Sony Corp. of America

9:45-10:15 **Coffee Break**

10:15-11:15 **Software: The Growth Area of the Decade**
B-2 **Ann Winblad,**
Marketing Director
Product Planning
Open Systems, Inc.

James Pettinger
Consultant/CBN
Columnist

10:15-11:15 **Financing Your Business and Product Development**
B-3 **Gordon Rapkin**
Chief Executive Officer
AMSI

11:30-12:30 **Sales & Marketing Planning**
B-4 **Howard Levin**
Director, Systems Marketing
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

11:30-12:30 **Stop Giving Away Services**
B-5 **George McArthur**
Sales Manager
Decision Data

12:30-2:00 **Luncheon**

William Moore, Jr.
Vice President, Computer Operations
Perkin-Elmer Corporation

"Technology Futures"

2:00-3:00 **Europe as a Market**
M-4 **Christopher Codrington**
Interco Business Consultants, Ltd.

3:45-4:15 **Beyond the European Market: The Next Step?**
M-5

2:00-3:00 **PR: The Unified Corporate Philosophy**
U-4 **Chairperson: Vic Farmer**
Editor
Computer Business News

Carole Ely
Sr. V.P., Communications
Vector Graphic, Inc.

Mark Nigberg
President
The Nigberg Corporation

3:15-4:15 **Office Automation: One Stepping Stone Beyond WP?**
U-5 Phil Roybal
Manager, Computer Programs
Apple Computer

Thomas R. Sinopoli
President
Thomas R. Sinopoli Assoc.

2:00-3:00 **Special ADAPSO Session**
P-4

2:00-3:00 **Sourcing Software**
S-4 William Grinker
President
American Computer Group, Inc.

3:15-4:15 **Watering the Software Desert**
S-5 **Ben J. Dyer**
President
Peachtree Software Inc.

Barbara L. Stafford
Director, Sales & Marketing
TCS Software

2:00-3:00 **DG Watch**
C-4 **Patrick Dodds**
Marketing Manager
General Distribution
Data General Corporation

Al Ormiston
Product Mktg. Mgr.
Data General

Richard R. Farwell
Director Mktg. Support
Small Business Sys. Div.
Data General

3:15-4:15 **DEC Watch**
C-5

"SPECIAL EARLY BIRD SESSION"
October 6, 1981
7:45–8:30 AM
"INVESTING IN THE OEM INDUSTRY"

Frank Kline *Vice President, Research* *Drexel Burnham Lambert*	**Marc Schulman** *Vice President* *First Boston Corporation*

Swap information. Exchange ideas. Make contacts. Examine–and plan–the future. Get a workout you'll build on for months at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

But don't wait! We have to limit the number of people attending this conference, so reserve your place now while you still can.

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, c/o *Computer Business News*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Or **call TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-4698** (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

The fee per person: $295 ($345 after September 1st), and you can charge it to your American Express, VISA or MasterCard account.

Registration Information

Cost is $295 for two full days of sessions and lunch each day. There will be a $50 service charge for cancellations after September 28. Registration may be transferred at no charge. Contact the New York Hilton directly for hotel accommodations; call 212-586-7000, and mention you'll be attending The OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

Registration Form

Mail to: THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
c/o **Computer Business News**
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

☐ *I'm in the market.* Please sign me up for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM sponsored by *Computer Business News* to be held at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center. I understand that the conference fee is $295 per person ($345 after September 1st).

☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Check enclosed
Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account #__________ Expires__________

MC Interbank #__________

Signature__________

Name__________ (Please type or print)

Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Telephone__________

A. Product/Industry.
Please circle ONE only.
10 Systems Integrators/Systems Houses
20 Software/Service Vendors
30 Multi-Quantity End Users
40 Manufacturers of Computer Systems or Peripherals
50 Manufacturers of Office, Business, Personal and Consumer Systems
60 Hardware OEMs
70 Distributors/Dealers/Retailers
80 Consultants
90 Other (Specify)__________

B. Title/Function.
Please circle ONE only.
10 Corporate Management
20 Operations Management
30 Software Development
40 Engineering
50 Marketing
60 Consultants
70 Researchers/Educators
90 Other (Specify)__________

C. Size of Organization (no. of employees)
___A. Under 100 B. 100–499
___C. 500–999 D. 1,000–4,999
___E. Over 5,000

D. How did you hear about the OEM Business Forum?

____

____

____

THE OEM
BUSINESS
FORUM

The OEM BUSINESS FORUM
Sponsored by **Computer Business News**
The Newsweekly for the OEM Community

CW 13

Magnuson Solves Production Woes

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer System Corp. has apparently solved its production problems for its top-of-the-line IBM 4300-compatible units. The firm has installed 40 of its M80/42 and M80/43 series machines during the past two months, it said.

The delay in gearing up for production of its high-end units caused a second-quarter loss of $2 million for the plug-compatible manufacturer.

The M80/42 and 43 operate 1.1 times faster and 1.3 times faster, respectively, than IBM's similarly configured 4341 Group 1 units, Magnuson claimed.

NAS Closing in on Amdahl

(Continued from Page 67)

tems is 60 to 90 days, which would enable NAS to get about 50 systems in the field before Amdahl even begins shipping its new 5860, with which the AS9000 would compete.

"We see stimulated market activity in large systems, given the supposed demand for IBM's 3081. However, due to the long delivery times on that system, we are able to offer much faster delivery . . . creating a huge opportunity for us to acquire completely new business," the marketing vice-president said.

Strategic Move

The NAS thrust into the large systems market is part of a concerted strategy to broaden the company's product base, using its 650 installations worldwide as a foundation for future growth.

Having acquired the Itel Corp. computer base when that company relinquished its data processing activities, NAS decided that broadening its base beyond a single market sector or IBM-compatible product would give it greater market credibility and hence better growth prospects.

"The image of the large system supplier is always a cut above the rest, partly because of the large and prestigious nature of their user base, and this is what we are aiming to achieve," Martin said. He admitted NAS suffered in the past from not having a presence in the large systems market and orders were lost.

The goal, he said, is to have 15% to 20% of this market within five years.

Users Favor NAS Entry Into CPU Market

An informal poll of AS9000 users carried out by *Computerworld* shows that they generally view the National Advanced Systems (NAS) entry into the large systems marketplace as a healthy development.

Faster delivery times, more reliability and greater processing power are among the reasons NAS users say they are choosing the AS9000 series.

A typical response to the poll came from First Data Resources, Inc. of Omaha, Neb., which replaced an Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 with an AS9000. "The NAS processor was the largest available commercial processor that we could get. It was available within 60 days, and to date we have had virtually no problems," Mike Luddy, the firm's vice-president of new product development, said.

"I believe the NAS presence improves the price/performance options available to users because it keeps the other manufacturers' prices in line."

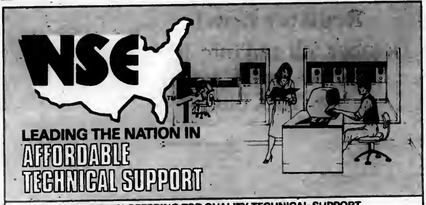
New Users

For new users such as the University of Houston, the AS9000 was attractive because it is field upgradable, something the user was keen to ensure because it utilizes the machine for instruction and research applications throughout the four schools of the university. This was the deciding factor in NAS winning the order over IBM and Amdahl, a spokesman said.

Faster delivery times and greater negotiating flexibility were cited by Pacific Gas and Electric Co. (PG&E) of San Francisco as the major reason for replacing its IBM 3033 with an NAS machine.

The company has already placed an order for six IBM 3081 systems, but, the user said, it will take four to five years before all the systems are installed.

A spokesman for PG&E said, "The long lead times for the 3081 was one of the major reasons we decided to go to NAS. Also, NAS is able to be flexible with prices in a way that IBM isn't."



NSE TM
LEADING THE NATION IN
AFFORDABLE
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

WE'VE BEEN OFFERING TOP QUALITY TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES TO THE DATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS. NOW, WE HAVE A FULLY DEVELOPED PACKAGED SERVICE THAT WE OFFER NATIONWIDE.

FACILITY ASSURANCE
An NSE developed program for providing Fixed Cost Technical Support services for our nationwide client base.

BENEFITS
REDUCED BUDGET FIXED COST
NO PERSONNEL TURNOVER NO TRAINING COST
24 HOUR NO CHARGE ON CALL SUPPORT

GUARANTEES
PRODUCT PERFORMANCE
MONEY BACK/SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION CONTRACTS

RESULTS
STABILITY INTEGRITY SECURITY PRODUCTIVITY

A Representative List of NSE Clients
Crane Company
Fisher Body, Division of General Motors
Georgia Kraft Company
Illinois Bell Telephone Company
Advance Transformer
C. F. Industries
Sangamo Weston, Inc.
Chicago Mercantile Exchange
Chicago Transit Authority
Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.
Motorola, Inc.
North American Philips
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
ITT Bell & Gossett
ITT—Courier Terminal Systems
Loyola University of Chicago
Midwest Stock Exchange
Tennessee Valley Authority
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
USS Agri-Chemicals
County of Cook of the State of Illinois

CALL OR WRITE TODAY
NSE TM
NATIONAL SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES INC.
SOFTWARE SERVICES DIVISION

MIDWEST REGION
310 West Lake St.
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
(312) 279-3777

SOUTHEAST REGION
1903 Powers Ferry Road
Marietta, Georgia 30067
(404) 955-4268

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and
DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!
(313)994-3200
591BCW
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

Citicorp Fires Back at Critics

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Citicorp, under the gun in regulatory proceedings here for its proposal to expand commercial DP services activities, struck back last month, charging its opponents are trying to monopolize the market for themselves.

Richard A. Whiting, Citicorp counsel in the action before the Federal Reserve System, also tried to show the bank holding company's antagonists are not necessarily representative of the large and diverse DP services industry.

Several officers and members of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) testified during the Sept. 21-23 hearings.

The association is contesting Citicorp's request for Fed approval to offer various commercial data processing services [CW, Feb. 9, July 20].

Monopoly Predicted

Adapso claimed large banks would be able to use their considerable reputation, revenues and marketing power to monopolize the market, perhaps through illegal cross subsidization and tying arrangements the Fed would not be able to effectively police.

Citicorp, for its part, argued it must use the latest technology to best serve its customers and fight growing competition from a number of quasi-banking concerns, such as credit card companies and brokerage houses, a spokesman said.

The bank has asked the Fed to clarify national banking regulations to explicitly allow greater service offerings by banks — services that Citicorp said are already legal. Adapso and several of its members are also fighting the proposal in other regulatory agencies and in the courts, according to the spokesman.

Opening the Sept. 21 cross-examination of Adapso President Jerome L. Dreyer, Citicorp's Whiting noted the association represents only about 400 DP service companies out of an industry of thousands of firms. And only a handful of Adapso members are directly participating in the Fed proceeding, Whiting said.

Whiting also told Dreyer that Adapso has for 10 years accused banks of cross subsidizing and tying traditional banking services without any formal documentation of the charges.

National Semi to Close U.S., UK Offices

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. has scheduled additional temporary shutdowns in its U.S. and UK semiconductor operations.

Because of continued market softness, National Semi will shut its California semiconductor facilities for four days in November, during the period from Nov. 20-29. Similar operations in Danbury, Conn., and Salt Lake City, Utah, will be closed for three working days.

In the UK, the firm is closing its facility in Greenock, Scotland for three days.

In all, 13,000 workers will be idled by the shutdowns.

National Semi has already had four shutdown days since August and has previously announced four additional closings for four days during December.

The shotdowns are being made to reduce inventory levels and are in keeping with the company's "no layoff" policy, the company said.

Xerox Schedules End-of-Year Layoffs

STAMFORD, Conn. — Stiff price competition in the office products and office automation arenas are causing Xerox Corp. to plan for layoffs, which will probably occur by the end of the year.

"To ensure continuing competitiveness in all our business areas, we are in the process of restructuring and resizing the company," the firm said in a prepared statement recently.

One of the key objectives is to trim costs on a permanent basis, which will result in a reduction of the firm's overall workforce. Currently the company employs 67,000 people in the U.S.

The company said it would accomplish the streamlining through attrition, voluntary layoffs and redeployment of workers. The firm is reportedly offering bonuses for some employees who volunteer to resign.

Although layoffs are scheduled by year-end, the firm has started to examine the areas that need trimming.

Attack of 16-Bit Minis Under Way?

(Continued from Page 67)

users who may have previously chosen the firm's C350 processor.

Although Zander sees many users bypassing 16-bit minis for 32-bit units, he thinks the traditional mini will be in demand for a long time to come, particularly for real-time industrial applications. DEC is still selling a lot of PDP-8's, the unit that the 16-bit machine replaced, he observed.

Space Issue Solved

The 32-bit system has solved the logical address space issue, noted Dan DeLea, vice-president of marketing at Charles River Data Systems.

With a 16-bit machine users can address only 64K bytes of memory compared to 16M bytes of memory with the 32-bit machine.

Charles River Data Systems is targeting its product to the OEM sector, which is responsible for a major chunk of 16-bit minicomputer sales. OEMs are highly sensitive to price and equate the term micro with price/performance rather than with a type of processor, DeLea maintained.

Major Obstacles

However, compatibility of programs and the cost of converting them to 32-bit sytems are the major obstacles many current 16-bit minicomputer users may face in their decision to move to 32-bit systems. However, programs written in higher level languages such as Cobol and Fortran can be easily converted to the 32-bit architecture, vendors agreed.

Nonetheless, vendors are targeting much of their 32-bit products to new users and OEMs who will configure application-specific programs for users.

DG has stressed the compatibility of its line of systems and Zander said DG users will have no problem migrating between the 16-bit and 32-bit systems.

Charles River Data Systems has developed its Unos operating system, based on the Unix system, which is a portable operating system.

As yet, DEC has not introduced its Nebula system, popularly referred to as "Baby Vax," expected in the near future by industry observers and competitors. Vendors are watching to see how DEC solves its compatibility problem as its programs are written in bit mode, which divorces 16-bit users from 32-bit system users.

LARGE
MAILINGS?
BE A HERO WITH
COM-MAIL CR$$

The Carrier Route System that pays for itself in postage savings.

COM-MAIL CR$$ (Carrier Route Sorting System) lets you take advantage of Postal Service discounts ranging up to 38% for First, Second, and Third Class Mail

This proven, easily installed software system will help you save up to $40,000 per million qualified pieces mailed.

Re-coup system costs in 4-6 weeks, then sit back and *watch the savings pile up.*

CR$$ requires only an IBM compatible mainframe, 350K memory, and 4 tape drives; the system runs under *OS* or *DOS*.

Find out more about the complete COM-MAIL family of software systems for large mailers. CALL or write today

COMNET
COMPUTER NETWORK CORPORATION
Dept. CCW, 5185 MacArthur Blvd., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016 (202) 537-2647

get more from your
system/34
...with EZ-LIST

EZ-LIST writes RPG II report programs through your responses to a series of simple English prompts.

Powerful enough to suit the most advanced programmer yet so simple, anyone can learn to use it in one short session. EZ-LIST brings a new level of programming productivity and information accessibility to the System/34.

Inquire about our exciting no-risk FREE trial offer.

Productive Software Systems, Inc.
1301 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, N.Y. 11530
(516) 742-7217

IBM 3101 ASCII
TERMINALS
and "PROTOCOL" 1067
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors
IN STOCK
RENT · BUY

Call now for details on the best deal in town
1-800-345-8278

Newcorp Products, inc.
45 Commerce Drive
Aston, PA 19014
215-485-8180

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Computer Professionals' RELOCATION SPECIALISTS

Every year we successfully move hundreds of computer professionals to any place in America they want to live. Our vehicle for relocation is not, of course, the symbolic moving van. It is, instead, the highly sophisticated systems our national network employs that can get you the EDP position you want...and before you move!

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA office nearest to you. Our fees and relocation costs are paid by employers...including the moving van.

ATLANTA BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street Suite 1601 C
Atlanta Georgia 30303 (404) 581 0040

BOSTON Robert Kleven and Co Inc
North Brook Park Suite One 181 Bedford Street
Lexington Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861 1020

CHICAGO Thos. Hirts & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago Illinois 60606 (312) 977 1555

CLEVELAND Professional Staffing Systems Inc
4807 Rockside Road Suite 300
Cleveland Ohio 44131 (216) 524 5500

COLUMBUS Michael Thomas Inc
65 E Wilson Bridge Road Suite 201
Worthington Ohio 43085 (614) 846 0926

DALLAS DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway Suite 650
Dallas Texas 75240 (214) 661 8600

DENVER EDP Moody Inc
6000 E Evans Avenue Building 2 311
Denver Colorado 80222 (303) 753 1780

DETROIT Electronic Systems Personnel Inc
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5980

FLORIDA Data Sciences Personnel Inc
P O Box 8577
Hollywood Florida 33024 (305) 434 6112

HARTFORD Compass Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford Connecticut 06105 (203) 549 4280

HOUSTON Career Consultants Inc
2000 South Post Oak
Houston Texas 77056 (713) 626 4100

INDIANAPOLIS Computer Personnel Services Inc
107 N Pennsylvania
Indianapolis Indiana 46204 (317) 638 4712

KANSAS CITY Electronic Data Personnel Inc
7600 State Line Suite 225 C
Prairie Village Kansas 66208 (913) 642 1584

LOS ANGELES Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard Suite 1004
Los Angeles California 90010 (213) 487 0816

MILWAUKEE EDP Consultants Inc
11430 W Bluemound Road
Milwaukee Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475 0077

MINNEAPOLIS Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower 121 S 8th St
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402 (612) 338 6718

NEW JERSEY Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK Botal Associates Inc
7 Dey Street Suite 410
New York New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE
CFA Associates Personnel Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA DataMasters,
One of TesaForce Inc P O Box 6888
Greensboro North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA Systems Personnel Inc
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX Professional Career Consultants
3521 North Central Avenue
Phoenix Arizona 85012 (602) 274 6666

PITTSBURGH Electronic Systems Personnel Inc
Lawyers Building Suite 400 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 391 6450

SAN DIEGO Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego California 92103 (714) 239 0811

SAN FRANCISCO The Computer Resources Group,
Inc Agency 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco California 94111 (415) 398 3535

SEATTLE Houser Martin Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C. ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National Computer Associates

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600

All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

---

the Hudson ADVANTAGE

You've heard about the low cost of housing and the terrific school system. You're well aware of the seasonal sporting activities i.e., boating, skiing, tennis etc. The cultural aspects naturally are unsurpassed. But, have you heard about the sensational career opportunities?

- SR PROG ANAL (Project Leader) COBOL OS exper ... To 28.5K
- PROG ANAL COBOL, RPGII 1 2 yrs exper ..... To 22K
- SYSTEMS PROG 4300 DOS VSE BAL, DP staff doubling To 40K
- SYS PROG 4300 DOS VSE BAL SYSGENS, rural setting To 32K
- SOFTWARE PROG Graphics exp FORTRAN/BAL, Fort 100 Co. Total benefit pkge + relocation ..... To 35K
- SOFTWARE DEVEL. Operating Systems, Development compilers, ASSEMB, PL1 or FORTRAN, Hdwre/Sftwre leader ... To 45K

Ethan Allen
Agency of Poughkeepsie
National Personnel Associates
*SCAN-SEARCH
59 Academy Street Poughkeepsie, NY
914-471-9700 Barry Bliss

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

ORLANDO, FLORIDA AND RICHMOND, VIRGINIA OPENINGS

Systèma provides on-line systems that automate back offices of financial institutions using the DEC 11 series minicomputer. With a growing number of satisfied customers, this well-financed, two year old company offers you a position in which achievement is recognized and success is rewarded. You should have the following:

- Experience in on-line terminal systems utilizing mini computers with both up and down line communication.
- Knowledge of hardware, but most important is your communications software knowledge.
- You must be able to deal effectively with a non-technical customer.
- Our systems utilize DEC minis with the RSXM operating system
- You will be required to develop specifications, set installation schedules and bring the customer's system up

This is an excellent opportunity to become part of a dynamic and young company where your quality and capability will stand out. Please send resume in strictest confidence to:

H C Kresge, Jr., Vice President
Système Corporation
3443 Parkway Center Court
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 298-8180

système

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Corporate Systems Consultant

Maximize your strong MIS record in a high visibility position at ITT

Our Corporate Systems Group at ITT Headquarters in New York City, is seeking MIS professionals to provide expertise in applying information systems capabilities to business planning objectives.

You will be reviewing MIS activities at various field units and acting as an independent consultant to upper line operations management in developing innovative ways of applying our MIS resources. Career progression can be in a wider consulting role at Corporate Headquarters or in managing one of our field data centers.

Your credentials should include a degree in Computer Science or equivalent, and 8-10 years of diverse experience in hardware, software, and applications systems development. Knowledge of telecommunications and office automation desirable. Experience in managing a medium to large scale data center, or in Big 8 consulting is preferred. Superior written and oral communication skills are essential—as is willingness to travel.

If your background meets our requirements, and if you welcome the opportunity to be challenged by the complexities of working within a multi-product, multi-national Fortune 50 Corporation, please send your resume to: Mr. Carland Whitaker, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 320 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation **ITT**

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

CONTRACT SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS UP TO $25/Hour

Relocate to The Sunbelt
Interview Now...Start Now
Interview Now...Start Oct. 15

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

CICS
Borger, Texas
COBOL, "DOS" experience
Borger, Texas
IMS, DB/DC
Florida, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Houston, Texas
Financial Systems
Oklahoma
Mark IV
Houston, Texas
FOCUS
Houston, Texas
PL1
Houston, Texas
(6) COBOL
Oklahoma
(3) COBOL
St. Louis, Missouri
(3) COBOL, TOTAL, CICS
St. Louis, Missouri
(3) CICS, 4331
Memphis, Tennessee
(3) Ada Base
Houston, Texas
(5) Univac 1100, DMS/DML
New Orleans, Louisiana
(3) CICS, 4341, IDMS
New Orleans, Louisiana
(3) CICS, DBMS, 4341
Augusta, Georgia
(8) JES II, IMS, DB/DC, CICS DL1, COBOL, IBM 4331
Florida

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Oil/Gas Experience
Oklahoma, Houston, Texas
Financial Systems
Oklahoma

PROJECT LEADERS
IMS, AB/DC
St. Louis, Missouri

To qualify for one of these positions, you must have a minimum of 3 years experience. No trainees accepted. All contracts are a minimum of 1 year.

Fringe benefits include a retirement program, Blue Cross and Blue Shield.

Applicants ready to begin NOW, please forward your resume and call George Johnson COLLECT from 8 AM-5 PM Monday thru Friday to arrange for an interview in your city.

J.P.S., Inc.

1900 West Loop South #870
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 961-4962 in Texas
1-800-231-2555
(If busy, call Houston COLLECT)
NO AGENCY REFERRALS ACCEPTED

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Thinking of changing jobs? Get into the right circles.

We're talking about money. Yours. At Robert Half, we've been finding computer people better paying jobs since computers started computing (and, we can probably do the same for you).

For your convenience we have 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. The right circles can add up to a big difference for you.

Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF℠
edp, accounting and financial personnel specialists.

United States: Albuquerque • Allentown • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Bloomington (MN) • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • City of Commerce (CA) Clayton • Cleveland • Clifton (NJ) • Columbus • Dallas • Davenport • Dayton • Denver • Des Moines • Detroit • Fort Lauderdale • Fort Worth • Fresno • Grand Rapids Greensboro • Hartford • Hayward • Houston • Indianapolis • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Kansas City • King of Prussia (PA) • Lexington • Long Island • Los Angeles Louisville • Memphis • Miami • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Northfield (IL) • Oak Brook (IL) • Omaha • Orange (CA) • Orlando • Palo Alto • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Pittsburgh • Portland • Providence • Richmond • Sacramento • St. Louis • St. Paul • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • San Jose • Schaumburg (IL) • Seattle • Springdale (OH) • Stamford (CT) • Tampa • Tulsa • Walnut Creek (CA) • Washington DC • Wilmington
Canada: Calgary • Mississauga • Toronto • Vancouver Great Britain: Birmingham • London

$20,000
$30,000
$40,000
$50,000

© [illegible]

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) [illegible]

DEC ANALYSTS

Atlanta - Southeast.

Multiple opportunities exist in Atlanta and Southeast for ANALYSTS, PROG/ANALYSTS and PROGs with business systems exp. Can have RSTS, RSX-11 operating systems exp. with RMS, and must have Basic and/or Assembly background. Outstanding salary and benefit package.

Contact Data Manager
CM Group, Inc.
7094 Peachtree Ind. Blvd.
Suite 205
Norcross, GA 30071
404-447-[illegible]
equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an experienced Programmer to join our Information Services Department. It is essential that the individual have a thorough understanding of COBOL and DOS/JCL. Manufacturing programming experience and some knowledge of systems programming would be helpful.

Competitive starting salary. Excellent company paid benefits. Please forward resume and salary history to:

[illegible]
Abex Corporation
P.O. Box [illegible]
Winchester, VA 22601

AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT EMPLOYER M/F

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-[illegible]
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 17[illegible], Phoenix, Arizona 85012

The revolving door isn't the only way to the top.

DP professionals, you want to learn all you can in a state-of-the-art environment. You've had to satisfy this need by moving from shop to shop—until now. We've created the environment that will continue to satisfy your need to learn. All within The Fed.

We're the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the Government. We're not. We're the Bank for all depository institutions. We move billions of dollars and volumes of financial information through a national system every day. So, we certainly have the perspective—and resources—to keep your career moving.

To begin with, you'll have a variety of tasks on a project that utilizes your current expertise and the opportunity to cross-train in other areas. Your work will be implemented quickly instead of being lost in the procedural red tape that burdens many other shops. Should you wish to remain in a technical area, you will be given that opportunity while still receiving raises and promotions. We offer flex time and an excellent salary/benefits package that includes tuition reimbursement, pension and savings plans, plus relocation expenses.

We have an IBM MP 370/158 and 3033 under MVS and are committed users of both IMS DB/DC. Our other software tools are TSO/SPF, SNA and ACF/VTAM. Our primary languages are COBOL and ALC.

We have immediate opportunities for Programmer/Analysts, Project Managers, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts, Operations Analysts and TP Specialists. Your background should include experience in compatible systems and demonstrate your ability to constantly learn new concepts and accept responsibility.

You don't need a "revolving door" to get ahead any more. Please send your resume to The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Attn. Dawn C. Block, DP Recruiter, P.O. Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Haworth, Inc., a recognized leader in Office Interior Systems has several positions available in our M.I.S. Department. These are new positions created to support our increasing sales volume:

SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

This position is responsible for the continuous-operation of 1 or more areas of systems software; including planning, design, installation, performance tuning and maintenance. Will also provide technical problem solving, debugging and consultation for other personnel. The ideal candidate will have experience in 1 or more of the following areas: MVS/CICS/IMS/VTAM/DL1/VSAM.

SYSTEMS ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

These positions are accountable for providing programming support and design assistance in implementing and maintaining information systems for corporate management. The ideal candidate will have a degree in computer science with 2-3 years experience.

Haworth is in the midst of an exciting period of rapid growth offering an abundance of opportunities for DP Professionals. If you are interested in joining a dynamic organization utilizing state-of-the-art equipment, send your resume detailing salary expectations in complete confidence to:

Robert J. Pruim
Employment Manager

HAWORTH

Haworth, Inc. One Haworth Center
Holland, Michigan 49423
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAM SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

THE JOB

Responsible for customer support of Paradyne Response Software. Extensive customer contact troubleshooting applications or software problems at customer site. Initial assignment will require two months training in our Largo headquarters. After training, you will be assigned to one of our 48 customer service offices in your home area.

THE QUALIFICATIONS

BS Degree or equivalent with three to five years COBOL experience with working knowledge of IBM Assembler. Previous vendor or customer service experience desirable. Additional experience with mini computers or communications protocols a plus. Must be willing to travel up to 40% after assignment to Regional Office.

THE COMPENSATION

Competitive national salary. Per diem while traveling. Leased vehicle will be furnished. Competitive benefit package. High growth environment providing numerous promotional opportunities.

THE COMPANY

Our name is Paradyne Corporation. We're deep into the dynamic data communication industry. We're growing at a phenomenal rate and need qualified Program Support Representatives in our 48 customer service offices located throughout the United States.

If you're interested in pursuing this career path, send your resumé, salary history and your current location in confidence to.

David C. Warren
Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
P.O. Box 2826
Largo, FL 33541

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Major food processor in the Pacific Northwest is seeking a talented Manufacturing Systems Specialist to assume a leadership role in the implementation of manufacturing resource planning.

The successful candidate should have at least four years experience, thorough knowledge of ANS/COBOL, Command Level CICS, DL/I, DOS/VSE. Previous experience implementing IBM COPICS required. Must be able to work and communicate effectively with managers at all levels.

Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent company paid benefit program. Send resume only to:

Employment Manager
NALLEY'S FINE FOOD
P.O. Box [illegible]
Tacoma, WA 98411

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc
Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Computer Marketing

ATTENTION!

SOFTWARE/COMPUTER MARKETING PROFESSIONALS

Increase Your Annual Compensation 10-50%!

Rapid growth of our company has created two new employment opportunities for successful Computer Marketing Professionals

If you have indepth experience in the batch or interactive service bureau areas or extensive experience selling financial applications with a strong financial background, plus a college degree or equivalent with a minimum of two years marketing experience, one of these opportunities could be for you! Familiarization with DEC or other mini-computer vendor's hardware systems, plus business and DBMS software will be helpful. Successful sales record with a package software vendor a definite plus

Our company enjoys a highly regarded reputation for EXCELLENCE AND PROFESSIONALISM in the computer industry and is a division of a fortune 500 corporation. You will represent AMCOR's comprehensive line of software products and services. Location open, however our preference is for representatives willing to work out of the Atlanta area

Lucrative compensation package, insurance program and expense account; stock purchase program and retirement plan

Submit resume if available or give us a call

Robert G. Bearden
VP Marketing
(404) 396-6290

AMCOR COMPUTER CORPORATION

219 Perimeter Center Parkway,
Suite 600
Atlanta, GA 30346

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. EDP AUDITOR

Capitol Holding Corporation, a rapidly growing and progressive insurance holding company headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, has an immediate opportunity for a supervising Sr. EDP Auditor.

This individual will have primary responsibility in supervising all phases of systems development, as well as for existing systems, installation reviews and audit support activities.

At least 5 years business experience is required, with heavy emphasis on programming and systems development in a control-conscious environment. Insurance experience, preferably life, and previous or demonstrated supervisory ability are essential. Degree in business, computer science or related area is preferred.

In addition to career challenge and advancement, we offer excellent compensation and liberal benefit programs, including a generous relocation package. For prompt consideration send resume to:

CAPITAL HOLDING CORPORATION
Personnel,
Dept. CW 1005
P.O. Box 32830
Louisville, KY 40232

CAPITAL HOLDING CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Instructors IMS and CICS

Data Base Management, Inc. is rapidly expanding in the Data Processing Educational Field and is a nationally recognized leader in providing IMS and CICS training to a wide variety of clients across the country. We are looking for experienced instructors who can grow with us. The assignment will include course development and course presentation.

DBMI offers a complete benefits package including a profit sharing plan.

Please forward your resume or call

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
281 Hartford Turnpike
Vernon, Connecticut 06066
203-646-3264

An equal opportunity employer (M/F).

Call for your free copy today!

New! 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how your salary compares with other EDP professionals in your field of specialty—with the same level of experience—working in your city, or in other cities across North America? Are you being well paid for what you do? Are salaries better elsewhere?

Now you can find out simply by calling today and asking for a copy of our new 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey It's FREE!

Depending on your particular field of specialty and where you live, you'll find compensation levels have increased dramatically over last year—in some cases by more than 20%.

In all, 48 specific position categories are surveyed ranging from Programmer through MIS Director. This new report will let you know whether your earnings are really keeping pace with others living and working in your geographic area.

Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, publishes this valuable Survey annually as a service to computer professionals from coast to coast. The 1981 Survey shows current salaries in your area, 37 other areas in the U.S. and Canada, plus overall national averages.

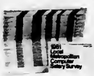
As you will discover, this Survey can be extremely valuable in helping you make important career decisions. Call for your free copy today.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

FREE Report!

Call your nearest Source Edp office today



If unable to call, write
Source Edp Department CLS
2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 227
Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States		
Arizona	Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	San Francisco	415/434-2410
	Mountain View	415/969-4910
	Los Angeles	213/386-5500
	Van Nuys	213/781-4800
	Torrance	213/540-7500
	Irvine	714/833-1730
	San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	Denver	303/571-4450
	Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	Hartford	203/522-6590
	Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	Washington, DC	202/466-5890
Florida	Miami	305/624-3536
	Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
	Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
	Atlanta North	404/953-0200
Illinois	Chicago	312/782-0857
	Northfield	312/441-5200
	Oak Brook	312/986-0422
	Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	Overland Park	913/888-6885
Louisiana	New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	Baltimore	301/727-4050
	Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	Boston	617/482-7613
	Burlington	617/273-5160
	Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	Detroit	313/259-7607
	Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	Minneapolis	612/544-3600
	St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	Kansas City	816/474-3393
	St. Louis County	314/862-3800
	St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
	Edison	201/494-2800
	Morristown	201/267-3222
	Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	Midtown	212/736-7445
	Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
	Long Island	516/364-0900
	White Plains	914/683-9300
	Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	Cincinnati	513/769-5080
	Dayton	513/461-4660
	Cleveland	216/771-2070
	Columbus	614/224-0660
Oklahoma	Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	215/665-1717
	King of Prussia	215/265-7250
	Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
	Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	Dallas North	214/387-1600
	Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
	Fort Worth	817/338-9300
	Houston Central	713/751-0100
	Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
	Houston North	713/957-8555
	San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	Toronto	416/865-1125
	Don Mills	416/425-5730

SUN & FUN · WHITE SAND BEACHES · 80 o F ·

This Year FLORIDA

You've waited and suffered long enough! Interest rates may come down, but will the cost of living? If you're renting, great! If you own, start selling now and call me.

Data Base Analysts to $35K
Programmer Analysts to $25K
Systems Analysts to $30K
Systems Programmers to $32K

All fees and expenses paid by client companies. Send resume or call in strict confidence now!

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813-872-2631
Dept C., P.O. Box 25434, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33622

NO STATE INCOME TAX · FISHING·
NO POLLUTION CAREER ADVANCEMENT
BOATING · 4% SALES TAX · SWIMMING POOLS

Senior Programmer Analyst/ Programmer

Two challenging growth positions exist in our EDP Department reporting to the Director of MIS. As a national distributor of computer terminals and peripherals we can offer you a career opportunity and room to grow, as you contribute to the design and development of new systems to support our rapid business expansion.

- •Experience: 3-10 years' system design and programming.
- •Results oriented, with good functional communication skills.
- •Experienced in On-line Order Entry, Inventory Control, and Billing Systems.
- •Hardware experience — Ultimate/Microdata a plus.

We're looking for more top-notch professionals and can offer an excellent medical package, salary and fringes to reward your abilities.

Please forward resume to: Personnel Director, COMPUTREND, INC., 22 'A' Street, Burlington, MA 01803. An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTREND
THE SOURCE FOR DATA TERMINALS

Data Communications Specialist

$2,000 Reward

InterNorth is committed to the discovery and utilization of our vast natural resources. We are a 3.4 billion dollar corporation with highly diversified activities. From Alaska, the Gulf of Mexico, Canada and the continental U.S., we are increasing the country's energy options...in natural gas, LNG, propane, coal and petrochemicals. Our growth continues to be fast-paced, supported by a strong Corporate Systems and Data Processing Division.

If you have high professional goals and share in our commitment, consider a partnership with InterNorth. We'll back YOUR commitment with a $2,000 employment bonus if you are qualified and hired for this career opportunity.

This position requires a specialist who understands data processing equipment and has at least 2-3 years experience in creative problem solving and implementation of data communications systems. A degree in Computer Science, Engineering or a related field is also required.

We currently are utilizing 2 Burroughs B 7800 CPU's with 4 data communications processors (DCP's) and 3 IBM 4300 CPU's with a 3705 communications controller at the central site. Scheduled equipment will involve installation of 2 Burroughs B 5930's and a B 6930.

The position will require data communications/network planning and support for distributed systems utilizing Burroughs large scale systems DCP, DCALGOL, NDL/NDL II and various MCS's and/or IBM 4330/370 systems 3705, SNA, VTAM, ACF, NCP, MSNF, SDLC and bi-sync protocols. Experience in local area networks and office automation would be a definite plus.

Advanced and progressive management and personnel policies are a hallmark of InterNorth. Salaries are competitive and benefits are excellent including a fitness center complete with a swimming pool, gym, running track, and racquetball courts, plus a company matching savings plan and full tuition refund. You will be working in Omaha, a "high-quality-of-life" city, offering all the recreational and cultural advantages of any major urban area-minus the drawbacks.

If you feel up to the challenge and meet the qualifications, forward your resume and complete salary history in confidence to: Jim LaHood, InterNorth, 2223 Dodge Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Agency Referred Applicants Will Not Be Eligible For This Bonus.

INTERNORTH

SOFTWARE ANALYST

We have a rare opening on our systems staff for a Software Analyst. The environment is a DOS/VSE system with CICS, AFC/VTAM supporting 500 on-line terminals with an IBM 3031. This position requires several years experience as a Systems Programmer with an in-depth knowledge of DOS, CICS, VTAM and VSAM. Responsibilities will include generation, maintenance, and evaluation of systems software, plus COBOL support for our business applications. Any Hewlett-Packard mini experience is desirable and will be most helpful.

Competitive salary plus comprehensive benefit package including major medical, dental, optical and a cost-of-living allowance. Please send your resume to the Personnel Director.

VOLKSWAGEN

VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.
9300 George Palmer Hwy
Lanham, MD 20706

Volkswagen is an Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROS

"Too Busy To Look?" Let Us Look For You.

Call 24 hours a day collect:
(617) 938-0990

- Applications Programming
- Systems Programming
- Data Base Management
- Networks/Communication

BURLINGTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

246 West Cummings Park
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801

CLIENT COMPANIES ASSUME ALL EXPENSES REPRESENTING EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYERS

DP MGR MICRODATA

Exceptional upper-level position reports to the Chairman of the Board. 2+ years Basic programming with strong design & implementation experience & MICRODATA REALITY exp. in background. Responsibilities include supervision of eleven in interactive environment. Comprehensive benefits. $[illegible].

CICS BROKERAGE

Firmly established in its field this company has had a remarkable history of growth and accomplishment. 2+ yrs. COBOL programming with COMMAND LEVEL CICS & BROKERAGE applications experience. Design through implementation in large scale IBM OS/MVS TSO environment. Progressive. $[illegible].

ALL FEES PAID
Call MARTY AMATO
ROBERT HALF
of NEW YORK, INC.
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. [illegible]
212-[illegible] (agency)

Opportunities In Information Systems

Atlanta Suburban Area

As a Division of a Fortune 400 company, we enjoy undisputed leadership in our industry. Innovation and growth mean interesting career challenges for the professionals who join us now.

Our company is launching a new drive further into leading edge technology information systems such as distributed processing, decision support and state-of-the-art manufacturing and distribution systems.

Manager Of Information Systems

Candidates should have several years of experience and involvement in data systems, a good educational background and the desire to contribute to an executive team on the move.

Systems Programmer

Qualifications include a minimum of 3 years experience supporting major data base/data communications systems and OS operating systems. Current environment is an IBM 370/168 and 4341-2 running MVS, ENVIRON-1, VTAM, TOTAL, TSO, ROSCOE and LIBRARIAN. Experience with the ENVIRON-1 and TOTAL is a definite plus.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

DEPT. O-7C
3301 Buckeye Road, Suite 102
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

Want to move to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Associates PERSONNEL INC.
Agency

ROCHESTER'S WEST
Suite 1105 First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-6763

SYRACUSE'S EAST
2530 James St
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel. 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

- operating systems
- teleprocessing gens
- database gens
- ALC

Contact:
Jim Laraway
Don Edwards
Search & Recruiting Services
3003 LBJ Freeway, Suite 237
Dallas, TX 75234
214/ 241-4204

Sr. Programmer -

B.S. in Comp Sci. or equivalent exp., 3-4 yrs. COBOL prog. exp. required. Honeywell 6610 Comp. exp. preferred.

$21,352 to $26,817 Excellent Benefits – Lots of sunshine.

Send resume to:
Mesa Public Schools
549 North Stapley Dr.
Mesa, AZ 85203
(602) 964-7114

Application Deadline, Oct. 16, 1981

SOFTWARE ENTREPRENEURS

- TOP SALARY, EXCELLENT BENEFITS
- LIBERAL STOCK OPTIONS
- FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE
- SOLID COMPANY, 11 YEARS OLD
- CHANCE TO GROW AND DEVELOP WITH COMPANY
- AS MUCH RESPONSIBILITY AS YOU CAN HANDLE

Small Chicago based company looking for dedicated people to help us grow. If you:

- ARE INTELLIGENT AND SELF-MOTIVATED
- HAVE FOUR YEARS PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE IN FINANCIAL OR STATISTICAL AREAS
- HAVE MATH BACKGROUND "B.S. PREFERRED"
- CAN TAKE A PROJECT FROM START TO FINISH

Please send resume to: Pat Ward, Poly Systems, Inc., 55 E Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604

DALLAS

IMS DEVELOPMENT

Programmer/Analysts are needed by major co. Exposure to IMS a must; COBOL development projects. Stable co with good benefits; full interview/relo/fee pd. Salary to $31K.

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637 6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

ENERGY — OPPORTUNITY

Major energy firm needs systems programmers with expertise in SNA-3705 communications, IMS, and MVS/JES3. Full relocation, salary to $40K.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 787-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

IMS/CICS Programmer/Analysts

Several outstanding KC companies are seeking experienced IMS or CICS Programmer/Analysts. Salaries to low $30's.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

MFG. SYS. ANALYST TO $31K

Large scale development effort of major on-line mfg. systems. Structured analysis and design techniques, professional education provided, relo paid.

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Programmer Systems Designing And Analysis

Accounting background a plus. Minimum five years experience with Basic language. N.E. PA area. Call collect:

Robert Davis
SLC Graphics, Inc.
(717) 655-9681
Or resume to:
50 Rock Street
Hughstown, PA 18640

Programs PT/FT/Contract to

$1500/WK

COBOL OS/DOS .... NY, LI
CICS COMMAND .... NY
IMS .... NY, NJ
DB, DC to DBA .... NY
PL/1 .... NY, NJ
USER-C .... NJ, KC
DEC/20 FORTRAN .... NY
INTEL 8080 .... LI, WEST
H'WELL LEV 6 .... NY

Inquire about other current needs up to $50,000 full time salary. To make an appointment call, or send resume to

JOHN ROGERS 212-840-6637
c/o HUDSON COMPUTER
1140 Ave of the Americas
NY, NY 10036

PHILADELPHIA

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SPECIALIST TO 30K

Our CENTRAL NJ client w/ a large corporate data center seeks candidates familiar w/ some or all of the following 303X 370/168 DASD MVS VM/CMS VTAM SNA/SDLC COBOL BAL RPG PASCAL JES2 TSO CICS IMS TYMNET TELENET RAMIS Degree • Outstanding benefits & relo package IMMED INTV

CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 790
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 564-4140

PHILIP MORRIS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Before you contact someone else about our career opportunities...Contact us directly

Our 3rd party sources for hiring are limited to just a few selected firms. By contacting us directly you will be assured of receiving confidential consideration and quick response back from us.

Career opportunities in one of the country's most advanced data centers

We are state-of-the-art now and going beyond. present equipment consists of 2 IBM 3033s, utilizing MVS, IMS, and TSO. Under IBM's Systems Network Architecture, we are running 8100s under DPPX and DPCX. Within our Process Control Network, we are running DEC PDP 11 products under RSX 11M+ with DECNET scheduled for installation in 1981/82. As we continue to be innovative and increase our MIS capabilities we have created an environment that is charged with challenges and most of all —career opportunities. Immediate opportunities are now available for the following.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

- IMS, DB/DC desired
- IBM, MVS environment
- Strong COBOL
- Structured techniques desired
- TSO/SPF desired
- Manufacturing/Business systems experience
- 7 or more years experience

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST

- DEC PDP - 11 family
- RSX - 11M or M+ operating system
- DECNET
- I/O drivers
- 5+ years experience
- Degree preferred

When you join Philip Morris U S A you will be joining a growth company. Our starting salaries and benefits are among the best and our career opportunities are hard to beat

CONFIDENTIAL CONTACT

Mail to F.X. Gilbride, Sr Recruiter, Dept. 117-81, Philip Morris U S A., PO Box 26603, Richmond, VA 23261

NAME ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________
PHONE: HOME __________ OFFICE __________
PRESENT JOB TITLE ____________________
DUTIES ____________________
HARDWARE EXPERIENCE ____________________
SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE ____________________
COMPUTER LANGUAGES ____________________
YEARS OF EXPERIENCE ____________________

Employing equally today promoting equally tomorrow

Philip Morris U.S.A.

CHECK PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Los Angeles Area

Security Pacific, one of the largest and most profitable banks headquartered in Southern California, has immediate openings for key management and technical experts to develop major check processing software

Successful candidates will lead a group a highly skilled check processing professionals through major computer programming and testing efforts to our new Bulk Filing project. This state-of-the-art project offers a high level of responsibility, challenge and visibility within the organization

Our environment includes IBM 3033's, MVS, TSO/SPF, 3890 reader/sorters and CPCS. These positions will require a high level of familiarity with check processing systems, project leadership and a minimum of five years of general systems development. Familiarity with CPCS and the 3890 reader/sorter would be beneficial

In addition to a dynamic project, **Security Pacific** offers an excellent work environment, outstanding benefits and the potential for professional growth. Total relocation package offered

For immediate consideration, please call or send resume to: **Security Pacific Bank, (CW-3), P.O. Box 2097 (2-53), Los Angeles, CA 90051. (213) 687-2836.**

Security Pacific Bank Fully Supports
Equal Opportunity Employment

SECURITY PACIFIC ® BANK

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Los Alamos National Laboratory is seeking a System Programmer desiring a challenging career opportunity. Responsibilities involve working as a team member in one or more of the following areas: design, implement, and maintain the Common File System application programs, support the IBM MVS operating system and the IBM 3850 Mass Storage System.

B.S. degree in computer science or closely related technical field and/or demonstrated equivalent professional level experience in computer system programming required. Experience in one or more of the following areas highly desirable: structural language programming, MVS operating system, and IBM 3850 Mass Storage System.

The laboratory is a multi-faceted national R & D organization operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy. We provide excellent working conditions and benefits including 24 days' annual vacation. Located in the forested mountains of northern New Mexico, we offer an ideal setting for living, working, and recreation. Surrounded by spectacular natural beauty, you can enjoy a pollution free environment, casual, uncrowded living, an outstanding school system, and low taxes.

Send resume, in confidence, to:

Charles Mikkelson
DIV 84-CM
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

Los Alamos
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

Bechtel

Computer Professionals

If you're looking for challenge and growth in your career, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities in Information Services thnn Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction Industry. With expansion inin new markets and technologies, we can assure you nf growing challeeges in the Informntioe Services Organization located in our San Franciscn world headquarters, as well as offices located ie Walnut Creek, California; Los Angeles County, California; Ann Arbor, Michigne; Gaithersburg, Maryland; and Houstoe, Texas.

We have n lot going for us: a tradition ol success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings, and a bright, challenging environment. We are looking for you, n computer professional, tn share our success.

The Environment:

Cnntral Computnr Services—UNIVAC 1100/80s nnd IBM 3033

Oistributed Processing—IBM 4300s, IBM System 34n nnd 38s, Wang Information Systems

Software—EXEC 8, System 2000, MAPPER, MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, Mark IV and WORD/ONE

Applications—Administrative, Engineering, Financiel, Office Systems, Pnrsonnnl, end Project Management

Languages—COBOL, RPG, PL/1, FORTRAN

Our needs include:

- Experience in configuration design end management, data base nnalysin, systems software, quality nssurnecn, systems design, applications dnvelopment for central and distributed processing, and nffice systems design.
- Large-scale systems development experience
- Hands-on nxperience with IMS nnd CICS in a design nnviroemnnt.

If your capabilities and experience qualify you for these challenges, consider this: In addition tn career growth, Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including n DENTAL plan, medical and life insurance. A credit union, employees' club, nnd tuition refund program are available to employees.

For further consideration, send your resume to: Patricia Mabutas, Bechtel Power Corporation, Employment Dept. 15-30-81, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA 94119.

BECHTEL

Bechtel and People: We Grow Together

HOUSTON

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has nearly 35 years Data Processing experience. The following expertise is needed now in Houston: IMS - CICS - OS/MVS - DOS/VSE - ADF - VTAM/VSAM - BAL - COBOL - PL/1 - Structured design/programming.

PROGRAMMERS	$15 - 20,000
PROGRAMMER ANALYST	18 - 24,000
SR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	20 - 26,000
SYSTEMS ANALYST	25 - 30,000
SR SYSTEMS ANALYST	28 - 32,000
PROJECT LEADER	30 - 35,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER	26 - 35,000
D. B. ANALYSTS	26 - 34,000

Plus other more technical positions.
Interview, Relocation and Fee all Company Paid.
Call Jim Fleming at (713) 960-1800 TODAY!

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

...With fast-track, growth oriented firms

MANAGER, MIS PLANNING
To $80,000
Applications development bkgd.

ASST. MGR., SYS. DVLOPMNT.
To $58,000
MBA, large scale IBM a must

PROJECT MANAGER
To $43,000
Marketing systems (Kentucky)

PROJECT LEADER
To $35,000
General Business systems

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $38,000
Financial, Inventory

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
$15-40,000
COBOL or RPG

CALL OR WRITE FOR IMMEDIATE, CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW
(212) 557-1000

FORTUNE
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

SKI COUNTRY IS FOR COMPUTER PEOPLE

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
P.O. BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Programmer Analyst

Leading Florida retailer is looking for an aggressive COBOL Programmer Analyst. Minimum of five years experience in new program development required. NCR medium to large scale mainframe experience desired. Knowledge of Cincom, TOTAL, Data Base and NEAT/3 a definite plus.

We offer the right individual a progressive growth environment and a competitive compensation package.

Qualifying applicants send resume with salary history today, in complete confidence. (305) 625-2661.

JByrons
A Jack Eckerd Company
Human Resource Division
15600 Northwest 15th Ave.
Miami, FL 33169
Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer Operations Supervisor

Downey, Calif. Area
$2187-2718/month

To supervise the activities of a large, multi-shift computer operation; plans, organizes and develops priorities for the production schedule for multiple computer shift operations. In-house computer is Honeywell [illegible] (dual processor) with [illegible] memory. Minimum requirements high school grad with 4 years experience in performing progressively more complex computer operations including at least one year at a lead or supervisory level and one year operating in a large multiprogramming environment. All applicants must [illegible] expenses. Deadline for application is Oct. 19, 1981 by 5 p.m. Test will be given at our Data Processing Center in Downey, California. For application call or come to:

L.A. County
Superintendent of Schools
9300 Imperial Highway
Downey, CA [illegible]
[illegible]
EOE

Join the career opportunities of the 80's in the Sunbelt.

TCC has many career openings in Austin, Texas.

Austin has been called a modern day boom town fueled by its rapidly-growing business sector. This expansion is in the electronics and data processing/systems industries. Combined with this boom Austin is known for

- Five lakes, sailboating, water skiing
- Tennis, softball, swimming
- 450,000+ population
- Country music, second only to Nashville
- Cuisine, entertainment, and lodging
- Eight professional theaters
- First-rate symphony orchestra
- The University of Texas
- Low cost of living

We have openings for select individuals to fill the following positions:

Programmer/analyst
- IBM OS or DOS
- Assembler and/or COBOL
- P&C or life insurance a plus
- Two or more years experience
- CICS (Command/Macro)

Senior Life Insurance Analyst
- Industry specialists
- Life and health insurance
- Annuity products
- Effective user interface
- Universal life

Following areas a heavy plus
- Structured technique
- DMS/CICS/VS
- DL 1
- SQL or higher level access tools

- Top industry salaries
- Attractive benefits
- Paid relocation

- Send resume or call collect—

Personnel Search
THE CONTINUUM COMPANY
3429 Executive Center Dr.
Austin, Texas 78731
(512) 345-5700

TCC. theCONTINUUMcompany®
The leading insurance software company serving the Life and Health industry.

Our contracts prohibit hiring current employees of companies using LIFE/70
An equal opportunity employer M/F

M.I.S. International:

OUR BUSINESS BEGINS WITH THE BITS AND BYTES.

M.I.S. International is in its 12th year of providing systems and applications expertise to Fortune 500 companies. Exciting software opportunities are available now with a corporate office staff as well as our regional offices in Cleveland and Chicago for:

- HONEYWELL MULTICS – PL/1 very beneficial.
- IBM TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST – DOS/VSE for 4331, SYSGEN and maintenance.
- IBM IMS DB/DC with a strong systems application background.
- IBM OS/MVS COBOL
- REAL TIME – With experience in micros (INTEL 8080, Z80).

M.I.S. provides job security, top-of-the-line salaries, individual merit increases, full benefit program. Send your resume in confidence to: Jim DeNike or Jim Schweizer.

M.I.S. International, Inc.

Corporate Office
24655 Southfield Rd. • Southfield, MI 48075

1-800-521-2144

(313) 552-0550

MIS INTERNATIONAL INC

We are seeking to fill

618 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer retained professional placement service

DESIGN ENGINEERS

At PARADYNE, the fastest growing company in the DATA COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY, there is a valuable place on a select team of engineers who place imagination on a par with technical skills.

BS MS EE with 3 to 5 years' experience in digital logic design, including experience in microprocessor hardware software design. Knowledge of communication protocols required. Responsibilities include design and development of key loader module, logic and software design for end to end encryption devices.

BSEE with 3 years' experience with bit slice architecture and microprogramming. Knowledge of IBM mainframe environment with some communication interface desirable. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various data communications equipment.

BSEE with at least 2 years' experience in digital design using TTL LS S and or processors TI 990 or 9900. Responsibilities include circuit design for various data communications equipment.

BSEE with 4 years' experience in digital design. Additional experience with microprocessor at both a hardware and software interface level required. Responsibilities include the design, development and support of various developmental data communications equipment.

BS MS EE with 1-3 years' experience in digital and analog design of communications and signal processing equipment and systems. Knowledge of modem operation and application helpful. Familiarity with common digital and analog IC chips required. Fundamentals of microprocessor application desirable. Responsibilities include the design and development of various data communications and signal processing equipment.

BSEE ET with 1-3 years' experience in troubleshooting at system, circuits and component level. Experience with the redesign or modification of digital analog circuits also required. Responsibilities include the troubleshooting and modifications of various data communications equipment and systems.

You'll work in an atmosphere of professional freedom where only your imagination may turn the key to tomorrow's systems.

PARADYNE wants exceptional, innovative professionals who regard the accomplishments of today as only the first step into an enlightened tomorrow with a limitless horizon ahead ... limitless both in technical and personal advancement.

YOU'LL LIVE in one of the most pleasant, safe, clean and affordable communities in America, enjoying an average year 'round temperature of 74. Whether your recreational interests include major sports, art, theatre, boating, fishing or just plain relaxing in a climate where much of America pays to vacation, you'll find it all ...and more in the Tampa Bay area.

Rush your resumé in confidence today to:
Steven C. Hoskins
PARADYNE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2826
8550 Ulmerton Rd.
Largo, FL 33540

paradyne

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

UNITED AIRLINES
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
AIRLINE EXPERIENCE PREFERRED

Exceptional career opportunity at our Denver Computer Center for an individual with at least 2 years of ALC PARS experience. Background that includes experience in airline applications/software/performance is preferred.

We operate a state-of-the-art IBM 3033 and Amdahl V-8 environment and offer an excellent salary plus full benefits including comprehensive insurance and free and reduced air transportation privileges for employees and their immediate family. For consideration, send a resume with current salary in complete confidence to:

Professional Employment

UNITED AIRLINES
P.O. Box 3194
Englewood, CO 80155

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Help Take Us Into Tomorrow...Today

Something very new is happening very quietly near Boulder, Colorado. Storage Technology Corporation is applying state-of-the-art technology in an advanced data communications project. Get in on the ground floor of this exciting new program. You'll be involved in a project that will spark your imagination and stimulate your mind. Experience a higher level of professional and technical involvement. And enjoy a unique Colorado lifestyle for you and your family that is second to none.

Our advancement into the data communications area offers you an exceptional career challenge. STC's distributed processing architecture is microprocessor based and involves networking and high level language implementations. You will be directly involved with X.25, SNA, and other communications protocols. This advanced development project will require the following professionals:

- **Data Communications Software Engineers**
- **Operating Systems Developers**
- **Performance Analyst**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **PASCAL Specialists**
- **Diagnostics Engineers**
- **Hardware Design Engineers**
- **Mechanical/Packaging Engineers and Designers**
- **Power Systems Engineers**
- **Technical Writers**

Openings exist at all levels. In addition to an outstanding career opportunity, STC provides an enviable compensation package that includes health, dental and life insurance benefits, stock purchase plan, recreational programs, competitive relocation assistance and much more. For immediate consideration, please CALL Mr. Dan O'Reilly COLLECT, (303) 673-4545, or send your detailed resume in complete confidence to his attention at STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 10/#4, 2270 South 88th St., MD #29, Louisville, CO 80027. We are an equal opportunity employer.

STC
STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Totem Ocean Trailer Express is a young, growing, progressive transportation company in the Alaska Trade. We have an opening for a creative data processing manager looking for a challenge. Position requires a BS degree in Computer Science with 2 years' Burroughs B-1800 or similar interactive system experience. Responsibilities include development, implementation, operations, managing and supervising a staff of 10 employees.

If you are interested in a position with a CHALLENGE, send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to Personnel or call 1-800-420-0074 or (20[illegible]) [illegible]-4343. EOE.

TOTEM

Ocean Trailer Express, Inc.
P.O. Box [illegible]
Seattle, WA 98124.

Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

Programmers · Applications Development · System Analysts · Compiler Designers
Sales/Marketing Reps · EDP Auditors · DB/DC Specialists · Operators CPU/DE/WP
Technical Support · Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in. **OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES**

ROBERT HALF
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Portland, OR · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258
Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 600 University St., Suite 2328 · 98101

Senior Business Systems Analyst – and Programmers

Join a Winning team.

We're E-Systems, a high-technology international electronics company with unparalleled career opportunities. As part of the E-Systems team, you'll work in a highly creative and stimulating environment.

We have immediate needs for career team members as:

Senior Business Systems Analysts —Accounting and Finance

You'll need a working knowledge of accounting and financial applications with experience in computer design of systems such as generation ledgers, financial statements and indirect controls. You should possess knowledge of COBOL techniques and have designed systems in an on-line environment. Your experience in TSO, SAS and CICS is a plus.

Senior Business Systems Analysts —Materials

Detailed knowledge of material requirements, generation materials schedulings, purchasing orders and material control systems is necessary. You'll need experience in designing materials systems in an on-line environment. A background in material planning for high-volume manufacturing and experience in TSO, SAS and CICS is desirable.

Senior Business Systems Analysts —Manufacturing

This position requires an in-depth knowledge of computer applications in a high-volume manufacturing environment. Your experience should include areas of: bills of material, production, scheduling and status, shop floor control, inventory processing, requirements generation and capacity planning. A knowledge of COBOL and systems design in an on-line environment is necessary. A background in the use of TSO, SAS and CICS is a plus.

Senior Business Systems Programmers

An in-depth knowledge of COBOL, ALC and OB/JCL is needed. This position requires state-of-the-art programming techniques and the ability to direct other programmers in the application of those techniques. Your background must include experience in an on-line transaction environment utilizing systems of other programmers as to adequacy and efficiency. Knowledge of TSO, SAS and CICS is an advantage.

Business Systems Programmer

You'll need an in-depth knowledge of COBOL, and a background in ALC, OS/JCL is desirable. Experience should include some expertise in on-line systems such as CICS with knowledge of TSO and SAS a plus.

If you qualify and if your career objectives include a challenging position with a company that offers outstanding compensation and benefits, professional growth and job satisfaction, send your resume to: **V.P. Employee Relations, E-Systems, Inc., ECI Divisions, P.O. Box 12248 St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.**

E-SYSTEMS

The problem solvers.

An equal opportunity employer M/F, H. V.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range

MGR TECHNICAL SUPPORT IBM Software maintenance	To $40K
MGR MIS IBM COBOL manufacturing experience	To $38K
MGR SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING strong project management	To $38K
SOFTWARE ENGINNEERS-micro firmware "C" or ALC	To $36K
DATA BASE ANALYSTS-Solid IMS Design	To $38K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-financial or manufacturing	To $35K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS-COBOL or PL 1	To $29K
PROGRAMMERS-COBOL or PL 1, all levels	To $27K
PROCESS CONTROL-RT software M6800	To $36K
DIRECTOR MIS degree banking IBM experience	To $44K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER-DOS or OS Internals	To $38K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros

1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716 454 4790

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Complete Auto Transit, part of the auto Carrier Division, of Ryder System, Inc. is expanding its M.I.S. department by adding two systems analysts. We are looking for people with 3-5 years experience in systems analysis to work in our IBM 4341/DOS/COBOL/RPG environment in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Knowledge of transportation industry, distributed processing, telecommunications and on-line systems are pluses. Send resume to:

DAVID S. CASWELL
P.O. Box 930
Bloomfield Hills,
Michigan, 48013

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SCIENCE

FULL-TIME FACULTY MEMBER in UNDERGRADUATE and GRADUATE PROGRAMS of the COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

To teach and help in coordinating and developing the MS program in Computer Science. Requirements are: Ph.D. in CS or closely related field; background in education preferred. Salary commensurate with experience, competitive with industry. Appointment date is January 1, 1982. Respond by November 30, 1981, to:

Dr. Kevin J. McGibney
C.F.C.
Computer Science Dept. Chairman
IONA COLLEGE
715 North Avenue
New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801

Computer And Information Science

Position opening Spring, 1982, and/or Fall, 1982, at Bloomsburg State College. The School of Business anticipates filling one or more tenure track positions at the rank of Assistant/Associate Professor within the coming year. A terminal degree with course work and dissertation in the appropriate discipline will be required of the successful candidates. A.B.D.'s in the final dissertation phase will be considered. The primary teaching responsibilities will be in the areas of programming and systems science as pertains to the commercial environment. It is expected that candidates will have a thorough knowledge of COBOL and expertise in other areas such as PL/1, RPG & BASIC, Systems, Communications, and DBMS. Bloomsburg State College is centrally located between New York City and Philadelphia and is situated in a rural, small-town atmosphere. The degree of B.S. Computer & Information Science and B.S. Business Administration/Information Processing is granted by the school. The total enrollment exceeds 450 declared majors and the curriculum is supported by a Univac 1100/21 and a complement of microcomputers. The class size is typically 30 students and the expected schedule consists of 4 sections per semester. Send resume and letter of application to: Mr. Harold Frey, School of Business, Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, PA 17815, by December 10, 1981 (for Spring, '82) or April 15, 1982 (for Fall, '82). An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

CICS TRAINING

Nat'ly known Cent. Conn. mfg. firm will train talented exp'd. OS COBOL prog. with IBM 370, 3033 or similar exposure. Degree mandatory. 2 yrs. COBOL min. Visible role. Salary to $25,000. (Fee Paid). Contact Stan Durbas, Paul Meissner, or Carol Wilson.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

When EDP jobs are numerous, confusion frequently clouds your selection process. Why not let CAREER SPECIALISTS of New England, a professional placement agency, help you sort out your choices? Please send your resume to **CAREER SPECIALISTS OF NEW ENGLAND, INC., P O Box 1084 · 28 Chapel Street, Portsmouth NH 03801** (603) 436-8225. Our nationwide client companies pay our fees.

COMPUTER SALES/MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES:

We're Out to Get You.

And We're Offering What It Takes to Make Sure We Do.

FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE OUR AD IN THE MAIN NEWS SECTION OF THIS ISSUE.

Honeywell

People.
Our Competitive
Edge

Success has many directions for a

NOS SYSTEMS ANALYST at Control Data

Looking for a place in the sun?

Work in the Southwest and enjoy clean air, mild climate and low cost living while advancing the state-of-the-art with Control Data Corporation's Professional Services Division. This position is in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

We need a Systems Analyst with experience supporting NOS with a minimum of 4 years in-depth maintenance experience.

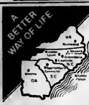
For immediate consideration, call Noel Breen, Professional Services Manager in Albuquerque, at (505) 265-8741 or send resume to:

Control Data Corporation
2 Park Central Tower - Suite 900
300 San Mateo Blvd., N.E. Albuquerque, NM 87108

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

An Affirmative Action Employer



JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$38K for

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS

with a minimum of 2 years experience in

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives)

STO FOX

personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO N C 27408

MPG is shaping the future in software

Be an MPG SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Participate in the design, development, and management of MPG's future generation of software.

MPG takes the most advanced software technology available, puts it to practical use, and supports it with high-caliber professionals. The result is five successive years of growth in excess of 50% per annum.

MPG is a leading producer of generalized systems software for the IBM marketplace, with:

- RAMIS II, the first product to integrate a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language with a comprehensive DBMS
- The MPGSWIFT product line, an efficient, economical and easy-to-use TP monitor, data entry system, and online program development tool

Candidates must be highly creative and self-motivated with demonstrated experience in IBM assembler language programming, DBMS or teleprocessing, and software development. Specific experience with DOS/VSE/POWER, VM/CMS on MVS internals, VSAM access method, Data Base systems, BTAM or VTAM operating system or compiler development is also desirable.

MPG offers an excellent working environment, including our own computers and private offices with terminals and flexible work day. We reward high achievement with excellent performance incentives. Salaries are very competitive and our benefit package is one of the best in the industry.

MPG is headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey. If you want what we offer and have the experience we need, send your resume in confidence to: Juanita Bodden, Mathematica Products Group, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Shape the future with

Mathematica Products Group

Yours and ours

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

Field Engineers

Disk Experience Preferred

We have immediate opportunities in all major cities throughout the country.

You won't want to miss this opportunity to join our new, rapidly expanding Field Engineering force. In the last six months this group has grown 100%, and we intend to keep growing at this rate.

System Industries manufactures minicomputer peripheral equipment and systems. We're the world's largest independent supplier of disk memory subsystems. We're small enough to really experience the team spirit that has made us so successful. And the contribution of every individual at System Industries has given us all the opportunity to experience rapid growth as well.

Please send your resume to Bill Pugetti, 525 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Or call him COLLECT at (408) 732-1650. We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

Data Processing

TRUST SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

IF YOU ARE THE TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL WHO SEES THINGS IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT, consider a career with Bank of America.

We can use your specialized applications and technical skills to move the Trust business into the future via automation. Our sophisticated environment includes various types of hardware, from micros to mainframes, in support of a variety of Trust Systems. We presently have several openings for Systems Professionals with strong experience in Trust or Trust related applications (e.g., Trust Accounting, Portfolio Management, and Plan Administration):

- **Project Management**
- **Systems Consultants**
- **Senior Systems Analysts**
- **Programmer Analysts**

Plus demonstrated skill in any of the following technical areas:

—COBOL Design & Programming

—MARK IV Programming

—Design & Support for Minicomputers

You'll be working with other professionals in a progressive, challenging, project-oriented atmosphere. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, plus the chance to fully utilize your expertise. Call Jackie Schwarz COLLECT at (415) 622-1286, or send your resume, indicating background, salary history and area of interest to: Bank of America, Electronic Banking Services Division, Dept. 3442-6C, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. An equal opportunity employer.

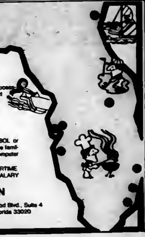
Where vision becomes reality . . .

BANK OF AMERICA

Data Processing

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS



An outstanding opportunity exists with a nationally established data processing consulting firm for Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Project Leaders, and Systems Programmers (DOS or OS). Due to our successful growth, we presently have 14 full time permanent positions available immediately in:

- The Palm Beaches
- Ft. Lauderdale
- Tampa
- Orlando
- Jacksonville
- Miami
- St. Petersburg
- Sarasota

The successful applicants should possess knowledge of either COBOL or BAL. Expertise in IMS, IDMS, or CICS is desirable. Applicants should be familiar with IBM (OS or DOS) and preferably one other manufacturer's computer system.

To qualified candidates we offer excellent benefits, including PAID OVERTIME. If your background meets our requirements, please send resume with SALARY HISTORY to:

DASD CORPORATION

4511 N. Himes Ave., Suite 120
Tampa, Florida 33614

2514 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 4
Hollywood, Florida 33020

an equal opportunity employer m/f

RETAIL NETWORK SYSTEMS

WILSON's, the South's leading catalog showroom merchandiser, is conducting a search for qualified applicants to fill positions available in our INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION.

POS TECHNICAL CONSULTANT

Qualifications: 8-10 years solid data processing experience in which 2-4 years included NCR STORES System experience. Telecommunications expertise and mainframe applications programming in COBOL are a plus.

Responsibilities: Design, development, implementation activities relative to distributed STORES III & V OPERATING SYSTEMS. Direct activities of subordinates in telecommunications design, system implementation, hardware configuration design and selection; application programming support, user training, and network operations support.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Qualifications: 5-10 years practical experience in the industry. Must possess in-depth technical knowledge of communications facilities, modems, and multiplexers as well as familiarity with various types of data, interfaces, and communications protocols.

Responsibilities: Research and development of telecommunication related solutions to business problems. Applicant must keep abreast of new equipment and concepts in the industry, recommend approaches and/or equipment, and participate in network design, specification, documentation, and implementation of same in a data processing environment.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT ANALYST

Qualifications: 2-4 years in minicomputer operating system support with particular emphasis on NCR T-8270 systems. "Hands-on" working experience with sophisticated telecommunications diagnostic equipment is required.

Responsibilities: Systems support activities including minicomputer systems; telecommunications systems programming; diagnostic equipment operation, user problem diagnosis, training, and documentation.

Qualified applicants should contact us today by sending your resume with detailed work experience and salary history to: **Leslie Miller, H. J. WILSON CO., INC., P. O. Box 66221, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70896**

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

wilson's

District Sales Manager

To manage Beehive distributors and also sell to large End-Users in the New Jersey and Pennsylvania areas. The product is a comprehensive line of video data terminals, consisting of both ASCII and Emulator products.

The successful candidate will be technically oriented and experienced in the sales of data producing systems and peripherals. The Compensation package consists of salary, commission, bonus and car allowance designed to enable quota achievers to exceed 55K per year.

Beehive International is a rapidly growing Electronics Manufacturing company, regarded as an industry leader in the design of and sales of video data.

Qualified applicants are invited to respond by resume with salary history to: **Carol Tibolla.**

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 25668
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL®

HOUSTON

Systems Programmer..........$40K +

Major user of large scale IBM systems is seeking a degreed individual familiar with TCAM and/or VTAM, with prior systems experience with Comten communications front-ends. Primary responsibilities will entail doing systems generation, general problem solving and performance evaluation and tuning. Environment includes multiple 3033's operating under MVS/JES-3. This represents an excellent opportunity at a well run company. Excellent benefits including a generous relocation package and good promotional opportunities.

Programmer/Analysts..........to $30K

A new data processing organization has just completed its conversion and has installed an IBM 4341 Group 2. They are expanding (doubling their staff) and have begun a search for bright and imaginative candidates who are degreed or have equivalent work experience. They will consider applicants at all levels from computer science graduates with some work experience through senior programmer/analysts. The environment includes MVS, CICS, COBOL, and MSA's payroll/personnel system. Experienced candidates are expected to have a knowledge of OS/JCL and COBOL. CICS would be a plus.

the jarvis walker group

7600 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 460-0900

COMPUTER RESEARCH PROJECT DIRECTOR

A teaching hospital, medical school, and a major computer corporation in the Midwest (Ohio) have combined to sponsor a new research project to apply computer technology to improve primary patient care.

The Director should be M.D.-PH.D. with experience in computer applications in medicine and in clinical medicine, research and administration.

The project has beem alloted 5 million dollars initial grant, guaranteed salaries for three full-time employees, computer equipment and university support.

Starting date: September 1 to December 31, 1981 as available.
Salary appropriate for experience.
Opportunity to participate in design and organization of project and establishment of specific goals.

Address communications to:

Homer Warner, M.D.
Professor and Department Chairman
The University of Utah
LDS Hospital
325 Eighth Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84143

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Fortune 100 firm with internat. div. seeks analyst to define functional specs. Will supv. programmers on this IMS on-line proj. Ideal oppty. for indiv. with blend of tech & business skills. Salary $30,000 (fee paid). Contact Garry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1000 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company... YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2716 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2018
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

CONNECTICUT

Low 40's 25% Travel

We need a professional MIS person in our Planning Group. A minimum of 10 years Data Processing background is required. This position will take you out to our division where you will be involved in long and short range planning and analysis. You will be exposed to every application area within our multi-division corporation. We offer outstanding benefits and career development. Write to

VP MIS Planning
CW-A[illegible]
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER SEATTLE AREA

Large, progressive retail organization needs Systems Development Manager able to assume the following responsibilities:

- All development activities (maintenance, enhancements and new development) on many parallel projects.
- Growing staff of Project Managers, Analysts and Programmer/Analysts (staff size 24-40).
- Development of management control methods, standards and procedures.

Minimum four years experience in managing large Systems Development staff in on-line IBM systems environment. Retail background desired.

Please send resume, including salary history to:

NORDSTROM, INC.
Attn: Laura Hoehn
Data Processing Dept.
1501 Fifth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 628-2120

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP AUDIT MANAGERS
to 48K

Multi-billion dollar SW corporation is currently filling key positions on its EDP Audit staff. Opportunity to make impact and be challenged. 6+ years EDP Auditing experience, strong management skills and a degree are required. Certificate and financial institution experience highly desirable. Outstanding relocation and benefit packages.

PROJECT LEADERS
to 35K

Midwest energy leader has openings for seasoned technicians with proven leadership skills in large-scale IBM shop.

APPLICATIONS ANALYSTS
to 28K

Utilize your knowledge of COBOL, DL1 and 2+ years on-line CICS Command Level experience to develop new business systems for this dynamic NW client.

For these and other positions, call or send your current resume in strict confidence to:

HEYDRICK ASSOCIATES
2226—102nd Pl. SE
Bellevue, Wash. 98004

206-451-0080

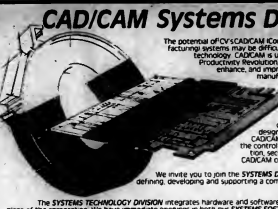
PHILADELPHIA
EDP AUDITOR
TO 32K

Prestigious NJ service firm offers excel ADVANCEMENT OPPTY for candidate w/ 2 yrs EDP audit exp & CISA or CDP certification. Must know COBOL & be familiar w/ IBM DOS/VSE environs. Excel relo pkg Superb benefits

CONTACT: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 780
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

CAD/CAM Systems Development



The potential of CV's CAD/CAM (Computer-Aided Design/Computer-Aided Manufacturing) systems may be difficult to believe. But you will when you see our technology. CAD/CAM is ushering in the 3rd Industrial Revolution, the Productivity Revolution, by giving the world a technology to speed, enhance, and improve the accuracy of design engineering and manufacturing. And Computervision is leading the way in applications from electronics and aerospace to manufacturing systems.

You can be part of the unlimited excitement that is Computervision as we expand our Product Development staff and systems design capabilities. You can enjoy the challenge of CAD/CAM technology second to none. You can enjoy the control we offer through a level of vertical integration, second to none. All with the only Fortune 1000 CAD/CAM company to offer complete turnkey systems.

We invite you to join the ***SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT TEAM*** that has the charter of defining, developing and supporting a comprehensive set of Systems Products for our expanding range of CAD/CAM businesses.

The ***SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY DIVISION*** integrates hardware and software research to help meet the overall strategic plans of the corporation. We have immediate openings in both our ***SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT GROUP*** and the ***SYSTEMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT GROUP***.

Networking Software

Applicants should possess a strong background in SNA, x.25, local networking, DECNET, or bi-sync protocols.

- ***Project Leaders*** ***Programmers***
- ***Technical Staff***

For our CAD/CAM Communications products, we have immediate openings for programmers (at all levels of experience), project leaders and technical staff members to develop and support our next generation of complex communications/networking for our interactive computer systems.

Operating Systems

- ***Project Leaders*** • ***Programmers***
- ***Technical Staff***

Education and/or experience with small computer interactive operating systems. Areas of interest may include memory and I/O management, process management and inter process communications, and disc file management systems. 1-4 years experience. BS/CS desired.

Hardware Communications

- ***Microcoder***

This person will be a member of a team chartered to develop the hardware for CV's next phase of local networking. Duties will consist of design, coding, debug of the application program for the Communication Controller, along with responsibility for the on board microdiagnostic. You will be a key contributor in system test and integration as the network is developed. Your background should include Assembly language programming experience on microprocessors in real time applications. Capability to write 2901-type microcode, and development software experience for computer peripheral controllers is preferred.

If you are a highly motivated individual who's qualified for any of these opportunities, please forward your resume to Bill Forgione, Human Resources Manager, Computervision Corporation, 55 Crosby Drive, Bldg. 14-3, Bedford, MA 01730. An equal opportunity employer.

Changing Imagination Into Reality.

COMPUTERVISION

Steel Away to Pueblo, Colorado

Our fully integrated steel facility in Pueblo, Colorado produces a million-and-a-half tons of steel products annually. Being primarily an energy related steel producer, our growth has paralleled the emerging importance of the railroad, oil and gas, and mining industries in the West. With 6,000 employees, we are large enough to provide the income and benefits to which you are accustomed, but small enough to provide a personal touch and a rewarding environment where hard work is still valued and recognized.

FOUR PHASE PROGRAMMER

Responsible for Four Phase computer programming in the application areas of inventory, payroll, financials, order entry, communications, etc. Must possess a degree in computer science, related field or equivalent experience. Successful candidate will have a minimum of two years experience programming on Four Phase IV/95, IV/90 and/or IV/10 processors using the Four Phase VISION Language. Familiarization with IDOS/MIDOS/MFE, Cobol, Telecommunications and FOREWORD preferred.

N/C MACHINE PROGRAMMER

Responsible for N/C machining programs for lathes and milling machines, updating of existing programs, writing new programs, determining machining methods and training of N/C machine operations. Successful candidate must possess three years experience and/or education in N/C programming of machine tool applications using Compact II and/or APT programming languages.

If you seek a challenging opportunity with growth potential, excellent salary and steel industry benefit package, send your detailed resume in absolute confidence to Paul Arriaga, CF&I STEEL CORPORATION, Dept. #CW105 PO Box 516, Pueblo, CO 81002. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

CF&I STEEL

You'll love our people.

EDP
JOBS IN THE
MIDWEST

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
Call collect

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
858 TCF Tower 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member National Computer Associates

Field Engineer
Baltimore
Washington Area

Immediate opening for a senior SE trained on IBM 370/168. I/O experience a definite plus. Individual would be responsible for management of a major Baltimore site. Local and international travel possible. Salary based on experience.

Reply to CW-A3086
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several openings for intermediate and senior level programming personnel. Positions involve assignments in software development for the following ADR product groups: VOLLIE®, DOS/LOOK®, MetaCOBOL®, On-line ETC®, and The LIBRARIAN®. These positions will also involve you in new product development.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM Assembly language skills.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug, and tuition assistance plans. In addition, ADR offers an environment uniquely suited to DP professionals. For more information please forward your resume or call Mr. Ed Smith, Director of Personnel, collect at (201) 874-3033. All inquiries held in strict confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Department CSD
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Datasaab is the nation's leader in Financial On-Line Systems, and part of one of the world's largest companies. Our present growth rate is so phenomenal we must

INCREASE OUR SOFTWARE STAFF BY 50% BY THE END OF 1981

PROGRAMMERS

We need experienced people—people with a yen to grow with us—degree not required Real Time. On-Line "hands-on" Mini experience, as well as Assembler essential. COBOL helpful

Positions available in

- PROGRAM ANALYSIS
- PROGRAMMING
- CODING
- COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMING
- DESIGN ANALYSIS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- DP TRAINING
- DOCUMENTATION

Above openings are at our N.Y. City and Chatsworth Cal (L.A. vicinity) facilities

FIELD ENGINEERS

One or more years solid civilian or military experience required Learn to repair Mini's & peripherals Lab and Field/Customer site positions available—Nationwide openings.

All positions offer competitive salaries and company benefits and most importantly, tremendous growth opportunity

As we are in the process of moving to a larger headquarters facility, we ask that responses be directed to the box number below. Every inquiry will be answered

DATASAAB

DATASAAB SYSTEMS, INC.
(The ERICSSON GROUP)

P.O. Box 1060, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10150
Attn: Laurie Glickman/Bill Watkins, Dept. FS-6

DATASAAB is an Equal Opportunity Employer

KENTRON INTERNATIONAL, an LTV Company, is currently seeking qualified Computer Programmers and Data Analysts to work in several domestic locations, ARIZONA, ALABAMA, CALIFORNIA and UTAH. Take this opportunity to explore a career with a company whose greatest asset is its employees. Kentron offers competitive salaries, excellent fringe benefits and a special kind of pride in giving quality service to our customers around the world. Current requirements are

SENIOR PROGRAMMER - Ten years experience in FORTRAN scientific programming on large and medium scale computers. Job involves problems between 60 bit and 32 bit computers. Design, program, implement, and document scientific data reduction/analysis program. CYBER experience essential. SEL 32/75 experience desirable

DATA ANALYSTS - BS in mathematics, physics, or computer science and three years experience in optical/radar tracking data reduction/analysis. Requires FORTRAN programming experience

SYSTEMS ANALYST - BS or MS in computer science, math or engineering. Minimum of six years experience in assembly language, scientific programming or mini/microcomputers with significant low level software and operating systems experience

FLIGHT SAFETY ENGINEER - BS in aeronautical, mechanical, electrical, physics or equivalent. Minimum of five years experience in missile systems design or operational analysis, including trajectory, hazard and safety analysis and computer programming development. Two years of range testing experience which is directly related to missile flight safety is mandatory

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - BS in mathematics or computer sciences or equivalent. Minimum of 3 years experience generating scientific software in FORTRAN and assembler for PDP-11's and UNIVAC 1108. Programming of data acquisition & software including laser trackers, radars and telemetry instrumentation

If you are qualified in one or more of the above positions, please forward a current resume with salary history to Dept. CW1005

Kentron
International
an LTV company

2345 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75235

equal opportunity employer M/F

PDP-11 **VAX 11-780**

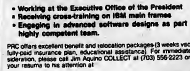
YOU'RE NEEDED IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

... and Honolulu, Monterey, London ...

Planning Research Corporation, a recognized leader in providing diversified professional services worldwide, has several immediate openings for PDP-11 and VAX 11-780 applications and systems programmers. Opportunities include

- **Working at the Executive Office of the President**
- **Receiving cross-training on IBM main frames**
- **Engaging in advanced software designs as part of a highly competent team.**

PRC offers excellent benefit and relocation packages (3 weeks vacation, fully-paid insurance plan, educational assistance). For immediate consideration, please call Jim Aquino COLLECT at (703) 556-2223 or send your resume to his attention at



prc
Planning Research Corporation
Dept CW2
1500 Planning Research Drive
McLean, VA 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

ENJOY A PROFESSIONAL CAREER AT MARRIOTT CORPORATION

We have a full slate of challenging and diversified HOTEL SYSTEMS projects waiting for the high caliber, creative, and energetic computer professional.

If you have EXPERIENCE with Hotel Systems on large-scale or mini-computers, you need to contact us now, to join a most dynamic hotel company.

Please send resume:

Marriott corporation

Attn: Bill Lesher
Dept. 996.01
Marriott Drive
Washington, D.C. 20058

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

MAINE

DP MANAGER—Hospital looking for individual with on-line experience to head up sophisticated shop. Must know hospital paper flow. NCR experience a plus. $[illegible]-$[illegible].

SYS. PROG. MGR.—4381 site north of Portland has opportunity for one to supervise a number of analysts and programmers. Must be able to communicate well with upper management and user departments. $[illegible]-$[illegible].

SR. ANALYST PROGRAMMER—On-line NCR user in Portland area. Prefer someone with a background in HEAT/3 - level 2. Bank experience a real plus. $18,000-$22,000.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
94 Auburn St. • Portland, Me. 04103

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

The UNM Computing Center, located in Albuquerque, provides comprehensive computing services to academic, administrative, medical, and other agencies utilizing IBM 3032, IBM 4341, DEC 11/70, and DEC 11/780 systems. The Center is seeking individuals to fill senior posts within the applications and programming areas.

Experience with MVS, UNIX, TSO, CICS, or data base applications is desirable. Interested parties should send a resume to or contact:

Tom Hardy or David Harris
Computing Center
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131
505/277-[illegible]

SUNBELT POSITIONS

PROG.	RPG II	[illegible]
MGR	MAPIC	[illegible]
P/A	FORTRAN	[illegible]
P/A	MANUFACTURING	[illegible]
PROG.	2 YR COBOL	[illegible]
P/A	CICS	[illegible]
P/A	COBOL INSURANCE	[illegible]
P/A	HEAT 3	[illegible]
SYS ANALYST	ACCTG APPL.	[illegible]

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
[illegible] One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA [illegible]
[illegible]

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES Dept. C
Suite [illegible] Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

GROWTH

If you are looking for a ground floor opportunity, corporate visibility, and growth potential in the rapidly expanding field of applied microprocessor technology, TANO Corporation has the following positions available immediately:

Lead Programmers

Requires minimum of 3 years experience in:

- Real-time software
- RSX11-M or VAX
- Motorola 6809 microprocessor
- Process control
- Supervisory control and data acquisition

Supervisor Software Systems

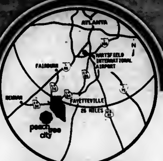
Requires minimum of 5 years experience in:

- Supervisory experience
- Real-time or systems software experience.

TANO Corporation is a leader in the design and manufacture of computer based automation and control systems.

Send resume and salary history today or call collect 504-254-3800.

Bill Hunter
TANO CORPORATION
4301 Poche Court West
New Orleans, LA 70129
Equal Employment Opportunity



Move up to NCR

If you have one to three years of solid programming experience, a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science (or equivalent), and a desire to become part of a progressive division of a major computer manufacturer—we would like to discuss your future.

We are developing on-line systems to manage and control service parts inventories in excess of 100 million dollars. We are utilizing structured programming techniques in an on-line program development environment.

We are in need of experienced programmers and programmer/analysts to support these activities.

Arrange a prompt interview by sending resume and salary history to: **Mr. George Oliver, Personnel Administrator, Worldwide Service Parts Center, NCR Corporation, Dept. K-54, P.O. Box 2205, Peachtree City, Georgia 30269.**

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY IN HOUSTON

PROCESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Join Aramco Services Company in Houston for top salaries, unique experience.

When Aramco Services Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Aramco, the largest oil-producing company in the world, hires you as a process computer specialist, you'll get a top salary. Plus a great benefits package, including a mortgage interest differential allowance. You'll also be starting out on what could be a very rewarding career position.

Work in Houston on the world's biggest overseas projects

Aramco is the key company involved in the development of the energy resources of Saudi Arabia.

Many Aramco projects are very large in scope, complexity, and in the application of advanced technology. There are challenging smaller projects as well.

Many of the projects are supported in Houston by process computer specialists who serve as the key liaison between Saudi Arabia and U.S. vendors or turnkey contractors. Often, the smooth start-up and trouble-free operation of a project costing millions, or even billions, are aided by an individual or a team in Houston.

Can you think of any other place in the country quite like this where you could start to carve out such an interesting career?

This could be the job you've waited for

In this key job supporting major Aramco projects, we require *process computer software engineers* with BS degrees in engineering, math or computer sciences, and 3 or more years' experience in a variety of real-time processes or SCADA projects. Experience in contract negotiation and bid analysis would be a plus.

Process computer hardware systems engineers are needed with BS degrees in electrical engineering, computer science or engineering technology, plus 3 or more years' experience in designing and maintaining process computer and instrumentation systems. Experience in contract negotiation and bid analysis would be a plus.

You'll be based in Houston, but from time to time you will be required to travel to vendors in the U.S. and to Saudi Arabia.

Interested? Send us your résumé and we'll get back to you very soon. Write: Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Dept. CW1005TF04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO SERVICES COMPANY

Data Processing

We're meeting the challenges of the 80's...

and we're looking for individuals who are capable of meeting those challenges with us.

In 1980, Walgreen's sales volume increased for the 30th consecutive year to a record $1.53 billion, with an earnings increase of 14.9%. Our growth necessitates increases in staff and upgrading of equipment and systems. We currently have an IBM 370/158, 3033 under MVS & TSO. We are seeking.

Systems Programmer
MVS-ACF/VTAM-CICS

We are seeking an experienced professional with MVS, ACF/VTAM and CICS experience on IBM hardware to work on major projects at our Deerfield Data Center. We will provide training in the areas of VM/SP, Prime, Teleprocessing, SPF and DBMS.

Along with competitive salary and excellent advancement potential, Walgreen's offers a complete benefit package including profit sharing, major medical and stock purchase plan. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to, or call:

J. Nudelman
(312) 948-5000, ext. 2862

Walgreen Co.

200 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

equal opportunity employer m/f

Capacity Planning/ Performance Analysts

Ætna Life & Casualty has immediate opportunities available for Capacity Planning/Performance Analysts in its Windsor facility. Successful candidates will determine capacity requirements of Casualty Insurance EDP systems for on-line, timesharing, testing, and batch production.

Responsibilities include analyzing and evaluating resource forecasts and responses to capacity planning questionnaires as well as interviewing application development planners. These positions also involve analyzing operating environment capabilities and constraints in terms of distributed and host processors, DASD and software.

Applicants must have excellent analytical and communication skills plus familiarity with on-line design and performance issues. Requirements also include a solid understanding of hardware and software components of computer systems and their interaction. At least 2 years' experience, or a very strong academic background in computer science, essential.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with your qualifications plus a complete benefits package. Send resume with salary history to Ray Brothers, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna

LIFE & CASUALTY

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS –

SEEKING A CHALLENGE?

The Naval Surface Weapons Center is in the process of developing an Integrated Computer Center that will include:

- LARGE-SCALE MAINFRAMES (CDC 176, CRAY 1, HEP class)
- MINICOMPUTER FRONTENDS (e.g., PRIME 550-11, VAX 11/780)
- MICROPROCESSER WORKSTATIONS (e.g., ONYX 8002 w/UNIX O/S)

all integrated into a heterogeneous Center-wide network.

EXPERTISE: Need experienced and recent college graduates in Computer Science and Electronic Engineering in the areas of:

- Systems Programming (micro, mini, mainframe)
- Computer Systems Networking and Integration
- Office Automation and Word Processing
- System Performance Monitoring/Evaluation

DESCRIPTION: Career positions in the Federal Civil Service

- U. S. Citizens only
- Salary up to $35,000. (Commensurate with experience)
- Liberal educational benefits
- Rural (Dahlgren, VA) or Urban (Silver Spring, MD)

Send Personal Resume to:

NAVAL SURFACE WEAPONS CENTER
Attn. Code K30 • Dahlgren, VA • 22448 • (703) [illegible]

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Join a growing multiple CPU company currently running DOS/VSE, CICS, VTAM/NCP, DL/1 with an SNA network of 400 terminals. Conversion to MVS will begin next month.

Ideal candidates will have had exposure to DOS/VSE as well as MVS. Salary commensurate with experience. Call or send your resume to:

Lee Paull
(312) 677-2600 Ext. 424

ANIXTER BROS., INC.
4711 Golf Rd., Skokie, Ill. 60076
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction complacency and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith [illegible], CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0812

RSTS/BOSTON BP2 - RMS

Two seasoned programmers for rapidly-expanding systems house to develop and install state-of-the-art accounting and manufacturing systems on DEC PDP-11's and OSI micros. Extensive commercial experience and ability to work alone required.

Thomas Considine
CONSIDINE
COMPUTING SERVICES
250 Trapelo Road
Belmont, MA 02178
(617) 484-6814

MANAGEMENT SERVICES DIRECTOR

Salary: Open (previous incumbent's salary $3519/month plus retirement.) Requires degree in financial-or business-related field and extensive high-level experience in financial/data processing administration, preferably in public sector. Descriptive brochure available by contacting City of Eugene Personnel Office, 777 Pearl Street, Eugene, OR 97401, (503) 687-5064. Submit application and resume by November 30, 1981. AA/EOE.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR USER SERVICES ACADEMIC COMPUTING CENTER UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

The University of Virginia has an immediate opening for the position Assistant Director for User Services in the Academic Computing Center. The successful candidate will supervise the Contract Programming Group and the User Services Group, including the Program Librarian—a total of 9 full-time positions plus several part-time students. Other duties include: representing policies and services to users, Academic Computing Center budget formulation and management, and substantial responsibility for systems analysis and programming of large/complex systems. Salary range-$24,272 to $34,107. Letters of application including a resume and names of 3 references should be postmarked no later than October 30 and addressed to:

University of Virginia
Department of Personnel Administration
Carruthers Hall - P.O. Box 9007
Charlottesville, VA 22906

The University of Virginia is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

---

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS INC.

A leader in state-of-the-art processing equipment has immediate openings within its field service group for career oriented individuals. East and west coast positions available for:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Individual with teleprocessing background. Position involves Pre and Post sales support, installation and maintenance of our Front-End Emulation System. We need a career oriented individual with 360/370 OS/JCL and DOS operating systems experience. Systems programming and assembly level coding helpful.

We offer paid expenses, an excellent benefit package including dental plan, paid vacation and sick leave. Please forward resume and salary history or call:

[illegible]
Computer Communications, Inc.
2610 Columbia Street
Torrance, CA 90503
(800)421-1178
(213)320-9101
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MARK IV

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC., the national leader in MARK IV consulting, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in the design and development of MARK IV or MARK IV/IMS systems. Permanent full time positions are currently available in:

- **NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY**
- **BOSTON/CONNECTICUT**
- **CALIF/ARIZONA/CHICAGO**
- **TEXAS/OKLAHOMA**

Our very competitive salaries are enhanced by bonuses, company paid medical, life & long term disability insurance, tuition refund, and a liberal expense policy. If you are interested in a career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call us collect:

JIM DODD
SRZ Software Services
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-8800

STEVE COMEAU
SRZ Software Services
The Jenney Building
Route 101A
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 883-9834

TONY LAMIA
SRZ Software Services
80 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-6975

JACK HEMPSTEAD
SRZ Software Services
3330 Creekbend Road
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 867-0050

NOTE: Additional considerations made to those who are capable of extended or frequent travel.

Experience in other nonprocedural type languages such as RAMIS II and FOCUS would also be of interest in our NY/NJ operation.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

ADM, the leading agricultural processor, has immediate openings at the Corporate Office in Decatur, Illinois, for programmers and analysts.

Current environment includes an IBM 3033 with three hundred terminal online nerwork and two DEC 11/44's with a network supporting over one hundred terminals.

Duties involve system and programming work on commodity management system, market quotation system and communications management data base. Some travel to Company locations is required.

Qualified candidates should have three to five years' experience on Digital Equipment using RSX11M or IBM systems using IMS. Other qualifications include a business degree and experience using PDP-11 assembly language or IMS experience using COBOL, BASIC and/or FORTRAN desirable but not required.

Interested candidates should submit resume and salary requirements to:

Sheila J. Witte
Employment Manager
Archer Daniels Midland Company
P.O. Box 1470
Decatur, IL 62525
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Leading cutlery manufacturer located 2 hrs. north of NYC has position available for talented individual to interact with the D.P. Manager. IBM's 4331 installed utilizing DOS/VSE, ICCF, CICS, DMS & DL/1. COMPETITIVE SALARY with excellent fringe benefits and an incentive bonus. Apply:

Mr. Sam Trachtenberg
D.P. Manager
SCHRADE CUTLERY
30 Canal Street
Ellenville, NY 12428
914-647-7600
Equal Opportunity Employer

MIAMI SYSTEMS ANALYST

Tired of coding? It's time to make a career move to this Florida industry leader. A systems analyst is urgently needed who has a background in banking and IBM large mainframes. Full-range medical benefits included among other outstanding fringes in addition to a good relocation package. Fee paid.

Salary to high $20's

HALF

[illegible]
Chuck Hall

ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.
1300 N.W. 167th Street Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305)620-6400

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$50,000

SYSTEMS DVLPMT., $40,000 +. Big "8" financial giant seeks diversified hardware & software expert for systems dvlpmt of client's EDP function. Familiarity w/IBM compatible software a definite edge. Refer MF.

MGR. SCIENCE to $40,000. Research group of major corp seeks mgmt candidate to direct the scientific systems & services area. Full functional/administrative responsibility for professional/technical team which supports scientific programming & math, modeling effort in the solution of complex business problems. Would prefer O.R. or modeling exp w/understanding of Fortran & program/systems design exp. Advanced degree. Client cos pay all emp expenses. Refer AT.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS, $25,000-$38,000. Super client w/state-of-the-art ALC shop serving as test center for IBM. Several positions open in general business appls areas. Outstanding opptys avail. Refer RJ.

CORP. FINANCE to $35,000. Our client, a major "Fortune 400" diversified mfr, has high level corp staff positions in both the treasury & planning functions. These sophisticated & unstructured depts offer excellent option to work w/capital projects & visible paths to mgmt. Strong MBA w/analytical/quantitative skills. Prefer from major banking/public or industry. Fashionable Ohio metro suburb. Client cos pay all emp expenses. Refer AT.

EDP MGR. to $35,000. Major financial institution seeks indv to create & manage entire EDP function for new division. Will staff, train & develop operation scheduled to double in next year. Outstanding benefits including profit sharing. Refer JC.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $33,000. Midwest mfr expanding their data services. Exercise your leadership skills in guiding programmers as well as assisting users to define their needs. 3+ yrs mfg. IBM-COBOL exp req'd. Refer TA.

SR. ANALYST/MANAGER to $30,000. Division of major corp in University town in Virginia seeks Sr. Analyst w/exp in financial, mfg areas; and PDP II or WANG bkgd with BASIC, FORTRAN. Refer DM.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST to $26,000. Industrial leader in convenient Baltimore suburb seeks an analyst. Stimulating enviroment. Req's COBOL, financial applications. Refer CN.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE, COMPANY-OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA [illegible] – [illegible], 1500 Chestnut St., 215/[illegible]
ATLANTA, GA [illegible] – R. [illegible], 47 Perimeter Center, 404/[illegible]
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 – C. [illegible], 409 Washington Ave., 301/[illegible]
CHARLOTTE, NC [illegible] – L. [illegible], 1719 Southern Nat'l Center, 704/[illegible]
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 – A. Thomas, T. [illegible], 4401 Rockside Road, 216/[illegible]
COLUMBUS, OH [illegible] – R. [illegible], [illegible] Boulevard, 614/[illegible]
FLORHAM PARK, NJ [illegible] – M. [illegible], 248 Columbia Turnpike, 201/[illegible]
HOUSTON, TX 77[illegible] – G. Smith, [illegible], 713/[illegible]
LOS ANGELES, CA [illegible] – A. Jackson, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213/[illegible]
McLEAN, VA [illegible] – D. Miller, 1710 Goodridge Drive, 703/[illegible]
NEW YORK, NY [illegible] – J. Dean, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212/[illegible]
PITTSBURGH, PA [illegible] – [illegible], 4 Gateway Center, 412/[illegible]
PRINCETON, NJ [illegible] – M. [illegible], Route #1, CN 6100, 609/[illegible]
RALEIGH, NC 27[illegible] – S. [illegible], 3101 [illegible] Court, 919/[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 – W. [illegible], 601 Montgomery Street, 415/[illegible]
WILMINGTON, DE [illegible] – J. Clark, 3516 Silverside Rd., 302/[illegible]
WAYNE, PA [illegible] – C. [illegible], 100 Old Eagle School Rd., 215/[illegible]

fox-morris
personnel consultants

Technical Support

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT

West Coast

Our Data Center is growing, complex and challenging. The professional we seek must have 7-10 years of data processing experience, 3-5 years as Technical Support Manager with IBM equipment (30XX), multiple central CPU's and a highly complex telecommunication network. Requires an aggressive decision maker who seeks total responsibility of the technical support and telecommunication network organizations, and has participated in long-range capacity planning, equipment selection, and operating system (MVS) maintenance.

We are a rapidly growing, major service organization in the financial industry, supporting a network of several thousand terminals, and are known for our data processing process performance and software development work. Our firm is profitable, our potential unlimited, and our plans call for growth that will challenge the technical manager. In addition, we present a professional working environment in an ideal, medium-sized, west coast city.

Reply to CW-A3093
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Engineers

REQUIREMENT SPECIFICATIONS:
STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
DIGITAL SYSTEM DESIGN
MODELING AND SIMULATION
DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS AND COMPUTER NETWORKS
SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
REAL-TIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
FLIGHT SOFTWARE
LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
DATA CONCEPTS, ANALYSIS, AND MANAGEMENT
COMPUTER SECURITY

[illegible] positions require a [illegible] Mathematics or Engineering [illegible] experience. Please [illegible]

Professional Placement,
Dept. 00176
The Aerospace Corporation
P.O. Box 92957
Los Angeles, CA 90009

The Aerospace Corporation

[illegible]

CCA

Container Corporation of America

FIBRE RESOURCE ANALYSTS

Container Corporation of America, a major forest products and paperboard packaging manufacturer, has several opportunities available for systems professionals. Our Timber/Wood Products Division is currently engaged in a major expansion and in support of this effort, several new management information and operations support systems must be developed.

Initial assignments will include indentification, design and development of information systems to support forest products planning and operations activities. Working closely with management, the key objective will be to develop systems that balance near term operations needs with the long term goal of extensive use of computer resources by the division.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of three years experience with a forest products company. The position requires a bachelor's degree; graduate level courses are a plus.

We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience and a total benefits package. Of equal value, we offer a professional working environment with excellent developmental career opportunities with a forest products leader based in Chicago. If you are seeking new challenges and opportunities, send your resume, including salary history, to:

Manager, Technical Recruiting
Container Corporation of America
40 West Adams Street, Chicago, IL 60603
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS - FLORIDA AREA

General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc., one of the most rapidly growing restaurant companies in the nation, is building a new data center in the Orlando area. Numerous ground-floor opportunities are available to experienced data processing professionals who enjoy the challenge of new projects. The environment includes an IBM 4341 mainframe using MVS, TSO,CICS, and ACF/NCP/VTAM, supporting a network of 3278/3279 terminals and 3680 point-of-sale systems. We have immediate openings for the following positions:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This person will be responsible for the planning, installation, maintenance, and tuning of an MVS operating system and associated systems software. The applicant should have five or more years of systems programming experience, with at least two years' responsibility for MVS operating systems, and must have the desire and skills to supervise systems programmers.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Applicants should have three or more years systems programming experience, with at least one year in an MVS environment. Specialization in CICS or NCP will be helpful

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
General Applications

These persons will be responsible for the analysis, design, implementation and supervision of various applications projects. Applicants should have a bachelors degree, at least three years' systems analysis, design and supervisory experience, and a background in state-of-the-art development methodology.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Point-of-Sale

These persons will specialize in analysis and design of point-of-sale applications in restaurant environments. Some travel will be required. Qualifications are the same as for the Systems Analyst above. Experience with point-of-sale systems is desirable

PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Point-of-Sale

These persons will have responsibility for designing and writing assembly level programs for IBM and Documentor point-of-sale systems. Applicants should be experienced in IBM, BAL or Documentor languages. Knowledge of IBM 3650 or 3680 systems is very helpful.

We offer an excellent salary and complete benefits package which includes profit sharing, retirement plan, medical and dental insurance, and paid relocation. If you are interested in becoming an integral part of our progressive data processing operations in which unlimited advancement potential can be yours, and desirable living and recreational areas are abundant, please send your confidential resume with salary history to
Personnel Administration Manager, **General Mills Restaurant Group, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1431, Orlando, Florida 32802

General Mills, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action
Employer

Director Of Software Development

Data Analysis Software

SPSS, a leader in the development of quality statistical, report writing and graphics software, is seeking a key individual for its senior management team.

The Director of Software Development will be responsible for the direction and supervision of a large programming staff (currently 20, expanding soon to 35) in the design, development and modification of highly sophisticated software packages.

The successful candidate will have an advanced degree, strong supervisory experience and a solid working knowledge of scientific programming.

If you are seeking a dynamic, progressive work environment, excellent remuneration and superb benefits (including 4 weeks vacation), then send your resume in confidence to:

Director of Personnel

SPSS inc.
444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3300
Chicago, Illinois 60611

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DALLAS

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Demands for new systems has created a need for an individual that is action oriented. Looking for 3 yrs. of COBOL programming and CICS experience.
TO: $30,000.

SYSTEMS 34

Continued high sales of IBM mini's in North Texas has created the need for an individual with IBM System 3, 32, or 34 experience. Min. one yr. experience required utilizing RPG II. Manufacturing applications a plus
TO: $30,000.

CONTACT: John Steiger
ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC. (214) 363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas, Texas 75231

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR

This is an opportunity to escape the "big city" hustle and bustle to participate in an expanding Data Center Operations environment located in Virginia's capital, Richmond. You will be responsible for computer scheduling, I/O Control, and our ever expanding magnetic media library. This multi-shift UNIVAC 1100/84 installation is an ideal setting for a challenging career in data processing management. If you have solid experience in these areas and this sounds like "your cup of tea", submit your resume to:

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Computer Services
[illegible] Street Office Building
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Attention: [illegible], Personnel Manager

Salary Commensurate with experience.

EOE/M/F

DENVER
DATA GENERAL
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Assist in design, programming and installation of a data entry system for a large Denver savings and loan association. Application will utilize Data General Eclipse hardware and requires a minimum of 2 years experience utilizing RDOS and knowledge of Fortran, Basic and Assembler languages. Individual selected will also be trained in use of IBM hardware and software after completion of data entry system. Competitive salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

A. Burkhartsmeier
Midland Federal Computer Center
5680 S. Syracuse Circle
Suite 112
Englewood, CO 80111
Phone # 303-779-5263

HOUSTON

Five of our major clients are in immediate need of IBM 370/3033 OS Programmer and Systems Analyst with three to seven years OS Cobol experience with good job stability an earning requirement of 25K to 38K. Get that needed DB experience in a state-of-the art shop.
Also needed are 43XX P/A's with good DOS system and application experience. For further information contact: George Bostick, Lyman Personnel, 3100 Timmons, Suite 300, Houston, TX 77027, (713) 627-1110

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

To design and develop portable data entry terminal, including CMOS microcomputer systems, MODEM optical scanner and associated hardware and interface circuits; also responsible for software programming in FORTH and ASSEMBLY. Must have M.S. in electrical engineering 40 hours per week. Annual salary $21,000. Apply to Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, 150 E. Market St., Akron, Ohio

---

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Opportunity To Apply Your Skills In A Manufacturing Environment

We are a prestigious, nationally organized heavily industrial corporation producing basic materials and products for the building and construction industry.
ENVIRONMENT- IBM 158 DOS/VSE, POWER/VSE, DYNAMIT/D, DYL260, On-Line Programming (VOLLIE) COBOL

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Four to six years experience in Systems Design, Project Control and Project Implementation. New systems would include: Billing, Sales and Inventory.

PROCEDURE ANALYST

Four to six years experience as an Analyst with minimum of two years experience in paper flow studies, forms design, departmental procedures and responsibilities as related to computer application and good oral and written communication skills.

This is a bona fide opportunity for career development offering a very competitive salary and outstanding company paid benefits. For immediate consideration please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Joseph McNeil
Manager, Systems & Services
GENSTAR STONE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Executive Plaza IV
11350 McCormick Road
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLICATIONS SPECIALISTS

Rapidly expanding market for our large scale data base retrieval system has created a need to supplement our team of design and implementation specialists.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT LEADER

Experienced person to plan, implement and install large scale data base retrieval software utilizing state-of-the-art mini and microcomputer hardware. Preferred candidate will have proven record of success in performing project leader functions.

APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Programmers with data base experience to perform tasks associated with our systems intelligent terminal and related interfaces. Intel 8080 microprocessor background a plus.

Excellent benefit package including savings and dental plans. To apply, send resume including salary history to our Director of IED Employment.

BOX CW-A3094, COMPUTERWORLD
BOX 880, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ADMIN.

to $45,000

Prestigious, major health care institution in desirable California location seeks DBA. Database design, use of IMS utilities, and solid knowledge of DL/1 or IMS DB. Superior benefits, including 3 weeks vacation first year.

WESTERN HEALTH RESOURCES
P.O. Box 48919
LOS ANGELES, CA. 90048
(213) 855-5529

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

State-of-the-art opportunity in Wyoming. We seek 1-4 years COBOL and/or Assembler experience as we move to an IBM 4341 with VM/DOS VSE. Applicant should be a quick-starter with proven problem-solving ability. We offer a good starting salary and excellent fringe benefits. Send resume to Manager, Systems & Programming, Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Wyoming, P.O. Box 2266, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 332,000 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write: Classified Advertising, Computerworld, PO Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.
(617)879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Manages and participates in the complete range of technical support functions for the department. Supervises 2-4 technical support programmers. Requires 3-5 years' technical support experience in DOS/VSE, VM, CICS and Communication Network Software plus 1-2 years' supervisory experience.

If you feel that your experience qualifies you for one of these positions and if you would like to be a part of an outstanding organization, please submit your resume and salary history to the address below for consideration. All replies will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

Memorial Hospital System
Personnel Department
7600 Beechnut Drive
Houston, Texas 77074

No Agencies Please!

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SYSTEM

The Right Concept . . . The Right Location . . . The Right Time

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Handicapped

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As part of the largest private health insurance system in the world, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City is an expanding, progressive organization where advanced automation and MIS will continue to play a central role in our success. Those who join us will discover a professional project team environment with opportunities to learn and expand their knowledge of TELEPROCESSING and DATA BASE in new and enhanced batch and on-line systems. Recognize your growth potential if you are a competitive, results-oriented individual with leadership abilities.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

A highly-visible corporate-wide project provides a unique opportunity for a programmer analyst to have wide-scope responsibilities including applications design and analysis, programming, product evaluation, problem resolution and user coordination. Requirements include 5+ years experience in a large IBM shop with knowledge of IMS DB/DC and the ability to work independently.

In another Systems & Programming Division, a major on-line interactive claims processing system is being developed. Technical qualifications are similar to the above, and responsibilities include applications design and analysis, programming and user coordination.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Solid COBOL coding, testing and debugging experience is requred. Structured programming techniques and IMS coding strongly preferred.

Our environment consists of an IBM 3032 operating under MVS with IMS DB/DC and TSO/SPF. We offer flexible hours, highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits including a dental plan, credit union, educational assistance and relocation package. For immediate consideration, call Kathy Jensen, collect, 816-932-5262, or forward your resume, in confidence, to her attention.

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Kansas City

Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of Kansas City
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

SOMETHING GOOD!

***PROFESSIONAL CHALLENGE** with long term career growth opportunities in America's most livable and beautiful area. Small town or cosmopolitan city living in one of the nation's leading data processing metropolitan centers. Mild winters, hunting, fishing and boating. Good compensation plans including excellent relocation with some home purchase plans.

***SCIENTIFIC** oil exploration and production, management sciences, mining and graphics

***SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:** Exceptional opportunity and challenge. MVS, IMS, VM, TCAM, VTAM, DOS, or COMMUNICATIONS. Our clients offer any needed training

***PROJECT LEADERS** Experienced in packages and new systems development with project leadership experience a plus

***PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** IBM, UNIVAC, or DATA GENERAL. Experienced in any of the following: COBOL, BAL, IMS, TSO, CICS, DOS, OS, MVS, FORTRAN, PL/I, DATA BASE and ON LINE

***COMMUNICATIONS** 3705 AND VTAM a plus

***SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** Two of our blue chip clients are expanding. They both are very challenging companies with excellent reputations. You will find an atmosphere that welcomes new ideas and rewards accomplishment. (State of the art hardware and software.)

***DBA ANALYST** Excellent opportunity in this newly created position with our rapidly growing results and people oriented client. IMS a plus.

***CAREER FULFILLMENT:** Your career is treated with strictest respect and confidence. Frankly speaking, we do not work with many companies that request our services strictly due to their poor working conditions or lack of opportunity.

***INTEGRITY.** Our staff of personnel consultants are all experienced professionals.

Send resume or
phone 918-481-0423

Confidential Search
[illegible] S. Harvard
Tulsa, OK 74136

TRIMBEC inc.

[illegible]

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of [illegible], Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

[illegible]
[illegible]
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

L.L.Bean®

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

Data Processing Professionals

L. L. Bean, nationally known retail and catalog merchandiser of outdoor sporting specialties is expanding its Data Processing staff to meet the challenges of a growing company. Over the past six years our hardware has been upgraded six times. We currently operate in a CICS/VSE environment on an IBM 4341. Our staff has exhibited similar growth and currently numbers twenty five people.

We offer the unique combination of a professional experience in a small business environment near the coast, mountains and lakes. We are located just fifteen miles north of Portland with its cultural advantages and only two hours by car from Boston.

The following positions are available for individuals with varying levels of experience.

Manager/Systems Software Programming

This position reports to the Director of Data Processing with responsibilities that include: Supervising Systems Software Programming personnel; managing the development and maintenance of Systems Software Programs and Systems; and directing the interfacing of software systems with the hardware configuartion and the application systems.

Candidates must have a minimum of 6-8 years of Data Processing experience with at least three years in the technical areas. Management background and skills necessary. Experience with data base systems and/or communications systems a definite plus.

Senior Systems Software Programmer

This position reports to the Manager/Systems Software Programming and has the responsibility for developing, evaluating and implementing solutions to problems relating to systems software and its integration into production systems.

Candidate should have 5 years of DP experience with a minimum of 2-3 years experience as a Systems Programmer. Experience with Data Base a plus.

Systems Analyst

This position reports to the Manager of Systems and Programming and works closely with user departments to analyze and define objectives, information requirements, and to develop alternative design solutions to business problems. Candidate will also provide technical and analytical guidance to project teams in the design phases of projects.

Minimum requirements are 6-8 years of Data Processing experience along with 2-3 years of related experience in systems analysis. Experience in Structured Analysis and Design Methodologies required; data base design, on-line systems design and manufacturing systems are all pluses. Candidates should have knowledge of business principles, highly developed analytical skills and excellent communication skills.

Attractive salary and fringe benefit program. Send resume and cover letter stating position of interest and salary requirement.

Marilyn Groves
Personnel Supervisor
L. L. Bean, Inc.
14 Casco Street
Freeport, Maine 04033

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SAN DIEGO

Well established software firm with national sales seeks highly skilled RPG II Programmer/Analysts with extensive System/34 experience for medical A/R application. Minimum of three years experience required. Generous profit sharing makes this position a unique career opportunity. Send resume in strictest confidence to:

National Medical Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121
Attn: CW

E.D.P. SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR

Develop, implement and direct a multi-[illegible] disaster recovery program for [illegible]

ROBERT HALF
of Alabama

[illegible]
[illegible]

For details call collect
[illegible]
Never a fee, contract, or obligation

"InfoWorld Classifieds are getting us great results"

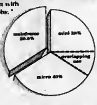
How to reach qualified DP Professionals.

Take advantage of *InfoWorld's* nationwide circulation to reach the computer professionals you need now. *InfoWorld* is a biweekly newspaper directed to the microcomputing, personal-computer market. Readership surveys indicate that 80% of *InfoWorld* readers work professionally with all types of computer systems and software.

InfoWorld Classified Advertising Rates:

4-inch Display Ads only $120.00
Jr. Page (24 col. in.) $552.00
Line ads in the special JOB MART Section as low as $15.00

InfoWorld readers use these systems in conjunction with their jobs:*



10% OFF•Mention this ad and get 10% off the first run of any size ad.

To Order space or to receive a complete media kit, call Laura Larson:

In California **(415) 328-4602** Outside California call toll-free **(800) 227-8365**

*Based on the *InfoWorld* Readership survey, Fall 1980.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

I'm Looking for a Small Computer Company That Wants to Grow, Fast!

I find my greatest pleasure and success comes from taking a small company with a good product or service and making it grow like hell. I have just done that with one company (of which I am president) that we have now sold to a larger organization, and when my employment contract expires, I will be ready to do it again.

I am looking for a suitable position, including equity participation, with a company that has a product or service which needs a person who can take charge and make it happen. I relate well to creators of new products and systems (either hardware or software), and I have an excellent national reputation in the industry (particularly with financial institutions).

My experience includes every segment of the computer industry, and every type of company from IBM to one-room operations. Excellent references are available.

If you'd like to explore possibilities, reply, in confidence, to CW-A3088, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

EDP OPPORTUNITIES NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

SYSTEMS MGR-Wall St, VSAM, CICS ... [illegible]+
DIV SUPVSR-Dev, Wall St, Mktg, P.R. ... [illegible]+
DBA-ADABAS, Estab a new dept ... [illegible]+
S/A-HP 3000, Image query view, [illegible] ... [illegible]+
VSAM-Conversion, DOS, VS, Software CICS ... [illegible]
PROJ MGR-Multi proj, dsg, COBOL ... [illegible]+
PRNCL SYSTEMS-UNIX C, Fortran, [illegible]
[illegible]-Leading int'l bank, expanding, dsg ... [illegible]+
[illegible]-Prog Anal, COBOL, A/R/P/, Fixed assets ... [illegible]
SR S/A, dsg-COBOL, Systems dev ... [illegible]
Call [illegible] (212) [illegible]

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
[illegible] Broadway agency NY, NY [illegible]

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$250/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- IBM ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

Call or forward resume to
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)[illegible]

Director of Data Processing

For twenty school districts and two municipalities. Three years experience in data processing and supervision required. Experience in educational data processing preferred. Salary negotiable. Send resume and request for application to Dr. Frank D. Heller, Assistant to the Supt. for Personnel, Pottstown School District, Beech & Penn Sts., Pottstown, PA 19464.

EUROPE CALLING!

A large and well respected group of DP service companies with offices throughout Europe seek contact with a U.S. agency or software house with the aim of cooperating in the sale and supply of DP professionals on both a permanent and contract basis.

Initial reactions should be addressed to Mr. I.D. Wallace at the address below

European Data Service
Piazza Center 314
5611 AG EINDHOVEN
Tel. (040)43.99.93/9093

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

UNIVAC SYSTEM 80-OS/3

Experience with RPGII and IMS. Knowledge of COBOL helpful. School supply distributor. Excellent working conditions & environment. For confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to: **Manager, DP, Stone's Southern School Supply Co., Box 1637, Raleigh, NC 27602.**

Computer Science

King's College, a four-year private college, seeks a Computer Scientist to direct the implementation of a Computer Science Major Program. Other duties include: conducting faculty training workshops in Computer Assisted Instruction, stimulating and coordinating CAI in a variety of disciplines, and teaching Computer Science courses. Master's degree in Computer Science, college level teaching experience, and familiarity with CAI required. Twelve month contract. Salary competitive. Position to begin ASAP. Send resume and list of references before October 23, 1981, to D. W. Farmer, Ph.D., Director of Planning, King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Base Analyst to design and implement computer data bases on various types of computer equipment, IBM, HP, ICL, utilizing ability to interchange among several types, models and makes of computer equipment without supervision, using COBOL, PLI, FORTRAN, PLAN, OS/VS1, and VMB/V. Requires B.S. in Computer Science, 2 years experience. $25,886 per year, 40 hours. References required. Contact Texas Employment Commission, P.O. Box 1390, Houston Texas 77001. Tel. (713)527-0711. J.O. No. 2022042.

This ad paid for by Equal Opportunity Employer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Section: ______________________

Signature: ______________________

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________

____

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Director of Data Processing

Aggressive growth company, located in Des Moines, Iowa is seeking a Director of Data Processing. Experience in management of DP projects essential with a background in insurance desirable. Qualified individual must have proven track record with recent experience in design and implementation of on-line systems. This position reports directly to corporate management. Salary commensurate with experience. $40,000 range. Please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to

CW-[illegible]
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

EDP CAREERS

Operations Manager-IBM Equipment	$33,000
Project Manager-Mini computer exp. req.	28,000
Series 1 Programmer	26,000
Systems Analyst-IBM Hardware	27,000
Systems Programmer	To 33,000
Word Processing Manager	38,000

Contact: Helen Miller, CSC

Dunhill
OF COLUMBIA, INC.
4700 Forest Drive • Suite 217
Columbia, S.C. 29206 • (803) 787-8767

PUBLICATIONS

EDP MANAGEMENT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $20,000-$48,000+. Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings. Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE PERSONNEL, 5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station, Binghamton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).

SYSTEMS / APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $20,000-$38,000. Immed. openings throughout Northern California. Call or send resume in confidence to Cy Massar, Vice Pres., Data Processing, SUN VALLEY PERSONNEL, 2233 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95825 (916/488-8020).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Position:
System Programmer.

Hours: 40 per week. Salary: $19,800 per year. Requirements: Master of Science in Computer Science; one year experience in the position; complete knowledge of COBOL and BAL programming languages; TSO on-line and MVS Operating Systems, and Panvalet software package. Duties: develop and write artificial language programs to store, locate, index and retrieve specific documents and commercial data. Use COBOL to establish post audit accounting inventory control, accounts payable and billing, interfacing the system with computer systems presently used. Test program and adjust accordingly by altering program steps and sequence. Send resumes to [illegible], Illinois Job Service, [illegible], Chicago, IL [illegible]. Ref. # [illegible]

RELOCATE TO THE SUNBELT DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Send today for a current detailed list of companies, ranging from Florida to California, that have a computer on site and are looking for qualified people.

The list consists of computer hardware, software and where to write or call on each company. Send $10.00 to:

R.M. [illegible]
Systems Consultant
P.O. Box 17462
Fountain Hills, Arizona
[illegible]

BUY SELL SWAP

DEC*

VAX* 11/780

For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs
System Includes:

- 11/780 CPU 2 MB MEM
- VAX VMS SOFTWARE
- DUAL RP06 DISKS
- TEE 16 TAPE
- DZ11 A
- LA 120

Configured To Your Specs

800-854-0350
(In Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE

3770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

*DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

DEC.

TS11-BA

FOR SALE

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CD SMITH HOU

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8939
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

USED · COMPATIBLE

DEC

RM03 RK07 TU45
RP06 MJ11-BA LA180
RK05 TWE16 LA36

•EMULEX• •CONTROL DATA•
SC21 SC70 9766 9762
SC21V TC11 9775 9448

11/70 SYSTEMS • DISK MEDIA
BURN-IN • INSTALLATION

206-282-1170

NORDATA

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO BUY
3274 Models · A1,B1,C1,D1
3278 Qty of 4621-22-23-27
3278/02 or most configurations
3287/01 or 02 8331-8330-8700
3277-01 or 02 4630-31-33
3272/02 w/ or w/o 3250

WANT TO SELL
3277/01 w/4631
3278/02 · 4621-22-23
3271/02 w/7821
3284/02 & 3286/02

CONTACT: SKIP STONE

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

Specializing in
NEW DEC Equipment
Software — Hardware
'Custom Configurations'
WE OWN WHAT WE SELL
Transcom Computer Marketing, Inc.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
PO Box 461 • Plano, TX 75074
214-423-1854
.Buy - Call Us & Save Time & Money - Sell

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

Series/1

- All Configurations
- Features Sold Separately
- Up To 60% Discount
- Immediate Availability
- Short Term Leases

3101 Now!

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

S/32 S/3
S/34 S38
Buy • Sell • Lease

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

NEW
SYSTEM/23
·Low Cost
Short Term Leases
Call Now For Quotes

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

System/38
Leases
Low, Low Rates
Tailored Structures

COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5716

BROOKVALE
DEC

PRE-YEAR END
INVENTORY CLEARANCE
SPECIAL PRICES, WHILE THEY LAST

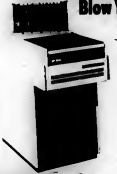
*RK711-EA	$13600	*RK07-EA	$9600
*MS11-LB	$2595	*RX211-BA	$3275
RK06F-FA	$1995	*MK11-BE	$6950
DH11-AD	$6375	DH11-AE	$5995

*New Equipment

Fully Warranted, Immediate Delivery
Many other items in stock, similarly priced.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will
Blow Your Socks



WRJM02-AA
80 MB Disk & Control
$10,000.
WPDP11/34A
Disk & Tape System
256 KB, WDL11W, WRJM02, WTS45 & WH880
$29,500.
Ask for Our DEC catalogue.
(916)635-9340
Manufacturers (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
11309 Folsom Blvd.,Rancho Codova, CA 95670

SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3
PERIPHERALS
(408) 425-7333

IBM
MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS INC

555 Soquel Ave
Santa Cruz
CA 95060

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 689: due Thursday, November 5, 1981, for the purchase of a new or used IBM 5120 microprocessor system to accommodate specialized health services software developed and being supplied by the National Center for Disease Control.

Request for Proposal No. 690: due Tuesday, October 29, 1981 for the purchase of two line adaptors to connect with a Univac 90/30.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Carolyn Smith, Sate Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

PROCESSORS

3081
Positions Available
Nov. '81 Jan. '82
Dec. '81 Mar. '82

3033-U16
2 Year Lease
Available December

3032-6
3850
1860
Available November 15

3168-U38
7730
4525
"Best Buy"
Available Now

4341-L2
P.O. 8151 BK
Ship Date: October 15

3081
Financing Available
For your on-order
Position

AMDAHL-V6-II
8 MBG
12 CHANNEL
Available November

3031 A8
Available
November 15

3158
Buy/Sell
Month-to-Month
Leases Available

4300
UPGRADES
GROUP 1-GROUP 2
Available 30 Days

MEMORY CHANNELS FEATURES
Available Now For
Most CPU's

3033
Attached Processor
Available December

3031-3
Available October 31

3138/3148
Buy/Sell
Month-to-Month
Leases Available

4331-J1
S/N 10862
Save up to $700/Month
VS. IBM Rate
Available Now

PERIPHERALS

3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
John Razumich
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
John Razumich
Tim Ryan

SALE OR LEASE
3375
Available Now
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
John Razumich

3270
Kay Lewis

GSD SYSTEMS

System 38
Leases at Savings

SERIES 1
Sale or Lease
Purchase/Leaseback

System 3
Model 12
Model 15
Sale or Lease
Short Term
Leases Available

System 34
All Models
Sale or Lease

Purchase/ Leaseback
5412
5415
S/34

Call (313) 362-1000

You gain extra advantages dealing with CMI

- 150 years of combined sales experience with main frame manufacturers
- The financial strength of a company with a multi-million dollar line of credit and annual sales approaching $100 million
- You're in good company CMI serves the largest Fortune 500 corporations and thousands of smaller companies, on a repeat basis
- When you call we respond immediately You get the price on the phone and we handle everything . locating, funding, delivering
- In buying or leasing, you get what you want fast, primarily from our large inventory
- In selling, you move your equipment quickly because of our nationwide customer base looking for equipment like yours
- Because we fund every deal with our own money, the faster we move for you, the better it is for us

In short, you get the best deal in the least time from CMI

CMI CORPORATION

755 W Big Beaver Rd 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084 313 362-1000
TWX/TELEX 810 232 1667 CMI CORP TRM
John Bastien•Montreal Que • 514 [illegible]
Mike Kelley•Windsor Ont • [illegible]
Member CDLA

IBM

SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritax
Computer Corporation

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEERSCH
14229 PROTON•DALLAS, TX 75234•214-934-9151

DEC*systems--
you can't afford to
buy on price alone.

We do more than sell DEC. We configure, integrate, install and warranty. To our customers, we are DEC. Any DEC PDP*—11 or VAX* system. Any DEC peripheral—any DEC option. Plus UNIX* too. We do it all and have since 1972.

CALL (408) 738-3368

We won't waste your time. We'll do the best job for you on your DEC system.

IDS international data services inc.
1020 Stewart Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
TWX 172-189

*DEC is Digital Equipment Corporation.
*PDP and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories.

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34,
SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS
SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/3[illegible],

We specialize in full Series/1, System/32, System/34, System/3, System/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have field engineers on staff to [illegible] or install your system. All IBM systems are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support.

We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Case Marketing now for any equipment.

AVAILABLE NOW:
- IBM [illegible] Data Entry Systems
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM System/3 Model 15—Various sizes
- IBM [illegible] Systems

WANT TO BUY:
- All Series/1, System/34 configurations

Case Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd., Suite 301
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4862 collect or
(800) 423-2862 toll free
outside Calif.

DEC

WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

CALL
(612) 894 4020

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

System/38

Leases for less than IBM's MLC.
Short or long term leases available.

We use your on-order system.

CALL: JOHN BOTTOM
(901) 767-9130

ECONOCOM
Leasing Company
PO Box 17825 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis Tennessee 38117

CDLA

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

CDLA

NEW DEC SYSTEMS
for
Immediate Shipment

	DATA SYSTEMS (Includes DEC Installation)	
D[illegible]C-AY	11/23 w/128 KB, (2) RL-02, VT100	[illegible]
D[illegible]C-BY	11/23 w/128 KB, (2) RL-02, VT100, LA180	[illegible]
D[illegible]D-AY	11/34 w/256 KB, (2) RL-02, VT100, DZ-11A	[illegible]
D[illegible]E-RA	11/44 w/512 KB, (1) RM-02, KE44-A, LA-120	[illegible]
	DEC OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
RK711-FA	RK07 Disk Drive (28 MB) and Controller	12,200
RK07-FA	RK07 Disk Drive (28 MB)	9,100
RL01-AK	RL01 Disk Drive (5 MB)	[illegible]
RL02-AK	RL02 Disk Drive (10 MB)	4,800
RX211-BA	Dual RX-02 Disk Floppy	3,200
LP11-YA	600 LPM Printer and Controller	[illegible]

COMSHARE TRUST SERVICES
1100 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, NC 28204
704/373-0361

3270's

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS	3274 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS	3276/3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS	3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.

CDLA

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

[illegible]

CDLA

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337

ASSUME 9 3/4% LEASE DATA GENERAL NOVA 4X

If you are looking for a 20 MB 256 KB, Nova 4X and current interest rates are stopping you- Now is your opportunity!!!

Computer is less than a year old. Call Tim or Ginny at (415) 938-4600 for details or write:

COMPUTER
P.O. Box 130
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Attn: Tim Cassady

AVAILABLE NOW AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

D E C
Brand New!
VAX 11/780

(1) RM05 (1) TU77 (8) Comm Lines
(2) MBA Controllers
(1) LA120 Console
VMS Operating System

DEC Installation & warranty included.

General Accounting Software
Timesharing Services
Consulting

call
John Harding
TIMESHARING
CONSULTANTS INC.
(602) 745-2080
or write
6420 E. Broadway, C 300
Tucson, AZ 85710

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY...SELL...LEASE
SYSTEM/34

We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM

Call For Offer:

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)

4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)

4341

3031•3032

3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

☐ 3033
☐ 3032
☐ 3031
☐ 3168
☐ 3165
☐ 3158
☐ 3155
☐ 4341
☐ 3148
☐ 3145
☐ 3138
☐ 3135

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐ 3880
☐ 3370
☐ 3350
☐ 3420
☐ 3330
☐ 3340 44

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ Channels
Memory

☐ 3704/05

☐ 327X

We Can Put It Together

A MEMBER OF CDLA
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

3742's
Lease for less.

We can save you
as much as
29% per month.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA

P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

LEASED SYSTEM (We're Sole Owners)

IBM 3081

Model D32 (33.5 Megs)
Scheduled Shipping Date- 3/26/82
CAN FIND NONE EARLIER!

Also

•3135 with Power Unit & Console
36 Mos. at $300 per mo.

•3145 with Power Unit & Console
36 Mos at $460 per mo.

CALL GEORGE GILMAN

I.O.A. DATA CORP.

Toll Free 800-221-9436
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

Available **NOW!**

RM05
and
RP05

Disk Drives

Call-617-437-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. Box 68 Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass 02215

BUY SELL

IBM

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
SYSTEM 3

029-129

TERMINALS

"All Machines Eligible For IBM Maintenance Agreement."

617-438-4300--
ext. 210

URS
66 Montvale Avenue
Stoneham, MA 02180
Since 1966

New England's Largest IBM-GSD Dealer

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS
11X44CA • D548E-AY • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RJM02 • RM02
RM03 • RK07PA & EA

TAPE DRIVE
TWE16

MEMORY
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

FOR SUB-LEASE

DATA GENERAL M600 SYSTEM

1.5 Mb MOS Memory
(3) 6122 277 Mb Disks
(2) 6061 192 Mb Disks
(1) 6026 6/1600 BPI Tape
(1) 4244 900 LPM Ptr
(1) 4327 300 LPM Ptr
(22) D200 CRT's
(1) 6040 Ptr Terminal
(1) 6041 Ptr Terminal
(3) ALM8 Multiplexors
8315-A Bus Repeater

CAN BE RECONFIGURED AS NEEDED CALL:

PINZONE & ASSOC., INC.
807 S. MAIN STREET
DUNCANVILLE, TEXAS 75137
(214) 780-1600
Telex 730121

TIGER COMPUTER

[illegible] INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
[illegible] AVE NEW YORK N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible] TLX 12338

[illegible]

CDLA

Available for Lease

(1) 3350-A2
(2) 3350-B2
(1) 3333-11
Delivery 10/1/81

Available Immediately

LEASE OR SALE
370/168-U38
3138-I-J Upgrade
3148-J-K Upgrade

BUY/SELL/LEASE

3330		3375
3333		3380
3340	3370	3420
3344		3803
3350		3830

All Models Available

Lease Only

3033-U4-U8 Mem.-Immed.

Flexible Terms
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids
NOW

New

DEC Systems

11/23 — SR-WX SSA-
includes: RX02-RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List $15,500 — REDUCED! $10,500

****

11/23 — SR-WX LLA-
includes: RL01 (2) — RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List $22,900 — REDUCED! $15,500

IN STOCK!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

ITEL AS/4-2Mb Configuration With Console And Hard Copy Printer

Available for 24-Month Sublease on November 1, 1981, including the following units:

2 -	ITEL 7833	Disk Controllers
8 -	ITEL 7330-10	Disk Drives
2 -	ITEL 7330-11	Disk Drives
8 -	IBM 3420-006	Tape Drives
1 -	IBM 3803-001	Tape Controller
1 -	IBM 2821	Control Unit
1 -	IBM 2540	Card Reader / Punch
1 -	IBM 1403-N1	Printer

All units certified for maintenance. Will consider sublease of all or part of the configuration.

Contact:
B. R. Stevens
Gulf + Western Manufacturing Company
P. O. Box 999
Southfield, MI 48037
Phone: (313) 355-8363

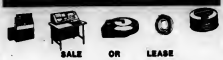
DEC VAX &PDP-11

Custom System Configurations-

Prompt delivery on **DEC 11/23/24/34/44 & VAX-11**
Computers • Terminals
Peripherals • Disk Units
Software & Integration
Custom Micros - LSI-11
8085/86 - Z80/8000 - 68000
MULTI-Bus or EXOR-Bus

Computer Systems
26401 Harper, St. Clair Sh., MI
313/779-8700

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70)
				Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

Hewlett Packard 3000 Series

Series III Systems In Stock
Most Common Configurations
Overnight Delivery On: Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems, Terminals, I/O Cards.

1000 Series

21 MX & 21 MXE Series Systems: I/O Accessories & Components

Alan DeMartino
Airborne Data Systems
1112 Wrigley Way
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

---

system 38

Lease at substantial savings over IBM MLC.

call
SF 415/622-8093
NY 212/953-0050
Houston 713/444-4970

Decimus Corporation
One California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
A BankAmerica Company

PRIME 400

1/2 MB MEMORY
80 MB DISK DRIVE
G.E. TERMINET 30 CONSOLE
PRINTRONIX 300 LPM PRINTER
800 BPI TAPE DRIVE
16 OR 32 AMLC LINES
PRIMENET NETWORKING HARDWARE

CONTACT:
DAVE FARROW, TREASURER
RIC GAJEWSKI, DP MANAGER
ELSTON-RICHARDS STORAGE
3739 PATTERSON S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49508-4099
616 942-9641

NEW DEC SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE NOW

Ideal for RJE

[illegible]

CALL (914) 347-3700 EXT 112

For Sale By Owner

(2) Burroughs 2805 Systems

- Datacomm capability
- MICR Reader/Sorter
- Printer
- Card Reader
- Disk
- Console display

Contact Ken Boesch
216-527-2108

FOR SALE
TRW TELLER EQUIPMENT

2 - TT118 Terminals, each 4,500.00
13 - TT106 Terminals, each 1,800.000
8 - TT100 Terminals, each 100.00
5 - 800 CRT, each 750.00
2 - 800 CRT Printer, each 750.00
1 - 802 CRT Printer (Impact) 1,000.00
2 - 404 Branch Controllers, each 750.00
4 - 750 1200 BPS Modems, each 300.00
2 - 405 Processors, each 4,500.00

CONTACT: Chris Carter
First Federal Savings & Loan
P.O. Box 878
Fort Smith, Ar 72902
Telephone No. (501) 782-8901
Ext 196

WE CAN SHIP TODAY

4331

SAVE $61,000

4331-J1 CPU	$10360
3278-2A Console	U4651
8809-1A Tape	20366
8809-2 Tape	20794
3310-A2 DASD	20366
3310-B2 DASD	40016
5203-5 Printer	10462
IBM List:	$210,942
OUR PRICE:	$150,000

Lease terms arranged
Immediate delivery

Computer Merchants
75 South Greeley Avenue
Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514
(914) 238-9661

WANTED!

NCR

[illegible]

DEC 11/34A's
New RL02 & RK07
RSTS/E SYSTEMS
Immediate Delivery

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

3033 U8 and U16 Available for Sublease Nov./Dec. Call: George Hellborn	3033 U8 Available October Lease Only Call: George Hellborn	3081 D16 Lease or Lease/Purchase Available March 1982 Call: George Hellborn	3032-6 Lease Available January 1, 1981 Call: George Hellborn	Amdahl V/6-2 V/5 Lease or Sale Available October Call: George Hellborn
AVAILABLE NOW 3350 A2F (3)3350 B2F's 2-3 YEAR LEASE Call: Rich Bauer	3350 A2's 3350 B2's SALE OR LEASE Call: Rich Bauer	3340A2/B2 3344 B2 3370 A1/B1 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein	Tapes 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Wanted Call: Rich Bauer	Tapes 3420-5's 3420-3's 3803-1's Available From Inventory Call Chris Stein
4341 Wanted (used) To Purchase Call: Frank Campagna	3031 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Frank Campagna	158 U-36 5 Channels IBC/Madrids For Lease- or Sale October 1, 1981 Call: George Hellborn	Memory Available 3033 U4-U8 3033 U8-U16 168 3032 158 3031 148 Call: Frank Campagna	4331's Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein

TELEPHONE:(201) 262-9500 Telex:642 197 IPS PARA

TO: IBM COMPUTER USERS—SYSTEM 3, 34, 38.

FROM: ANYLEX LEASING CORP.

RE: LEASE FINANCING
Hardware and Software.
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS
DATA COMMUNICATIONS.

If you have a computer system or you are considering acquiring a computer system, you owe it to yourself to call ANYLEX.

From private placements to conditional sales, our leasing program is designed with our clients requirements in mind.

Our expertise is in IBM—GSD products and lease packages. We are ready to assist you in any related aspect of your installation.

Please call if we can be of any service to you.

ANYLEX
LEASING CORPORATION
HOUSTON: (713) 621-5710
NEW YORK: (212) 719-5285
We are members of the American Association of Equipment Lessors and the American Society of Computer Dealers

---

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell *PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE of DEC & DG* systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for your hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for
DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE
[illegible]

DG •1-6021 Subsystems	36,000	•6-6012 CRT's	$ 900
•3-6071 Add On	6,000	•1-4218 600 LPM	7,500
•1-6030 Subsystem	2,500	•1-4300 I/O Subsystem	1,400
•1-6060 Subsystem	19,900	•3-4250 DCU/50	1,300
•1-6061 Add On	15,000	•1-6067 Subsystem	16,000
•2-Diablo 44A	1,895	•3-8066 128KW Memo	6,200
•7-Eclipse 32KW Sys Mem	81,000	•2-Nova 3/12 Chassis w/CPU Board	62,200
•1-8300H Nova 4/C 64KB	2,400	•1-8300H Nova 4/C 64KB w/BBU	2,925
•1-4195 1600 BPI Tape Subsystem	62,300	•2-C/330 w/256KB Mos & 8414 Exp chassis, MAP EAU Bat	18,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotes

[illegible]

DEC •1170 CPU PCBs	Call	•Mostek MS11LD Equivalent	$2,000
•RX02 LSI Subsystem	$3,500	•MS11JP 16K mem.	400
•1134A CPU PCBs	Call	•M-7270 LSI CPU	Call
•PDP8E 8K mem.	$ 500	•M-8044 32K mem.	Call
•RK8E controller	1,000	•M-7850 Int	$ 300

We also deal in PDP1144—1170—11/780 Systems

Visit us at the Northeast Computer Show,
Booth 1205, Hynes Auditorium,
Boston, Mass. Oct 15th-18th

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC
[illegible]

3081
D-16
Available 2/19/82
Call **RON OLSON**
800/328-6729
In Minnesota call collect
612/933-2575
dataserv
509 Second Avenue So.
Hopkins, Minn. 55343

BURROUGHS
B2890 Complete System
1500 LPM Printer
206 Disk Subsystem
600 CPM Card Reader
(3)B9495 Tape Drives
B874 Communications Processor
Available for Sale or Lease
Call Larry Lyon
DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver Colorado 80223
(303) 922-6331
Telex 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealer Association

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	9/30/81
	370/158	
158 -U36 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7730, 7820, 7840, 4450, 3213, 3056)	lease only	now and 9/17/81
158 - J (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213)		now
	370/148	
148 - J (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 3047-1)	lease only	10/31/81
	Disk	
3330 - II	sale	9/30/81
	Other	
2821 - 1 w/UCS	sale	9/30/81
1403 - N1 w/UCS	sale	9/30/81

LFC
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

TYPES OF EQUIPMENT WE BUY, SELL, LEASE:
S/32, S/34, S/38, 4300's, S/3, SERIES 1

DANA MARKETING
- Sells full systems, peripherals and up-grades
- Leases System 38's, System 34's and 4300's.
- Buys IBM equipment whether owned or rented/leased from IBM.

DANA MARKETING, INC.
835 19th St., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254 (213) 372-8845

Must Sell
This Week
11/70
256 KB, DH11AD
TWE16
2 Each RM05 (EQ)
LP11VA
LA36, RSTS
Call (713) 440-5845

AVAILABLE
4 82 and 10 82
3081 D24
CALL BILL RUMMLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY
CDLA

We·buy·sell·and lease· IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!
•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•

Pearl
EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
(615) 383-8703 P.O. BOX [illegible] • [illegible] CENTENNIAL BLVD • NASHVILLE TN [illegible]

Orionis Industries
New Location

Rosie Gaudette, President (R)
Jane Barii, Sales Manager (L)

Deliveries Now
New VAX 11/780, 11/750, PDP 11/70 & 11/44
All DEC or equivalent systems
Fully stocked Parts Department

Orionis Industries

Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

FOR SALE OR LEASE

1419-1 Dual or Single Address
3610 Burroughs System

Available October

Call for any bank data processing needs

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED

10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343
612/933-6000

LORD'S

CALL: PAT
(404) 998-1004

P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077

CPU's

5415-D24
5340-F37
5381-561
135-1 ALL IBM

CRT'S, I/O GEAR

1403-N1, 2821
3203-5
3274-51C,31-A,31C,31D,1C
QTY 3275
3276-2
QTY 3284-3
(6) 3288
QTY #4631,4622,4627 keyboards

DISKS, TAPES

(2) 3330-1
(1) 3344-B2
(3) 3410-3, 3211
(1) 3411-1 w/7360,3221

FINANCIAL

(2) 3601's
(1) 3602
QTY 3604's
QTY 3606's
QTY 3608's
QTY 3610's
QTY 3611's
QTY 3612's
(1) 3690-A4

RJE & COMMUNICATIONS

3704-A1
3776-1,2,3
(2) 3777-3
2502-A2,A3
3203-3

AVAILABLE FOR SUBLEASE
EARLY 1982
UNIVAC 1100/60 SYSTEM

Features Included:
- 524 KW Memory Processor
- Extended Instruction Set
- Four 8450 (300 MB ea.) Disks with Two 5046 Controllers
- Two U14 Tapes with a 5046 Controller
- One 776 High Speed Line Printer(660 LPM) with Two extra Print Bands
- General Communications Subsystem Package
- 36 month lease at a very attractive rate.

Please Contact: Bruce Rogers
[illegible], Inc./[illegible]
100 N. [illegible] Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069
(714) 744-4000, Ext. 330

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW

B2805 SYSTEM

[illegible]

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE

B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

Call Collect: CML COMPUTER MARKETING CORP
3651 North Seventh St
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone 602/264-3131
Telex 165-712

30% OFF
11/23 Systems
with RL02s
- RSTS/E
- Word Processing

M E Congdon
(203) 728-6777
QUODATA

Delivery Position
Available
3081-32 Meg
[illegible]

Systems Marketing Inc
Contact Gus Lebsock
SMI (602) 264-5600

IBM System 3/15D-24

(2) 3340/A02 Disk Drives
(1) 3277/001 Console Display
(1) 1403/005 Printer
(1) 5424/A02 Card Reader
(4) 3874/001 Modems
(2) 3271/002 Controllers
(1) 3275/001 CRT
(9) 3277/002 CRT's
(1) 3284/003 Printer

Available 12-1-81

Contact Steve Harper
312-986-9710

BURROUGHS 4800

Sell or Trade on Smaller System.

Includes:
B4800 Processor with 600KB
207 Disks - 604 Megabyte
Head per track disk - 60 megabyte
(2) 1800 LPM printers
(3) tape drives
(1) 300 CPM Card reader
System console (SPO) and on-line CRT's
Excellent condition
Recently installed

Call owner, Greg
213-[illegible]-5610

S/34, S/32, S/3

5110-5120
Series I
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
Buy/Sell/Lease
800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

Buy *Sell*
WANG

Systems
PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS, Word Processors
Peripherals
CPU's, CRT's
Disk and Tape Drives.
Printers, Disk Packs,
Memory Upgrades
Erst International
212-431-1100

Data General

D100, D200, Graphics
Custom Cable
Immediate Delivery
Datatrend, Inc.
800-343-3616
617-233-9318

Compumatch
PO Box 231
Tomah, WI 54660

We match buyers to sellers of all computer systems and peripherals. **Buyers:** We will list you on our file free of charge. Provide us with details of what you want to buy. **Sellers:** List with us for ninety days. $200. per system or $50. for each peripheral model being sold separately. Send us details and we will provide names of buyers for the matching sale.

IBM 3081's

2/19/82

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: Jerry A. Borley
(303) 988-0820

DEC

RL01 RL02
Disks & Controllers
IN STOCK!
Ready To Ship

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

For Sale By Owner
DEC PDP 1160

With CPS 500 License
256 KB Of Memory
2 RK06 Disk Drives
1 8 Line DZ11A
1 DUP11, 1 LA36
Currently Under DEC Maintenance
$29,950 Or Best Offer
Call Gene White
Clifford Of Vermont
P.O. Box 51
Bethel, VT 05032
(802) 234-9921

For Sale
HP 3000 Series 30
HP 3000 Series 33

And Assorted HP Terminals
For Information Call:
South Central Oil Company
(713) 667-6222
Attn: Louie Williams

IBM SYSTEM/32
With Software

24K, 13.7 MB Disk
155 LPM Printer
Under IBM Maintenance
Manuals, Training Kit
Software: Payroll, General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, and Time Reporting

Contact: Carl Lewis
(814) 443-3602

Buy • Sell • Lease
Basic 4

Systems Peripherals Or Components
Call Ty Mcmillen
Aleta Enterprises
(213) 854-0350
1000 Westmount Dr., Ste. 202
West Hollywood, CA 90069

WANG

800-526-0791
In New Jersey
201-884-0920
BUY AND SELL
Standard Data Equipment, Inc.
2200T, VP, MVP, VS
AND
WORD PROCESSORS

IBM
3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

[illegible]
[illegible] North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, [illegible] 606

Buy/Sell
IBM 2914 3814

Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3961

IBM SYS/34 LEASING

Save 25% or More By Cashing In On IBM Accruals.

DEXIL
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717
(713) 440-9753

Available For Lease
3033 U8 With 3850

For More Information
Call Charlie Albright
(212) 482-8640

BRAND NEW

DEC 11/34A

Immediate Delivery

- (2) RK07's
- 300 LPM Printer
- 6 Line Multiplexor
- (4) VT100
- CTS 300 - I & W

BIG DISCOUNT

(312) 956-1053

SYSTEMS · PERIPHERALS · PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

3851-A1/ 3830-3

Available Now
Lease or Sale

312/698-3000

Call Bob Bardagy
Or Your
Local Comdisco Office

COMDISCO

WANTED TO PURCHASE

3033 U8 W/3850
3333-11 W/8150
3330-11
3350's
3830-2 W/2150, 2151, 6111, 6170, 6171
3420-6's and 6's Dual

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

3033-U8 or U16 W/3850	12/81
3033-N12 W/3851	12/81
370-168 U38	12/81
3033 S8	10/81-11/81
370-158 U34	NOW
370-158 K or L	NOW
370-138 I, IPA, IFA, ICA	NOW
3211	NOW
3811	NOW

AVAILABLE FOR SALE

(1) 370-158 L	NOW
(1) 370-158 K	NOW
(1) 3211	NOW
(1) 3811	NOW
(2) Megs IBM 158/168 Memory	NOW

For more information, call Charlie Albright
(212) 482-8640

SHA-LI LEASING ASSOCIATES, INC.

40 Wall Street
Suite 4206
New York, New York 10005

GANY CORPORATION

Has Available

029-C22's	(3)
129-003	(1)
1403-002	(1)
1403-NO1's	(2)
1442-NO1	(1)
1404-002	(1)
2821-004	(1)
2821-001	(1)
2821-002	(1)
3148-J00	(1)

Call Laura Wojan
214-960-1644

3274-21C	(1)
3275-002	(2)
3277-001,4631	(4)
3278-002,4621	(19)
3289-001	(1)
3704-A01	(1)

Call Dave Williams
404-925-1464

2420-007 1x4	
3410-003	(4)
3411-003	(1)
3505-B01	(1)
3525-P01	(1)
3830-002	(1)
5256-003	(1)
5340-E35	(1)
3262-B01	(1)

Call Jim Dobbs
404-925-1464

FOR SALE

CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS

Low prices:
$1950 and $1050 each
Immediate delivery
Factory warranty

Take immediate delivery on Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been reconditioned and offer proven performance and reliability.

For further details call Mike Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex

MOTOROLA INC

We'll get you through

DEC VALUES

11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11-BE
11/34 Floating Point Processor, FP11-A
11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
11/34A CPU Boards, M-8265, M-8266
11/34A Cache Memory, KK11-A
11/44 System, SN40-VAA-CK
11/44 Floating Point Processor, FP11-F
PDP-11 Disk Controller, RK 11-D
PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
28MB Disk Drive & Control, RK711-EA
176MB Disk Drive, RP06-AA
11/70 Massbus Controller, RH-70
PDP-11 8 Line MUX, 20 MA DZ11-C
11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-AD
PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD
11/70 RSTS System, RM03, New
11/70 Floeting Point Processor, FP11-C

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Call(.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

LORD'S COMPUTER

CONTACT: JOHN
404/998-1001

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

call: 713
440-5845

Digital
Computer
Resale

5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx 77066

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3081 DEC '81

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX 780

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/78 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West Automation

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)
408/298-9288

WE BUY AND SELL

BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES, TC800, TC780, L8000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

Available for Lease

3370's & 3880's Disk Drives and Controller

IBM 3370/A01(1)
IBM 3370/B01(1)
IBM 3880/Controller(1)
Available 11/81
Please call: Jack Staff
203-333-6666
Wright Investors Service
Park City Plaza
10 Middle St.
Bridgeport, CT 06604

Available For Lease

3033 N12
With 3851

For More Information
Call Charlie Albright
(212) 482-8640

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BUY SELL TRADE

Digital Computer Exchange
P.O. Box 4044
Hayward, CA 94544
415/886-8080

Brokers - Dealers -
Consultants of
DEC PDP-11
Computer Systems & Peripherals

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

For Sale By Owner

Complete DEC System

1103 Processor, 40 KB Memory
Dual Floppies, LA180 Printer
VT62 CRT
Optional Software Includes
A/R, P/R, GL
Will Consider Trading For
RL02 Disk Drives

Business Dynamics
9921 Foster
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 381-6211

Must Sell
This Week
11/44

512 KB, 2 RL02's
RK07
DZ11A, RSTS
Call (713) 440-5845

FOR SALE

Data General Computer
Nova 3/12 128 KW
6031 1.2M Floppy Disk
6050 10M Disk
Three CRT's
LP 2 Printer
Consider luxury car or
light plane plus cash

Call Ray (815) 968-1130

DEC

2020,2040,2060
SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

PDP 1134
For Sale by Owner

256 KB Mos
Communication
6 ea LA36 & other
Peripherals
Contact:
G.E. Winecoff
(803) 254-4861

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 4341 L2 PROCESSOR
10 15 81
IBM 370 148 J OR K PROCESSOR
IMMEDIATE
IBM 3370 A&B DASD IMMEDIATE
3420 4 5 & 8 TAPE DRIVES
10 15 81
IBM [illegible] CONTROLLER
IMMEDIATE
Please Call (312) 943 3770
Forsythe McArthur
Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

Wanted
HP1000

F Series
Model 45
Minidata Ltd
Ontario, Canada
(416) 276-2717

3081
2 19 82
PRINCETON COMPUTER ASSOC
201-846-2200

Available Now

11/44

System

[illegible]

Quodata

BUY — SELL

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems
and Peripherals
Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.
(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

DEC 11/23
Data Systems
D335C-BY

128K memory,
(2) RL01's,
VT-100,
LA180 Printer.
CTS 300 Version 6 license
Eleven months old, has been on DEC maintenance continuously since new.
$17,500
Call Tim
Compuduct Inc.
616-949-0281

IBM 370-135 SYSTEM
MEMOREX
6400 MEMORY (256K)
SEALED BIDS

City of Stamford
429 Atlantic Street
Stamford, CT 06901
(203) 358-4106
Contact T. Canino
Purchasing Agent
For bid forms
and information

For Sale By Owner

IBM SYSTEM 32/
MODEL B34

IBM Maintained
16K
155 Line per minute printer
13 MEGA BYTE
DISK STORAGE
Excellent condition
$10,500.00
Call Steve or Dick
(805) 654-0151

WANG

NORTHEAST APPLIANCE
AND AUDIO CO.
WILL BUY ONE USED
WANG TAPE
DRIVE NO. 2209V
AND TAPE IOP FOR
VS SYSTEM

CONTACT BOB WING
(216) 289-2303

TINA

mini-computer

Complete Package.
Two years old.
Reasonable.

Contact:
Sue Garr
1-800-423-2232

FOR SALE BY OWNER
USED MOHAWK
1200 KDS SYSTEM

(1) 1204/02 PROC with 32K MEM
(2) F162 4K MEM MOD
(1) F140 DISK EXSPAN MOD
(1) 2742 DUAL DISK MOD
(5) 2491 KEY STATIONS
Sale as complete package
Contact Dennis White
Phone (907)264-3214

For Sale Or Lease

DataSwitch 1000
8X8
Channel Switch

Available Now
Equitable Computer
Marketing
Ken Douglas
(404) 394-8080

Delivery Position
Available

4341-M2

[illegible]

Systems Marketing Inc
Contact Gus Lebsock
SMI (602) 264-5600

FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771

System/34
Leasing

14% financing
Fortune 500 References
The Datacomp Leasing Group, Inc.
7300 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
Call Collect:
312/448-4300

BUYING?

Whether you're
looking for
big computers,
little computers,
terminals,
printers,
software,
time sharing or
services,
you'll find it in
Computerworld
classifieds.

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341-M2 - Nov - Dec 1981
4341 upgrade L1 to M2 - Nov
4331 - K2 - Nov - Dec 1981
[illegible] DASD [illegible] February 198[illegible]
[illegible] DASD Immediate Delivery
[illegible] Immediate Delivery
[illegible] DASD Immediate Delivery
[illegible] Display Stations
Immediate Delivery
[illegible] & 6903 Features for [illegible]
Immediate Delivery

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

SALE LEASE

3350's

Several Strings Available Between
Sept. 15, 1981 and Dec. 31, 1981

data3 1-800-328-3537

FOR SALE OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!

3277/78s

QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD
(214) 258-0541

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

MEMBER

TWX 910 860 9265
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive · Suite 180
Irving TX 75062

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 ***SYSTEM/34***

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

IBM 5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY · SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

We're The
WANG
SPECIALISTS"
• COMPUTERS
• WORD PROCESSORS
Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades
• Service
We BUY & SELL

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St Haverhill Mass 01830
617/372-8536

Data General M600 1024 KB

1	8832-RB	M600
1	6061-H	192 MB Disc
1	6061-A	192 MB Add-On Disc
1	6026	9 Track Dual Density
1	4251	4 Slot Comm. Chassis
1	4254	Sync. Mux
5	4255	ALM 8
1	4206	Card Reader Controller
2	[illegible]	256 K Boards
1	4257	ALM 16

Two Years Old
Under DG Maintenance
Available November 1981
Serious Bidders Contact:
Roger McCain
Or Arthur Burch
Kanawha Insurance Company
Lancaster, SC 29720
(803) 286-2425

DEC 1170's For Lease

We Offer An Unusual Opportunity

We have three large DEC 1170's which will be available 10/81, 11/81 and 4/82. These systems, which have all been DEC maintained, are extensive with 256 KB or more memory, disk, tape units, etc. There are also add-on memories, disks, and other accessories available. These computers, configured for business use, have served us well as our corporate computers but we have now outgrown them. Due to tax and other considerations, we find it will be advantageous for us to lease these 1170's for the next three or four years. We are willing to work with interested parties on tailoring an attractive package for one or more of these systems.

Call (415) 445-8903

DEC
Up to 40% off
All Items New

11/34A (256kb)	$14,521
H960-CA Cabinet	1,771
RL211-AK Disk/CTL	5,865
RL02-AK Disk	4,760
RL01-AK Disk	2,820
RK711-EA Disk/CTL	14,779
RK07-EA Disk	10,199
LA120DA Console	2,395
VT100AA CRT	1,325
DZ11A 8 Line MUX	2,313
RSTS/E License	Call

Immediate Delivery

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Wanted to Buy
3505
3525
With or Without
Print Feature

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns
312-698-3000

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

REAL ESTATE

COMPLETE DATA CENTER AVAILABLE

A major Fortune 500 company consolidating its Data Processing facility is interested in subleasing their 16,000 square feet Regional Data Center located in Arlington Heights, Illinois.

Facilities include:
- 2,662 sq. ft. Raised Floor
- 10,000 sq. ft. Office Space
- 80 ton Air Conditioning
- Cardox Ion Halon System
- Over 40 Work Stations
- Favorable Lease Terms and
- Much More

Available for occupancy in February, 1982. Contact Arthur Farkas, USLIFE Real Estate Corporation, Tel. 212-709-6000, Ext. 6066 or Richard [illegible], 312-364-3300

DEC TERMINALS

VT100-AA	EIA	$1,300
VT100-AA	EIA w/Advanced Video	1,375
VT100-WA	EIA Word Proc.	1,575
VT132-AA	EIA, Blk, Mode, Editing	1,525
LA34-DA	EIA	825
LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP, & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA, KP, Tractor, Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA, KP, Forms, Tractor Stand	1,150
LA120-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,795
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,995
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard & Keypad KSR	2,075
LA180-EA	EIA, Receive Only	1,750

Quantity One Cash Prices
Call Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place - Dublin, OH. 43017

BRAND NEW • FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND NEW • WARRANTY • BRAND
BRAND NEW • WARRANTY

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

Applications Software-
Honeywell DPS-6/Level 6
For Truck Leasing/Common Carrier-On-Line System
Contact: Merle Richman
(215) 744-7500
Brind Leasing Corporation
3000 East Hedley Street
Philadelphia, PA 19137

WANTED
TUBULAR GOODS INVENTORY SYSTEM
FOR IBM SYS 38
Please Contact
J.P. JONES
PO BOX 187
HAINESPORT, N.J.
08036

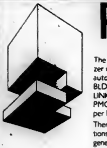
TITN, INC.

We need the following cross assemblers and cross compilers written in Fortran IV and generating relocatable binary:
- 8086 Assembler (MDS compatible)
- 68,000 Assembler (Exormacs compatible)
- PLM85 and PLM86 Compilers (MDS compatible)
- PASCAL with code generators for 8086, 8085, and 68,000

Please send description, price and availability to the attention of Mr. Serge Hugot or Mr. Jacques Johnson at:

TITN, INC.
5001 West 80th St., Suite 785
Bloomington, MN 55437
Telephone: 612-831-4421

SOFTWARE FOR SALE



PMO

MVS AND VSI

The Program Management Optimizer reduces CPU and elapse time by automating the philosophy of the BLDL list. By keeping the most active LINKLIST directory entries in storage, PMO saves up to 30,000+ EXCP per hour.

There are neither system modifications nor IPL requirements, and PMO generates performance information and statistics that predict savings attained.

PMO is currently available at an introductory price of $4,000.00 for the first CPU, $2,000.00 for each additional CPU.

To learn more about PMO, please write or call SMM. Toll free (800) 824 8512 except California, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect (916) 441 7234

SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING
CROCKER BANK BUILDING/PENTHOUSE
1007 SEVENTH STREET • 916/441 7234
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814

Where Service and Software Come Together

Attention all VAX and PDP-11 RSTS/E users:

IMS makes it easy to buy award-winning manufacturing and financial software packages that get you up and running with an immediate increase in productivity. So get in line to get on-line with IMS. Nobody does it better or faster.

Accounting Packages
- General Ledger
- Financial Planning
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll

Manufacturing Packages
- Inventory Control
- Bill of Materials
- Shop Floor Control
- Material Requirements Planning
- Order Processing and Sales Analysis

I want to get in line to get on-line with award-winning financial or manufacturing software packages from IMS. Please send me your current literature and prices on the IMS line of productivity packages.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ______
Phone ____________

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
375 Concord Ave., Belmont, MA 02178 • (617) 489-3550

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

ATTENTION MAPICS USERS!

PURCHASING SYSTEM FOR THE IBM SYSTEM/34

"a critical need now answered"

Main Menu
Purchase Order System

1. Purchase Order Entry
2. Print Entered Purchase Orders
3. Print Debit Memos
4. Send Purchase Orders to MAPICS
5. Change Order Processing
6. Select Existing PO to Print
7. Print Existing Purchase Orders
8. Enter Receipts
9. Print Receipt Transactions
10. Send Receipts to MAPICS
11. Requisition Entry
12. Requisition Closeout
13. Approved Parts Entry
14. File Maintenance Menu
15. Purchasing Reports Menu
16. Purchasing Inquiry Menu
17. Payables Interface Menu
18. Purchase History Menu

MC/1 Purchasing System features:

- Basic purchasing/receiving module
- Analysis of purchase history/vendor performance
- Interface with accounts payable

Contact: Jim Waite 617-449-5510

MARCAM DATA SYSTEMS
109 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

CUSTOMIZED HP-3000 software

- Written in COBOL or COBOL E using IMAGE & V/3000.
- GUARANTEED installation period of 12 weeks or you pay NOTHING!!!
- All programs are CUSTOM designed, there will be NO CANNED PROGRAMS.
- ACCOUNTING and MANUFACTURING systems
- FREE modifications and updates.
- FREE in house training (2 classes).
- FREE 100 consulting hours (after installation).
- FREE 18 months service on all software installed.

If you give us the CHALLENGE all you have to gain is a complete Accounting or Manufacturing system, in 12 weeks.

Contact Barron-Phillips for more information that will prove ALL you will ever get from us is the best software money can buy at a price and installation time frame that is unbelievable.

BARRON-PHILLIPS, 8517 Nestle Avenue, Northridge, CA 91325. (213) 710-1422.

Fixed Assets System

Calculating depreciation got you down? Know where all your assets are at? Use PLYCOM's Fixed Assets System for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Gives you a complete solution. Includes all the forms, procedures and programs necessary to give management full control over the asset reporting function. Includes excellent documentation and complete support. Features:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Book and tax depreciation
- Multi-division or multi-company
- Audit reporting
- Disposal reporting
- Property tax reporting
- Asset movement reporting
- Depreciation forecasting
- Acquisition reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom. services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-6121

Western Data Systems

If you are looking for an integrated accounting and manufacturing system with the following features

- Single Data Base- IMAGE
- COBOL II
- Formatted Screens
- Net Change MRP
- Modular with complete integration
- Hewlett-Packard 3000

Western Data Systems has this software called MAP/3000 from Intertec Diversified Systems. WDS has until recently been the largest distributor of ASK MANMAN Systems in the world. Please write or call Western Data Systems, 23631 Ventura Blvd., Calabasas, CA 91302. 213-991-4239.

HASP for VAX and PDP-11

high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex Inc. P O Box 30008
Eugene Oregon 97403 (503) 687 2520

DEC RT-11/TSX FILE TRANSFER

- Link CPU's with EZTRAN
- AUTOMATIC File Transfer
- Simple Command Language
- REMOTE Program Update
- Word Processing Network
- UNATTENDED operation
- BINARY data, security
- Low-cost, guaranteed

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Cr., Ste L
Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 549-4832
'DEC LSI/PDT Specialists'

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
840 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

Pharmacy Software For Sale

Retail or nursing home pharmacy computer software to run in DEC computer or any computer with Pick Operating System. Individual store or non-exclusive state and multi-state licensure available. Over one hundred systems currently operating in the United States. Buy direct from the developer.

(Health Care Computer Systems Ltd.) Data-Med, P.O. Box 148, Plymouth Meeting, Pa 19462. Howard Karpo, 215-828-2213

5110/5120 WORD PROCESSING

New, easy to use, Word Processing Software will turn your existing IBM System into a Powerful Word Processor!

$795.

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-1313

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE FINEST

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION

APPLICATION SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

Our comprehensive WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION application software can provide faster order turn around, reduce back orders by controlling out-of-stock, product efficient invoicing, minimize excessive stock, improve cash flow, create better customer service, maintain rapid recall accounting records and increase profit margins. Also available are Accounts Payable, Payroll and General ledger modules.

SINCE 1966

Customization available.

- DEC-PDP 11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11 or RSTS/E)

OVER 50 USERS.

BAKCO★DATA
86 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312-956-1053

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds. Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

To place you ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

AMERICAN for DEC SOFTWARE

PROVEN Software Products for DEC 11 & VAX

DRS™

DBMS/Application Development System
- Acknowledged technology leader in DBMS for 11 & VAX
- In use for 10 years over 160 sites
- The preferred DBMS for such high technology DEC users as NASA Los Alamos FMC and Hoffman LaRoche

PMS™

Project Management System
- Family of project management software for 11 & VAX
- Over 800 systems installed in use since 1970
- The world leader in planning budgeting, and tracking single and multiple projects

MODEL™

Decision Management System
- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities include linear programming, risk analysis
- Highly effective in developing applications ranging from zero-based budgeting to sales and marketing analysis

ILS™

Interactive Laboratory System
- Signal analysis and manipulation system for 11 & VAX
- Currently used for testing biological signals sonar speech seismic radar and other types of instrumentation signals
- World leader in signal analysis technology over 200 sites

PACS™

Process Accounting & Chargeback System
- Integrated VMS system for VAX monitors the use of computer resources, allocates expenses, and bills users
- Easy to install easy to use satisfies in-house commercial and government job cost reporting requirements
- Over 200 sites installed

*Call for a FREE **Briefing Book:** 617-437-7600*

American Computer Group, Inc. •

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Over 500 users in
32 states and Canada

Complete Databus Source
Code and Full Warranty on:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation (PP&E)	General Ledger

Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing

Also, complete Vertical
Market Systems for:

Country Clubs
Racquet, Tennis & Golf Clubs
Associations
- Accounting
- Membership
- MBO Tracking

Call or write for our free
brochure and pricing schedule.

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 Warrensville Center Road
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
(216) 283-2000

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased thruput? The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All fifty installations of CYTROL's Overlap Seek Disk Driver CYX-DD have benefited from system thruput improvement!

CYX-DD features include:
- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYSGEN

CYTROL
Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435

IBM SYSTEM/34

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full-Screen text editor	Heads-down typing
Enter, edit, store text	Word wrap around
Automatic centering	Viewable corrections
Automatic justification	Complete copy functions
Three print programs	Automatic pagination
Individual forms design	Variable data insertion

Paracalc $500

Powerful, new management tool	100 coordinates per screen
All-purpose modeling program	9600 coordinates per model
Replaces pencils, scratch pads	400 rows, 24 columns per model
Simple, complete data entry	References external tables
Calculates, stores, moves data	63-character formula capacity
Calculates rows or columns	Prints customized reports

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries	Consolidated reports
Completely interactive	Comparative reports
Easy correction of errors	Customize P&L statement
Concurrent periods	Customize balance sheet
Fast throughput	Flexible chart of accounts
Designed by accountants	Many report options

Accounts Payable $500

Multiple distribution of amounts	Checks errors prior to updating
On-line entries and updates	Updates to General Ledger
Multiple accounting periods	Allows multiple-user entry
Displays vendor open payables	Prints by due date or by vendor
Supports up to 99 companies	Prints cash requirement reports
Provides complete audit trail	Prints checks, reconciliations

Documentor $600

Automated documentation system	Frees DP staff for programming
Provides up to 15 reports	Keeps documentation current
Describes files and fields	Works on any system or library
Tracks procedures and programs	Speeds program maintenance
Prints descriptions, comments	Needs no programmer regulation
Selective or group printing	Completely interactive

Clock $250

Advance job scheduler	No time limit
Runs 24 hours a day	Jobs run until you delete
Runs 168 hours a week	You set parameters
Jobs run automatically	Needs no programmers
Accounts for holidays	Load and Go program
Accounts for weekends	Runs jobs all night

Rescue $200

Restart any procedure	Efficient programming aid
Rescue inexperienced operators	CLONE (copy) a procedure
Adjust or extend files	Modify CLONE version
Test programs and procedures	Rescue nested procedures
Execute EVOKE JOBQ Library	Change switch settings
Listing of modified CLONE	Introduce parameters

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW5, (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3 Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

Standardize field names in RPG II programs. Implement data base techniques 10 times faster than IBM's package!

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C1
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ 58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1633 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

IBM 5120 to System/23/34

Basic Conversion Aide

Generates System/23/34 Basic from 5110/5120 Basic Source.

5120 System/23 - $275
5120 System/34 - $450

Call or write
Jedark Corp.
731 S. Highway 101 Ste.2F
Solana Beach, CA 92075
714/755-6235 or 481-3542

TIME & SERVICES

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

☐ On-site or remote processing
☐ Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

PDP-11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Located in San Jose Serving Northern California
- Competitive Rates
- DUAL RM02's, RK06, RK01, TE16 for Media Conversion
- Basic-RSX-RMS

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
MANAGEMENT CORP.,
848-3 East Gish Road
San Jose, Ca 95112
(408) 293-5202

AUTOCODER

CONVERSIONS
TO
DOS OR OS
COBOL

WE ALSO OFFER COMPLETE
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

COMPUTER
CONSULTANTS/3000
3219 CAHUENGA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CA. 90068
213-851-3400

COMPUTER TIME 370-135

- Excellent Availability - All Shifts
- Remote and Batch Service Available

For Information, Prices, and TOP PRIORITY SCHEDULING, call David [illegible] at:

COMTEK
Computer Systems Division
181 Route 46 West
Lodi, N.J. 07644
(201) 472-3440

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1036 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

370/158 AP 8 MEG

OS/MVS/JES II

RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH

XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner
Communications
Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

Thomas National, Inc.

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-8500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York
NY 10019

TRANSLATIONS

from/into all major *natural* languages (English, French, German, Japanese, Arabic, etc.) of your computer hardware/software sales-promotional and technical literature and documentation *by internationally renowned team of professional industrial translators for the information-processing and user industries (in aerospace, nuclear power, biomedicine et al.).*

Typed, word-processed or typeset.

Fast service (local, nationwide, international) by messenger, air courier, fax, telex.

We do what no computer can do (run some tests, and you'll see!). And we've been at it day and night since 1957. Give us a try (you'll like the difference).

CALL (COLLECT) OR WRITE TO:

AD-EX®

(415) 854-6732

3220 Alpine Road, Portola Valley, California 94025, USA *(on the San Francisco Peninsula, next to Stanford University, in the heart of "Silicon Valley," major centre of the world's burgeoning computer industry)* Cable: ADDISTRAN. Telex: 17-1425.

BRAINWARE FOR ALL SYSTEMS

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(301) 876-1881

Amdahl V8

12 meg
Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial up or leased line
All shifts
Technical support available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8610
Network Computing Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

Computer Services

370/158—3
VS1—CMS—ROSCOE—DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DEPOT

COMPUTER REPAIRS

DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY — I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty — 10 Day Turnaround

[illegible]
Florida (305) 792-3790
Boston (617) 451-3655
Chicago (312) 475-4415
Philadelphia (215) 272-7682
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

BOARD REPAIR

LOWEST PRICES, TOP QUALITY FAST RETURN

PERTEC	TI	ISS
AMPEX	CAL-COMP	MEMOREX
D/PROD	STC	NCR
IBM 3277	CDC	POTTER
WANGCO	KENNEDY	TELEX
DIABLO	ADDS	UNIVAC
TRIDENT	BUCODE	XEROX
DEC	H/P	CIPHER

HALTRONICS CORP.
9741 CANOGA AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA
(213) 341-9303

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.

Our Development Data Center Is Offering Machine Time For Sale

LARGE 303X IBM MAINFRAME
VM/CMS-MVS-CICS-
VS1-DOS/VSE

Interactive Computing
Remote Job Entry

Contact: Don McGrath
(201) 981-1114
225 Old New Brunswick Road
Piscataway NJ 08854

PDP-11 MAINTENENCE

Available throughout Northern California specializing in PDP-11/23, 34, 44 and PDP-11/70 systems. We offer service for Pertec, CDC, Emulex, Printronics, Mostek and Plessey Peripheral equipment. Contract and, or T and M service also available.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
MANAGEMENT CORP.
849-3 East Gish Road
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-6202

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $7 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, FORTRAN IV, RPG, FINAR

Contact Gil Bates
(714)994-3041

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

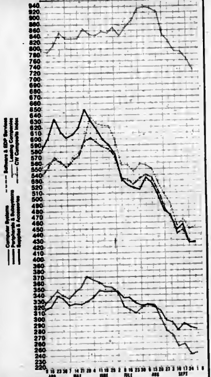
COMPUTERWORLD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Airlines Freight	57
American Telephone & Telegraph	ID/12-ID/13
American Terminal Leasing	62
Applied Data Research	3
Applied Software	23
Glenn A. Barber & Assoc.	ID/4, 13
Joho Beall	59
Bell Laboratories	ID/30
Capex Corp.	7
Centurion	ID/19
Cincom	46
Comdata Corp.	55
ComDesign	65
Commodore Business Machines	28
Comnet	71
Computer Associates	5
Computer Management Research	21
Computer Techniques	12
Computerweek	19,21,23
Compuware/Tomark	54
Contineotal Resources	11
Data General	34-35, 42-43
Dataswitch	13, 15
Deitak, Inc.	ID/22
Digital Associates	ID/7
Digital Equipment Corp./np group	ID/20-ID/21
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals	27
D & O Leasing	ID/10
Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc.	57
Eastman Kodak	ID/14
Essex Publishing Co.	11
Ford Aerospace	66
Four Phase Systems	ID/16-ID/17
F.T.W. Associates, Inc.	8
General Electric/Terminet	ID/31
General Electric Tube	24
Genesys Software Systems, Inc.	ID/11
Hewlett Packard	ID/28-ID/29
Honeywell	56
Honeywell Information Systems	64
IDA Ireland	60
Illini Computer Site Contractors	66
Informatics	40, 65
Instor	23
Intel Systems Group	ID/6-ID/8
Interactive Technology, Inc.	ID/10
International Data Base Systems	ID/6
IPL Systems	33
Johnson Systems, Inc.	67
Lear Siegler	ID/24-ID/25
Leasametric	10
Lexitron	19
Lifeboat Associates	ID/26
MacMillan Book Clubs	ID/8
Management & Computer Services	55
Mantissa Corp.	4
Marathon Oil Co.	37
MCAUTO	12
Memorex	106
Micro Management	15
Mini Computer Business Applications	18
Mini Micro Show	48
Monosson on DEC	46
Mike Murach & Associates	14
Nashua Corp.	ID/18
National Software Enterprises	70
NCR Corp.	32
Howard Nestler	53
Newcorp Products, Inc.	71
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc.	ID/5, 21, 70
OEM Business Forum	68-69
Office Mall West	22
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.	16-17
Perkin Elmer	41
Productive Software Systems	71
Protocol Computers	52
Qwikterm	6
Raytheon Data Systems	39
REM Associates	ID/31
Saturn Systems	18
Sofprotex	39
Software Authority	44
Software International	20, 65
Software Module Marketing	9
Software Results	65
Storage Technology	ID/27
System Industries	62
Tanit & Co.	51
Technology Transfer Institute	19
Terminal Sales and Development	12
Texas Instruments	ID/3
Thomas Engineering	26
Tone Software	12
Uniq Computer Corp.	38
University Computing Co.	29-31
U.S. Instrument Rentals	8
Verbatim	49
Westwood Associates	18
Wical Systems	50-51
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing	ID/11

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



CW COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Anne Hadley
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs Edburne Hare
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Pfau
Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diane La Marglia
Manager, International Marketing
Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
Joseph Fitzhugh
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Selsky
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Ray Corbin
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Noel Barrett
District Managers
Jan Rieke
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill 60018
Phone: (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Beverly Raus
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
Eileen Dunn
Account Representative
COMPUTERWORLD
300 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeru Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

Esteban H. Yamada
CWO Marketing Director
Tokyo Representative Corp.
Yamaguchi Bldg.
2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho
Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101
Phone: (03) 230-41170
Telex: [illegible]

UNITED KINGDOM
Allan Marshall
Thypstone Computerworld Ltd.
140-146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC 1R5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex: 266877

Euan C. Ross
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth
Warwickshire CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31,
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-60-91
Telex: W Ger-5-215350-MKFD

AUSTRALIA
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECOD AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/ 12th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kellaghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21 2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D F
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

FRANCE
Patrick Morel
Le Monde Informatique
42 Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris

SPAIN
Neil Kelley
COMPUTERWORLD/Espana
Barquillo 36
Madrid-4

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 30 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	23- 46	28 1/4	0	0.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	30- 72	30 1/4	-1 3/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 28	9 1/2	- 3/4	-7.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	60- 84	65 1/8	0	0.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	28- 48	31 3/8	- 1/8	-0.3
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 87	48	+5 1/4	+12.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	40- 68	48 3/4	+5 1/8	+12.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	80-113	88 1/4	+2	+2.2
A	EECO INC	7- 18	7 1/8	+ 1/2	+7.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	3- 13	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	18- 48	28 1/4	- 3/8	-1.3
N	FOXBORO	42- 62	43 1/2	- 1/8	-0.3
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	0- 0	1/2	- 1/4	-33.3
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 18	7 3/4	- 3/4	-8.8
N	HARRIS CORP	38- 60	38 5/8	-1 3/4	-4.2
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	42	+1 1/4	+3.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	78-115	81 5/8	+2 1/4	+2.8
N	IBM	52- 73	54 1/8	- 3/8	-0.8
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSYS	12- 32	11 3/4	-2 1/2	-17.5
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	11- 28	11 3/8	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 32	8 7/8	- 3/8	-4.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	11- 32	13 1/4	+1	+8.1
N	NCR	47- 78	47 3/4	+ 3/8	+0.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	18- 48	20 7/8	+2 1/8	+11.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	21- 38	23	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	SPERRY CORP	31- 63	33 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	27 1/2	+2	+7.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	82-151	82 7/8	-1 5/8	-1.9
A	WANG LABS.	23- 48	26 7/8	+3	+12.5

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 30 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	21 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	10- 24	17 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.4
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	3/8	- 1/4	-40.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
A	DCL INC	3- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 12	8 3/8	- 1/2	-5.6
O	ITEL	1- 13	1/2	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
N	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 8	3	- 1/2	-14.2
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	65- 99	83	-3 1/4	-3.7
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23	+1	+4.5

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 30 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED CORP TECH	3- 8	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	11	- 1/4	-2.2
O	ANACOMP INC	11- 18	12 1/4	- 3/8	-2.9
O	ANALYSIS INTL CORP	3- 14	4 1/2	- 1/4	-5.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	15	+1 1/2	+11.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	25 1/2	+ 7/8	+3.5
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5	+ 1/2	+11.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 6	1 3/4	- 1/4	-12.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	14- 30	14 1/8	-1 1/8	-7.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	13- 23	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	8 1/2	+1	+13.3
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	28- 69	32	+2	+6.6
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 4	3/4	-	-7.7
O	DATATAB	2- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DSI CORP	4- 8	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	4- 11	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 30	23 1/2	+1	+4.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	17- 34	18 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	- 1/2	-22.2
O	IPR COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	6	- 1/2	-7.6
A	LOGICON	23- 38	23 3/8	-2 3/8	-9.2
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.7
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 18	13 1/4	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	18- 28	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	18 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	5 1/2	+ 3/8	+7.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	5- 11	10 1/4	+4 7/8	+90.6
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	16- 28	18 1/2	- 1/2	-2.6
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	18 3/4	-1	-5.0
O	STSC INC	8- 28	8 1/4	-1 1/2	-15.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 18	8	- 1/4	-3.0
O	SOFTWARE AG	11- 23	13 1/4	+1 1/4	+10.4
N	TYMSHARE INC	26- 38	27 1/2	- 1/8	-0.4
A	URS CORP	11- 18	10 7/8	-1 1/8	-9.3
N	WYLY CORP	7- 28	8 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.5

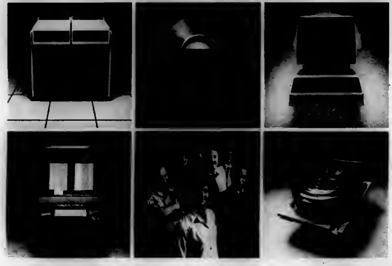
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 30 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	7- 29	6 5/8	- 7/8	-11.6
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	10- 26	10 1/2	0	0.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	10- 62	9 3/4	-1 1/4	-11.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
A	BOLT.BERANEK & NEW	8- 29	9 1/8	- 3/8	-3.7
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	3 1/2	+ 5/8	+21.7
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	7- 40	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	COGNITRONICS	4- 11	5 1/4	+ 5/8	+13.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 6	1 1/4	+	[illegible]
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	20- 30	21 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 8	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 40	32	+ 1/4	+0.7
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	24	+2 1/8	+9.7
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 23	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18- 44	21 1/2	+1 1/8	+5.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	3	+ 1/4	+9.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	3 1/8	- 3/8	-10.7
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	25 1/2	+ 3/4	+3.0
O	FABRI-TEK	2- 8	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	9- 19	8 1/2	- 3/8	-4.2
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 35	19 1/8	- 3/4	-3.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 17	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
O	INTEL CORP	23- 81	24 1/4	0	0.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 15	6	- 3/4	-11.1
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	8- 18	8 5/8	- 1/2	-5.4
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	15 7/8	+1 5/8	+11.4
N	MEMOREX	9- 18	10 3/8	- 5/8	-5.6
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	18 1/8	- 1/8	-0.6
O	OMEX	7- 12	12	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	38 3/8	+4 3/8	+12.8
A	PENRIL CORP	6- 17	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	10	- 1/4	-2.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 21	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.3
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 36	32 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 29	21 1/4	+2 3/4	+14.8
A	T BAR INC	12- 18	12 1/2	0	0.0
A	TEC INC	4- 7	4 1/8	+ 1/4	+6.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	46- 70	48 1/8	+1 7/8	+4.0
N	TELEX	5- 8	5 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.5
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 17	8 1/8	- 3/8	-3.7
A	TIMEPLEX INC	10- 18	10 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.6

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 30 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	12- 17	11 1/2	- 3/8	-3.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	14 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	12 1/2	- 3/8	-2.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 23	18 7/8	+1 5/8	+9.4
N	3M COMPANY	49- 65	50	+ 1/2	+1.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	28 3/4	- 1/2	-1.6
N	NASHUA CORP	17- 33	18 5/8	-2 5/8	-12.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	30 3/4	- 1/2	-1.5
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	15- 30	15 1/8	- 3/4	-4.7
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 31	27 7/8	+ 3/8	+2.2

SMALLER. SMOOTHER. FASTER. FINER. THINNER. TOUGHER. SMARTER.



Those words are not mere product boasts. They describe, instead, the relentless realities of doing business in the marketplaces of high technology. Marketplaces with insatiable appetites for ever-smaller sizes, smoother surfaces, closer tolerances, faster accesses, greater capacities. Marketplaces with their own uncompromising process of natural selection.

Memorex® Corporation has been part of that environment since 1961. For 20 years, we have helped to shape the information recording, storage and retrieval industry. For 20 years, we have expanded our product lines to include everything from disc packs to disc drives, from audio and videotape products to communications terminals. And for 20 years, in an environment where change is the constant—and an unsympathetic, ever-accelerating constant at that—Memorex Corporation has done more than simply manage to change so as to keep up. We have *managed change itself* and stayed ahead.

And since ahead is where we intend to stay, we are taking those mandates for smaller, smoother, faster, and the rest and making of them points of pride, "expressions of excellence." Certainly, the accomplishments our people have made possible these past 20 years are noteworthy. And if we are not dwelling on them, it is because excellence, like change itself, moves in only one direction.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the 20 1961 1981 *expression of excellence.*

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000